

ARUNDEL CASTLE ARCHIVES

Vol IV

A CATALOGUE

Edited by Francis W Steer

Preface

Unlike its predecessors, this fourth volume of the catalogue of the archives at Arundel Castle will have to remain in manuscript until either printing costs are reduced or a new and economical process of reproduction is invented. This situation is a matter for regret on two counts as it spoils a series of printed books which have been of assistance to scholars all over the world and it is going to make the definitive edition of the catalogue of this vast collection of archives more difficult for someone to compile in the future.

This volume, so far as manuscript permits, follows the style of the other three. It contains (pp1-65) a vast accumulation of records (mainly drafts although some are of special interest and importance) which Messrs Few & Co. (solicitors to the Dukes of Norfolk since 1815) must have transferred to Norfolk House, St James's Square, London, over 90 years ago. The documents are in excess of 9,200 and demonstrate, in particular, the litigious character of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk (1765-1842) and the immense amount of work which accrued to his solicitors; they also show the policy with regard to the dispersal and/or consolidation of estates – sometimes to pay off enormous mortgages and at other times to simplify that difficult administration of what was a huge and scattered estate extending into several counties. The catalogue (1965) of the Arundel documents deposited at Sheffield City Library should not be forgotten by students concerned with properties in Yorkshire, Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire. The University of Hull also holds a large quantity of archives relating to the Carlton Towers and the Everingham (Herries family) estates.

For over 20 years, the masses of documents at Arundel Castle have been one of my principal interests and now, in my later years of semi-retirement, these archives are what I regard as my final link with my professional career. Of course, if I had had the assistance, the great Arundel collection would have been dealt with and finalized many years ago, but such is the confusion of the documents that each volume of the catalogue has to be regarded as a supplement to those that have preceded it. Whenever one thinks that the listing of a series of records has been completed, a further assignment is found in an unexpected place; this unsatisfactory situation arises from two causes: (a) the indiscriminate packing of records from Norfolk House when it was sold in 1938, and (b) the amateur attempts of my predecessors who tried to get order out of chaos. Anyone who never saw the quantity and confusion of the records

at Arundel Castle will appreciate the work and the dirt, or the frustration which has been endured for so long and will continue until everything is listed and properly stored.

As more and more of the records are listed, however briefly, the greater is the opportunity for the scholar to find what he wants. As I have said before, reliance must be placed on indices and on the introductory paragraphs to groups of records; such descriptions have to be short, but the aim has always been to give a reliable indication of what the researcher may expect to find. It is not the function of the archivist to act as interpreter or assessor of archives – that is the responsibility of their user; all that the archivist can do is to act as a guide.

When a great collection of records is held by a private owner or a corporate body, questions of access to scholars arise; I dealt with this problem in an article entitled 'The Archivist, the Public and the Stately Home' (1963), where I drew attention to the demands with which privately employed archivists are confronted. Fifteen years later, the position has not changed and once again I emphasize the point that records in private hands can only be consulted by courtesy and not by right. Private owners can no longer afford to subsidize historical (or any other) research and that is why a discretionary charge is made at Arundel if people wish to use the Duke of Norfolk's records. Likewise, certain records (i.e. those less than 100 years old and those of a confidential nature) are not available to researchers under any circumstances despite the ridiculous 30-year period which advisers to those responsible for the Public Records have seen fit to regard as a sufficient lapse of time between the creation of an archive and its accessibility to the public. Although there are certain exceptions to this ruling, has no one realized the pain and the mischief which can be caused by granting such general facilities to "scholars"? To a lesser extent, perhaps, access to other records such as the FC series in this catalogue may be restricted (a) on the grounds of production difficulties and (b) because the extravagancies of the Howard family in the 19th century may be an embarrassment to later generations of the family who are paying the penalty for the prodigality of their ancestors.

The interests of the Howards were manifold and at times it has not been easy to decide the most appropriate class for certain documents; the index must be the key, but as more than one reference to a person, place or subject on a page of this catalogue is not indicated in the index, its users should read the whole page. Nothing in the way or archives is thrown away at Arundel Castle and that is why some records (e.g. Acts of Parliament) are listed in all four volumes of the catalogue. The present volume, rich in lists of accounts and correspondence, covers records dating between the 13th century and 1978, and comprises – at a conservative estimate – particulars of something like 45,000 documents.

A catalogue can seldom be entirely free from error as an archivist cannot be expected to know everything; for example, the location of some long-extinct manors cannot be identified with certainty as time alone precludes extensive research. If users of this and the earlier catalogues will be kind enough to point

out mistakes, such help will be much appreciated. The present writer also craves the indulgence of readers for any lapses of accuracy: he hopes that the number is small. Inconsistencies in the form of entry may also occur, but as Ralph Waldo Emerson said, "A foolish consistency is the hobgoblin of little minds, adored by little statesmen and philosophers and divines".

There is a modern tendency to denigrate the aristocracy; this is to be deplored and the Arundel Castle records demonstrate how much the Dukes and Duchesses of Norfolk (and I have Duchess Minna, wife of the 14th Duke and their son Henry, 15th Duke particularly in mind) did for those in less fortunate positions than themselves. The Howard tradition of generosity, kindness, courtesy and thoughtfulness continues, and no one is more conscious of this than myself. I have been privileged to be associated with the family and with the romantic Arundel Castle for many years and I dedicate this volume, as imperfect as it may be, to Miles, 17th Duke of Norfolk, with gratitude, respect and, not least affection.

Chichester 19th May 1978

FWS

P.S. While compiling the index of this book, I became increasingly aware of how difficult it is to include every possible and desirable cross-reference. I have also realized that I could perhaps have done more to resolve identifications, especially of manors, and to have been more precise in noting the numerous changes in the styles and titles of the Fizalan and Howard families. Time has been against me and I have to accept the fact that I am not in good health; the hope of completing the work at Arundel (however brief the catalogue may be) in the years that are left to me continually occupies my thoughts. The best that I can do is to provide some sort of foundation on which my successors may build. If this book is less perfect than I would like and if its index is less concise than it should be, I urge those who consult this catalogue not to overlook the classification on pp.VII – X and to read the whole of the entries relating to a specific subject

27th July 1978

FWS

A note to Researchers

This volume (Volume IV) of the Arundel Castle Archive Catalogues was transcribed from a hand-written facsimile copy. It has been carefully proof-read. However, if you come across any mistakes, please do not hesitate to inform the Archive Team at Arundel Castle.

Information which, subsequent to publication in 1980, has been found to be incorrect is indicated by ~~striking through~~, and any additional information appears throughout inside square brackets and in red.

N.B. When using the Index, researchers should be aware that the page numbers refer to those at the bottom of the (original) catalogue page and NOT to the computer generated page numbering.

List of Abbreviations

Months are quoted in the generally accepted form of abbreviation

a. = acres
Bart. = Baronet
Beds. = Bedfordshire
Berks. = Berkshire
c. = circa
Car. = Charles
cent. = century
cols. = columns
co(s) = county/counties
d. = died
dau. = daughter
dec'd = deceased
Derbys = Derbyshire
Devon = Devonshire
D.N.B. = Dictionary of National Biography
Doc(s) = Documents
Eliz. = Elizabeth
exors = executors
extrix. = executrix
ff. = folios
ft. = feet
gent. = gentleman
Geo. = George
Glos. = Gloucestershire
Hants. = Hampshire
in. = inch
inc. = including or included
Jas. = James
jun. = junior
kt. = knight
Lancs. = Lancashire
Leics. = Leicestershire
Lincs. = Lincolnshire
m. = mile or miles
memo. = memorandum/memoranda
Mich. = Michaelmas
Middx. = Middlesex
Misc. = miscellaneous
Ms. = manuscript
N. = North
n.d. = no date
N.E. = north east

Northants. = Northamptonshire
Notts. = Nottinghamshire
occ. = occupation
pp. = pages
pr. = proved
ref(s) = reference(s)
s = south
Salop. = Shropshire
sen. = senior
Soms. = Somerset
Staffs. = Staffordshire
s.w. = south-west
temp. = in time of
v = versus
Vict. = Victoria
w. = west
Warw. = Warwickshire
w.m(s) = water mark(s)
Worcs. = Worcestershire
Yorks. = Yorkshire

Contents

	Page
Preface	VII
List of Abbreviations	X
FC Series of Archives	
Accounts	1
Acts of Parliament, Bills and Associated Documents	2
Advowsons	7
Agreements	9
Appointments	9
Berkshire	10
Building	11
Cheshire	41
Derbyshire Estate	11
Earl Marshal	11
Estate Administration	12
Family Papers	12
Family (and other) Settlements	13
Financial Matters	18
Fisheries, Foreshore Rights, Harbours, Quays, Bridges, Canals and Sewers	21
Gloucester	22
Hampshire	22
Highways	23
Howard Family	23
Investments	23
Legal Papers	24
London Estate	29
London: Miscellaneous	31
Maps and Plans	31
Mining	31
Norfolk and Suffolk Estates	32
Nottinghamshire Estates	38
Political and Parliamentary Papers	39
Railways	39
Sale Particulars	40
Schedule of Documents	40
Shropshire	41
Staffordshire	41
Suffolk	32
Surrey Estate	42
Surveys, Particulars and Valuations	46
Sussex Estate	
Arundel	46

Ashington, Washington and adjacent parishes	49
Burpham	49
Clapham and adjacent parishes	51
Horsham and adjacent parishes	51
Houghton	55
Lewes	56
Littlehampton	56
Lyminster	56
Poling and adjacent parishes	57
Slinfold	57
South Stoke	57
Steyning and adjacent parishes	58
Tortington	58
Various parishes	59
Rape of Bramber	60
Taxation	60
Testamentary Records	61
Tithes	61
Unclassified	63
Warwickshire	63
Wiltshire	63
Yorkshire Estate	64

MD Miscellaneous Documents

Advowsons	66
Agreements	66
Arundel Borough and Churches	66
Arundel Castle	67
Boundaries	68
Building and Repairs	68
Charities and Societies	70
Derbyshire	71
Diaries, Journals and Memoranda Books	72
The Donington Estate	72
Education	73
Estate Administration	73
Extracts from, or copies of Records	78
Family and Personal: Miscellaneous	78
Family and other Settlements	79
Fisheries, Foreshore Rights, Quays, Harbours	80
Highways	81
Horsham	81
Household	82
Inquisitions	83
Insurance	83

Investments, Bonds, etc.	83
Land and other Taxes	84
Leases	85
Legal Papers	86
Literature, Art and Associated Interests	87
Littlehampton	89
London Estate	89
London: Miscellaneous	91
Maps and Plans	92
Medicine and Science	92
Mining	92
Naval, Military and Constabulary	93
Norfolk: Miscellaneous	94
Papists' Estates	94
Petitions	95
Political and Parliamentary Papers	95
Railways	96
Religion and Associated Matters	96
Sale Particulars	97
Schedules of Documents, with Associated Papers	98
Shrievalty	99
Shropshire: Clun Estate	99
Sport and Pastimes	99
Suffolk: Miscellaneous	99
Surrey: Miscellaneous	100
Surveys, Particulars, Valuations and Books of Reference to Maps etc.	100
Sussex: Miscellaneous	101
Tithes	101
Unclassified	102
W Series of Archives, 1-70	102
Yorkshire: Miscellaneous	102
A Accounts	103
M Manorial Documents	
Cumberland	119
Dorset	119
Essex	119
Herefordshire	119
Hertfordshire	119
Lincolnshire	120
Middlesex	120
Norfolk	120

Norfolk and Suffolk	123
Northamptonshire	123
Shropshire	124
Staffordshire	124
Suffolk	124
Surrey	125
Sussex	126
Unidentified	129
Yorkshire	130

Supplement to interim Handlists Nos. 1-12

IN	Inventories and Valuations	130
T	Testamentary Records	130
FA	The Fitzalan Chapel Case	131
AP	Acts of Parliament, Bills and Associated Documents	131
G	Documents Relating Principally to the Howard Family	132

DB	Confidential Papers of Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk	136
-----------	--	-----

C Correspondence

	Bernard Edward, 12 th Duke of Norfolk	138
	Henry Charles, 13 th Duke of Norfolk	138
	Henry Granville, 14 th Duke of Norfolk	139
	Edward George, 1 st Baron Howard of Glossop	140
	Lord Bernard Thomas Fitzalan-Howard	141
	Lady Mary Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard	141
	Lady Adeliza Matilda Fitzalan-Howard	141
	Henry, 15 th Duke of Norfolk	142
	Edmund Bernard, 1 st Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent	145
	Lady Victoria Alexandrina, and James Robert Hope-Scott	145
	Lady Minna Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard	146
	Lady Mary Adeliza Fitzalan-Howard	146
	Lady Etheldreda Fitzalan-Howard	147
	Lady Philippa Stewart	147
	Lady Anne Kerr	151
	Lady Margaret Fitzalan-Howard	151
	Bernard Marmaduke, 16 th Duke of Norfolk	147
	Miles Francis, 17 th Duke of Norfolk	147
	Miscellaneous and Unclassified Correspondence	148

EM	Supplement to the Catalogue of the Earl Marshal's Papers	152
----	---	-----

	Index	154
--	-------	-----

FC Series of Archives

The documents listed as FC 1-700 comprise a long and complicated series of copy or draft deeds, abstracts of title, papers relating to law suits, and many other subjects, which appear to have been deposited at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London, in about 1882 when they were wrapped in white paper and endorsed with bundle and 'cage' numbers. The documents came from Messrs Few & Co. (formerly Messrs. Few, Ashmore & Hamilton) who had acted as solicitors for the Dukes of Norfolk for many years; some of the documents were obviously transferred to Messrs. Few & Co. by James Harting (at one time "the man of business" to the Dukes) in 1828 (see FC 248). Many of the documents were bundled in haphazard fashion; many settlement and financial records relate to the 1838 Act of Parliament and the new settlement dated 31 May 1839 (see *Arundel Castle Archives*, vol.1 p.156, AP77, and vol.2, p.38 MD 1603). A large number of property transactions must have been promoted by the 1839 settlement and the repayment of enormous loans and mortgages. The contents of each parcel has been listed as found (so far as possible) despite its arbitrary original arrangement; the most appropriate category was often difficult to determine, so reliance must be placed on this index. The descriptions of these records have been kept as brief as is consonant with clarity. The drafts of the following catalogue entries have been preserved (FC 700) so that original bundle numbers can be identified if required.

Accounts

- FC653 Accounts kept by Anthony Wright of London, presumably for Henry Howard. 1 vol., 1767-1778
- FC625 Accounts of Henry Howard (exor. of John Monk Morgan) and Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle. 1 vol., 1775-1783, with 10 docs., 1776-1791, loosely inserted.
- FC654-656 Receipts for monies paid by Henry Howard and the exors. of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, 3 vols. 1777-1783.
- FC657 Receipt book for monies paid by Henry Howard. 1 vol., 1780-1785.
- FC658 Receipt book for monies paid by Henry Howard. 1 vol., 1783-1785, with some receipts loosely inserted.
- FC659 Cheque book, Messrs. Wright, Selby & Robinson of Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, 1787.
- FC250 Draft rentals of the Duke of Norfolk's estates in co. Surrey: with a memorandumile 3 docs. 1816, 1817.

- FC597 Accounts for professional services relating to the title to the Birk's Estate, Worksop, co. Notts. 2 docs, 1821, 1822.
- FC590 Accounts rendered by C.H. Reynell, printer, with receipt attached; receipts for payment of rates and taxes in the parish of St. James, Westminster, co. Middx.; printed requests from the doorkeepers of the House of Lords for gratuities. 13 docs., 1822-1827, and undated.
- FC591 Account rendered by William Young for fees for professional legal services for the 12th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1826.
- FC63 Account of George Palmer as bailiff of the Rapes of Arundel, Bramber and Lewes, and of the Hundreds of Reigate and Dorking, co. Surrey, 1816-1832. 1 gathering, 1843.

**ACTS OF PARLIAMENT
Bills and Associated Documents¹**

- FC418 Pages torn out of a book of Acts of Parliament, 1605, 1688, 1714, relating to popish recusants and presentations to benefices belonging to papists.
- FC419 Copies of AP 34, HC 152 (3 copies) and AP 171 (3 copies). 7 docs., 1781-1841.
- FC274 Copies of AP35, 39, 53, 57 and 61. Act, 53 Geo. III, 1813, for making a more convenient communication from Mary-le-Bone Park and the northern parts of the metropolis...to Charing Cross, co. Middx., and for making a more convenient sewage for the same. 8 docs., 1783-1814.
- FC420 Act, 42 Geo. III, 1802, for inclosing lands in Ellingham, Broome, Kirby Cane, and Geldeston; Act, 52 Geo. III, 1812, for inclosing lands in Earsham, Ditchingham and Hedenham, all co. Norfolk. 2 docs.
- FC306 Acts, 43 Geo. III, 1803, and 5 Geo. IV, 1824, for repairing and amending the roads from Arundel High Street to the turnpike road leading from Petworth to Stopham; with draft amendments. 7 docs., 1803, 1824.
- FC275 Copies of AP 55, 61 and 77. Bill to enable the Sheffield and Rotherham Railway Company to raise a further sum of money. 7 docs. 1805-1840.
- FC276 Memorandum regarding AP36; copies of AP137 and 138. Act, 11 Geo. IV, 1830, for better supplying with water the town and parish of Sheffield. 4 docs. 1808-1830.
- FC307 Copies of AP 18; original report of the Committee appointed to consider the erection of

¹ See also Arundel Castle Archives, vol. 1 pp.149- 160, vol. 2, pp.192-195, vol. 3, pp.52,53,68,69.

- a bridge at Littlehampton, watermark, 1813, and resolutions passed at a meeting of merchants, ship owners and others interested in the free navigation of the River Arun, 1821. 3 docs. [1733, reprinted *post* 1811], *c.* 1813, 1821.
- FC520 Printed Acts, 1816 and 1817, for lighting with gas the cities of Exeter, co. Devon, and Glasgow: papers (inc. copy petitions) relating to a Bill for lighting with gas the town and parish of Sheffield; abstract of a lease, 25 March 1714, from the burgesses and trustees of Sheffield to John Goodwin of Bawtry, co. Yorks., wharfinger, and Robert Littlewood of Thiberg, co. Yorks., millwright, of a piece of ground near the Townhead Cross in Sheffield: copy lease, 1 July 1783, granted by Charles, Earl of Surrey, to the proprietors of the Sheffield Water Works. 11 docs., 1816-*c.*1818.
- FC421 Act, 57 Geo. III, 1817, for inclosing, and exonerating from tithes, lands in Fornham St. Martin and Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk. 1 doc.
- FC572 Draft abstract of deed of recovery, 25, 26 Nov 1814, and of the settlement, 24, 26 Dec. 1814, as far as is connected with the estates intended to have been conveyed under the Sheffield Market Act. 1 doc., watermark 1817.
- FC587 Printed Bills relating to the canal from the River Arun to Chichester Harbour and then to Langstone and Portsmouth Harbours, co. Hants., and also giving further powers to the proprietors of the Portsmouth and Arundel Navigation and of the Wey and Arun Junction canal; with proposed clauses and minutes of arrangements. 13 docs., 1817, 1821.
- FC308 Act 58 Geo. III, 1818, for building the Waterloo Bridge, London, and making roads communicating therewith. 1 doc.
- FC522 Bill, 58 Geo. III, 1818, for lighting with gas the town and parish of Sheffield. 1 doc.
- FC521 Draft case and other papers relating to the Sheffield Market Act, inc. abstract of title, reciting from 1782, of Messrs. Younger to property bought from the Duke of Norfolk under the Act. 11 docs., 1817, 1818, and undated.
- FC490 Cases, with opinions of Edward B. Sugden and Richard Preston relating to the Sheffield Market Act. 3 docs., 1818, 1819, and undated.
- FC277 Copies of AP 63 and 77. Act 6 Geo. IV, 1825, for more effectually repairing and improving the road from Sheffield to the Marple Bridge Road in Glossop and the branch to Mortimer's Road in Hathersage, co. Derby. 6 docs. 1818-1838.
- FC309 Bill, 59 Geo. III, 1819, for making a canal from the River Aire to the River Dun, co. Yorks.; with printed cases of the promoters and opponents to the scheme. 3 docs., 1819.
- FC310 Bill, 2 Geo. IV, 1821, for making and maintaining a railway from Womersley to the River Dun in Trumfleet, co. Yorks.; with printed statements. 3 docs., 1820, 1821.

- FC311 Act, 1821, to repeal the Acts, 43 and 49 Geo. III, for paving the town of Worthing, establishing a market there, for erecting groynes, laying a duty on coals imported to the town, and for other purposes relating to its improvement. 1 doc.
- FC588 Bill in respect of the Act listed as AP 64. 1 doc. 1821.
- FC523 Lists of peers voting in connection with the Bill for the Relief of the Catholics. 38 docs., 1821, 1822.
- FC414 Opinion of Robert Walter of Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Middx., on the Duke of Norfolk's Estate Bill. 1 doc. 1823.
- FC524, 650 Bill, as amended in Committee, for preventing delays and expenses in the proceedings of County Courts, and for the more easy and speedy recovery of small debts. 3 copies, with a memorandum 4 docs., 1824.
- FC525 Bill for establishing a ferry over the River Arun at Littlehampton and making roads to communicate therewith; with draft amendments. 3 docs., 1824.
- FC573 Printed Act, 5 Geo. IV, 1824, for improving the road from Glossop to Marple Bridge, co. Derby., and the several branches of roads leading to and from the same: Manuscript Bill relating to the Act, 6 Geo. IV, 1825, as in FC277 (see p.3). 2 docs., 1824, 1825.
- FC589 Memoranda and draft and printed petitions relating to the Halifax and Sheffield Road Bill: with a printed map by W. & I. Fairbank. 17 docs., 1825.
- FC413 Copy of AP 75. 1 doc., 1830.
- FC312, 415 Petition of the Duke of Norfolk and others, for leave to bring in a
491, 673 Bill for discharging certain estates in cos. Notts., Derby., Yorks. and Norfolk from incumbrances. The relevant papers (inc. some correspondence) inc. printed copies of the Act, 1 Vict. 1838. [AP77] with an abstract, for giving effect to certain powers of appointment over settled estates of the Duke of Norfolk, and for authorizing the investment of a fund under the will and codicil of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, in the purchase of estates. 84 docs., 1838.
- FC660-668 Papers in connection with the Act, 23 & 24 Vict. 1860, to vary or
678 extend certain borrowing powers contained in the settlement of the Duke of Norfolk's estates, and for other purposes [this is commonly known as the Sheffield Market Act]. Inc. abstract of deed of recovery and settlement, 1814, as to have relation to the question under the Sheffield Market Act; statements of outlay on the markets and for drainage, etc. at Sheffield; dates of births, marriages and deaths of members of the Howard family; list of mortgages; particulars of streets in Sheffield in process of formation; report on site for Sheffield new market; notes of income from the old and new markets; proofs for the Committee of the House of

Lords; draft Bills and instructions in connection with the Act; incomplete draft petition; correspondence: memoranda; copies of the Act. 237 docs., 1845-1860.

FC492, Copies of AP 78. 149 docs., 1846.
 674-677, Act, 15 & 16 Vict., 1852, to extend the provisions of the Acts for
 669 the commutation of manorial rights and for the gradual enfranchisement of lands of copyhold and customary tenure. 2 copies.

The Arundel Estates Acts, 1863

There are numerous copies of the above Act (26 & 27 Vict.) 'for the better management of the Estates annexed to the Earldom of Arundel; and for the Sale of certain parts of the same Estates and for other purposes' among the Arundel Castle Archives (see esp. AP86, 118 and 176, and FC 619, 679 and 680). The extensive group of documents briefly described below were used either by the lawyers in the preparation of the Bill in 1862 and 1863 or have some bearing on it.

Original bundles have been retained, but many loose documents have had to be artificially arranged. Many of the documents are drafts and printed proofs.

- FC681 Lists of mortgages and mortgagees. 13 docs.
- FC682 Draft proofs for the Committee of the House of Lords; correspondence; schedule of Acts of Parliament and statements of sales, exchanges, etc. under the same; instructions to counsel; copy of Act relating to the powers given to the trustees of the will of William Tufnell, 1862; consents of interested parties; answers to Lord Redesdale's queries on the Bill. 55 docs.
- FC683 Petition for the Bill; copies of docs. relating to estates; observations in support of the powers sought; schedules of property. 26 docs.
- FC684 Judges' report; proofs as to properties comprised in the schedule to the Act; recitals of pedigrees contained in private Acts relating to the Parliamentary Estates of the Dukes of Norfolk; notes as to the identification of the Parliamentary and Family Settlement Estates. 14 docs.
- FC685 Printed proofs of the proposed Act with numerous amendments; schedules of property marked "Parliamentary" by Charles Few and Thomas Boniface on a partial investigation of the Settlement of 1839. 25 docs.
- FC686 Printed schedules of property in Sussex; properties comprised in purchases under the direction of the Court of Chancery in 1827 and 1829 to the uses of the Act, 3 Car. I, 1627. 12 docs.

- FC687 Instructions to revise the Bill; account of fees and charges by J. Dorington & Co. 15 docs.
- FC688 Printed Acts of Parliament, 1828-1860, used as precedents. 10 docs.
- FC689 Rental of the Strand Estate, co. Middx., as at the death of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk; proofs for the Committee of the House of Lords; draft riders; sundry memoranda inc. copy of declaration by Henry Howard and his marriage with Juliana Molyneux, 1764; notes on properties. 24 docs.
- FC690 Correspondence; observations in favour of the powers sought to be conferred; proposed exchanges of lands between the guardians of the Duke of Norfolk and the trustees; heads of the draft Act; rental as in FC 689. 24 docs.
- FC691 Office copies of Court orders made in 1809 and 1811; schedule of Acts of Parliament belonging to the Duke of Norfolk's Estates; copy of return of estates held in Sussex by Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, 1717; instructions to counsel and further copies of some of the docs. previously noted; abstract of properties purchased subsequent to the Settlements of 1709, 1814 and 1839; statement of debtor and creditor between the Duke of Norfolk and the Arundel Estate, 1785-1803. 28 docs.
- FC692 Schedules of properties in Sussex put in Settlement by deeds of June 1767 and subsequent dates, but prior to the Settlement of 1814. 3 gatherings.
- FC693 Accounts of monies received, 1838-1840, by Henry Howard, Edward Blount and John Wright, and received, 1841-1846, by Henry Howard, Henry, Earl of Effingham and Henry Valentine Stafford Jermingham, all pursuant to a declaration of trust, 31 May 1839; account of monies received in respect of sales in connection with the Norfolk Family Trust and the application of such monies, 1847-1861; summaries of general accounts, 1785-1815, in connection with estates affected by various Acts of Parliament. 4 gatherings.
- FC694 Details of properties in Sussex settled to the uses of the Act, 3 Car. I, 1627, by various deeds up to 1829. 1 vol.
- FC695 Duke of Norfolk's Trust. Particulars (i.e. rental) of the estates of Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, 1779. 1 vol. watermark 1862.
- FC696 Duke of Norfolk's Trust. Description of property put in Settlement by deed, 26 Dec. 1814. 1 vol., watermark 1858.
- FC697 Proof copies of the Arundel Estates Act, 1863. 5 docs.
- 619, 679 Final copies of the Arundel Estates Act, 1863. 43 docs.
- 680
- FC698 Copy or draft docs. (inc. abstract of title) relating to the advowson

of the rectory of Earnley cum Almodington. 19 docs., 1862-1864.

The following docs., were found with those described above and were probably removed from other groups for use in the preparation of the Bill for the 1863 Act:-

- FC699 Drafts of returns to the Clerk of the Peace for Sussex of lands held in that county by Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, and Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 11th Duke), 1778; particular, late 18th cent., of property in cos. Sussex, Hants. and Middx. annexed to the Honour of Arundel by Act of Parliament; particular, late 18th cent., of estates in Arundel belonging to the Duke of Norfolk and not mentioned in the Act of Parliament; printed particulars of the manors of Pallingham and Dedisham, and farms in Wisborough Green, Petworth, Kirdford, Billingshurst, Itchingfield, Slinfold and Rudgwick (in all 1100 acres) sold by auction, 6 Aug. 1790. 5 docs.

Advowsons

- FC400 Rough memoranda relating to St. Mary, St. Peter, St. Nicholas and St. Cuthbert parishes, Thetford, co. Norfolk. 5 docs., c. 1812, 1821.
- FC65, 66 Documents and correspondence relating to the sale of the next presentation to the rectories of Bixley, Framingham Earl and Poringland Magna, all co. Norfolk, to John Brereton of Brinton, co. Norfolk; also some refs. to the advowsons of Bressingham and Shelfanger, co. Norfolk. Abstract of title to the rectory of Bixley, etc. reciting from 1767; copy of Act, 27 July 1814, for exchanging parts of the settled estates of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk for fee simple estates of his, and for exchanging parts of the settled estates for fee simple estates of Charles Goring. Abstract of proposed deed of exchange with William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, 1820. 95 docs., 1814-1821.
- FC18 Letters to C. Few relating to the advowsons of Ecclesfield and Handsworth, co. Yorks., and Stockton, co. Norfolk, with minor refs. to other estate business. 138 docs., Feb.-Dec. 1816, and undated.² [inc. letters from 12th Duke]
- FC100 Drafts of articles of agreement between the 12th Duke of Norfolk and George Booth Tyredale for the sale of the next presentation of the rectory of Handsworth, co. Yorks. 2 docs., 1816.
- FC19 Papers relating to the sale of the presentations to the vicarage of Ecclesfield and rectory of Handsworth, co. Yorks. 17 docs., 1816, 1817.
- FC20 Copy letters, with index, relating to presentations as in FC19, the rectory of Stockton, co. Norfolk, the vicarage of Hayling Island, co. Hants., and the rectory of Tortington, co. Sussex, and also concerning other matters inc. the tithes of the

² Names of correspondents available in Archives office

- Glossop Estate, co. Derbys. 1 vol., 1816, 1817.
- FC13 Drafts of grants of next presentation to the rectories, vicarages, curacies or chapelries of Harworth, Worksop and Shireoaks, co. Notts.; Bressingham, Stockton, Antingham, Bradfield, Shelfanger, Thwaite, Framingham Earl cum Bixley, Poringland Magna, St. Peter, Thetford, St Cuthbert, Thetford, and St. Mary, Thetford, all co. Norfolk; St Mary, Bungay, Ilketshall and Fornham St. Martin, all co. Suffolk; Ashington cum Buncton, South Stoke, Arundel, Steyning, Storrington, Thakeham, Houghton, Tortington, and Warminghurst, all co. Sussex; Dorking, co. Surrey; Hayling Island, co. Hants.; Glossop, co. Derbys.; Ecclesfield, Treeton, and Handsworth, all in co. Yorks. With draft case for the opinion of counsel; appointment of an attorney by Frederick William, Earl of Bristol, to present to livings during his absence abroad; correspondence about the sale of the presentation to Handsworth rectory, co. Yorks. 27 docs., 1816-1819.
- FC15 Correspondence about a presentation to the rectory of Tortington, and an opinion on the same by John Richardson; letters about the livings of Thakeham, co. Sussex and Harworth, co. Notts.; misc. letters to Charles Few on the Duke of Norfolk's business, but some of small value. 39 docs., 1816-1821, and undated
- FC14³ Correspondence relating to the rectory of Hayling Island, co. Hants., the curacy of St. Mary, Thetford, co. Norfolk, the rectory of Handsworth, co. Yorks., and the presentation to the rectory of Bressingham, co. Norfolk (with particulars); incidental refs. to other advowsons; letter from the Hon. T. Fitzwilliam, one concerning the Market House at Dorking, co. Surrey, and misc. letters to Charles Few of very small value. 78 docs., 1817, 1818.
- FC101 Letters relating to the advowson of Burlingham St. Peter, co. Norfolk, and unnamed parishes, 1817, 1818. 2 docs.
- FC401 Memoranda (some very rough) and copy docs. relating to the advowsons of Bixley, Framingham Earl and Poringland Magna, co. Norfolk, and Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk. 5 docs., 1817-1819.
- FC261 Docs. relating to the advowsons of Bixley, Framingham Earl and Poringland Magna, co. Norfolk, and a copy of counsel's opinion regarding the exchanges of parts of the Norfolk estates. 5 docs., 1818-1821
- FC513, 566, 604 Copies of opinions on the title to the advowsons of Bixley, Framingham Earl and Poringland Magna, co. Norfolk, a very rough analysis of the same, and memoranda relating to a proposed exchange of these advowsons. 10 docs., 1819, 1820.
- FC313 Rough memoranda relating to rectories and perpetual curacies in

³ index of correspondents' names available in Archive office

- Thetford, co. Norfolk. 3 docs., 1821 and undated.
- FC286 List of livings in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk belonging to the Duke of Norfolk, with names of incumbents. 1 doc., c. 1838.
- FC643 Correspondence and draft docs. relating to presentations to livings in general and to those of Thetford, co. Norfolk, and Dorking, co. Surrey, in particular. 13 docs. 1854.

Agreements

- FC380 Agreement between James Methold Goble and Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to rent messuages and malthouse, etc. at Peppering in Burpham at £10 per annumile 1 doc. 25 May 1827.
- FC544 Compensation agreement between the Ecclesiastical Commissioners and Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk, for extinguishment of manorial incidents in respect of property at Houghton in the manor of Amberley. 1 doc., 15 Oct. 1931.

Appointments

- FC201 Two copies of appointment, 14 Sept. 1699, by Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, of Robert Bransby of Shotesham, co. Norfolk, and John Perrey of Norwich, as stewards of all courts leet and Hundred courts in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and of the King's court in Forncett, co. Norfolk; with a lease of all fines, etc. in bailiwicks for 7 years at an annual rent of £50. 2 docs., watermark 1831, 1833.
- FC202 Copy of grant of lease, 16 June 1761, by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, to James Smyth of East Dereham, co. Norfolk, of the bailiwicks in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk for 7 years at an annual rent of £8; with a schedule of the places comprised in the Duke's Liberties. 1 doc. watermark 1831.
- FC10 Cases relating to the appointment of Roman Catholics to Offices and especially with regard to the Earl Marshalship. 4 docs. [1798], 1821.
- FC586 Accounts of inquests within the Liberty of the Duke of Norfolk held by William Brooke, 1822-23; with copy of deed of appointment of Brooke as coroner, 1809, and an extract from Act, 3 Edward IV 4 docs. 1823, 1824.
- FC87 Draft power of attorney from Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to [John] Muskett to receive rents, bring actions, etc. and to act as steward of various unnamed honours and manors. 2 docs., 1817 and undated.
- FC442 Copy and draft deputation of John Muskett as steward of the Norfolk and Suffolk estates, and a power of attorney granted by him to Benjamin Burbeary of Sheffield, co. Yorks., to take a

- surrender from John Housman of a copyhold estate at Fersfield. co. Norfolk. 3 docs. 1817, 1818.
- FC200 Copy of appointment, 18 Sept. 1819, of John Holdrich Holtaway of Tookes Court, near Chancery Lane, co. Middx., as bailiff of the Duke of Norfolk's manor and lordship of Forncett and of his several Hundreds all in co. Norfolk; copies of extracts from the *Nomina Villarum* relating to co. Norfolk. 4 docs., w.ms. 1830-1833.
- FC199 Copy of appointment, 26 June 1830, of John Muskett of Fornham, co. Suffolk, as steward of all the Duke of Norfolk's courts in co. Norfolk and Suffolk; with copies of similar appointments, 1819 and 1834 (the latter with a full list of the honours, manors, lordships and Hundreds), and an undated letter from Muskett about the manor of Bungay Priory, co. Suffolk. 5 docs [1819], 1830, [1834], and undated.
- FC585 Copy of deputation by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to William Green of Strines in Ecclesfield, co. Yorks., labourer, to act as gamekeeper in the manors of Ecclesfield with Cowley. 1 doc., 30 Aug. 1821.
- FC511 Memoranda relating to the coroner for the Duke of Norfolk's Liberty in co. Norfolk, with a copy of the account of William Brooke⁴, coroner, 1822-23. 3 docs., 1823.
- FC644 Answers to an enquiry whether or not the Duke of Norfolk can appoint more than one coroner for his Liberties in co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 1825.
- FC512 Copy of appointment of Daniel Calver of Stratton St. Mary, co. Norfolk, as coroner in the Liberties of the Duke of Norfolk; with a memorandumile 2 docs., 1825.
- FC645 Draft appointment by Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, of Joseph John Lewis, police inspector, to be water bailiff at Arundel and Surrey Stairs, etc., in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. 1 doc. 1856.
- FC465 Appointment of Edward Dodgson of Sheffield, co. Yorks., as deputy bailiff of the Liberty of Hallamshire; with a receipt. 2 docs., 1857, 1861.
- FC466 Draft power of attorney granted by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, to Edward Bellasis. 1 doc., 1869.

Berkshire

- FC620 Leases: (i) 13 Sept. 1729, granted by Sir Edward Southcott of Witham, co. Essex, to Ann dau. of the Hon. Bernard Howard, of a yardland and premises in Drayton co. Berks., for the term of her life at an annual rent of 12 s.; (ii) 13 Sept. 1729, granted by Sir Edward Southcott to Henry, son of the Hon. Bernard Howard, of a messuage,

⁴ See also FC223, under Norfolk and Suffolk estates below, and FC586 on p.9

tenement and yardland in Drayton, for 99 years of the life of the lessee after the deaths of Beatrice and Jeremiah Herman at an annual rent of 6s.8d., with a mortgage, 1 Sept. 1757, of the property by Henry Howard to George Wilmot of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., gent, to secure £100 and interest. 3 docs., 1729, 1757.

Building

- FC497 Draft specification for erecting a watermill and cottage at Earsham, co. Norfolk, with plans signed by the contractors, James Maxim Smith and Lewis Bull. 11 docs., 1862.
- FC498 Specifications for rebuilding a house and new farm buildings at South Lopham Hall, co. Norfolk, with plans signed by the contractor, Robert Rump. 9 docs., 1862.
- FC499 Draft conditions of contract for building works at Earsham and South Lopham, co. Norfolk. 3 docs., 1862.
- FC500 Correspondence about building work at Earsham and South Lopham 27 docs., 1862.
- FC501 Contracts and bonds for the erection of buildings as in FC497 and 498 above; plan of Fersfield Hall, co. Norfolk, and farm buildings by Thomas Jeckyll of London. 12 docs., 1862, 1864, 1865.

Cheshire

See under Staffordshire

Derbyshire Estate

- FC107 Abstract of title, reciting from 1726, of Bernard Edward Howard, to a capital mansion, messuages and lands at Wheston in Tideswell, co. Derbys.; draft bond for securing £50,000 and interest; correspondence. 24 docs., 1816, 1817, 1819.
- FC170 Draft release by E.MILE Conolly,⁵ and others, to Henry Howard of Greystoke, co. Cumberland, and others, of premises at Whitwell, co. Derby., recited in an indenture, 16 Jan. 1770. 3 docs., 1839.

Earl Marshal

- FC554 Extracts from the Patent, 19 Oct. 1672, shewing the limitations of the Office of Earl Marshal in the event of the failure of issue male of Henry Howard, Earl of Norwich. 5 docs., 1824.

⁵ See also Family Papers page 12

Estate Administration

- FC148 Sketch map of part of Arundel Park Farm adjoining the boundaries of Tortington; with a memorandum 2 docs. 24 Jan. 1817, and undated.
- FC149 Memorandum relating to Kingsfold Farm, Rusper. 1 doc., 1817.
- FC546 Extract from the Settlement, 26 Dec. 1814, relating to powers of enfranchisement. 1 doc., 1818.
- FC602 Very rough memoranda relating to properties at Rudgwick, co. Sussex, Brockham, co. Surrey, and to a mortgage on property at Horsham, co. Sussex, to Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland. 3 docs., 1823 and undated
- FC547 Abstract of appointment, 24, 26 Dec. 1814, with revisions, of the Duke of Norfolk's power to grant leases. 1 doc., 11 June 1824.
- FC451 Correspondence about the sale of Guildford Castle, co. Surrey, 1822; with William Padwick, jun., 1827; the Michelgrove Estate, 1828; memoranda, inc. one on exchanges and to enfranchise copyholds. 9 docs., 1825-1828, and undated
- FC416 Correspondence about the purchase of property. 4 docs., 1827, 1829.
- FC222 Letter from Ilted Nicholl relating to a claim of the Duke of Norfolk to the personal estate of William Clarke Lomas, dec'd. 1 doc., 21 March 1835.
- FC464 Lists of manors of the Duke of Norfolk held under the Act, 3 Car. I (1627), or under the deed of sale, 13 March 1839, or under the settlement of 31 May 1839. 3 docs., watermarks 1852, 1853.
- FC478 Abstract of title to manors comprised in the Duke of Norfolk's Family settlement of 31 May 1839 shewing the trustees' power of enfranchisement. 1 doc., 1860.
- FC479 Extract from the Settlement as in FC478 shewing powers to enfranchise. 1 doc., watermark 1863.
- FC548 Draft deeds of proposed enfranchisement of copyhold lands held of the manors comprised in the Duke of Norfolk's Family Settlement of 31 May 1839. 7 docs., 1863.

Family Papers

- FC172 Pedigrees of the Strafford family; abstracts of proofs; correspondence; draft memorandum of a journey to Ireland, 1838. Printed Act, 1795, for a partition between Thomas Conolly, Henry Vernon, Leveson Vernon, and Richard William Howard Vyse, of manors, lands, etc., late the estate of William, Earl of Strafford, dec'd, in cos. Beds., Northants, Suffolk, Kent, Surrey, Middx. and the City of London. 40 docs., 1795, 1838, 1839.
- FC171 Pedigree (watermark 1836), reciting from Sir Thomas Wentworth (created Viscount Strafford, 4 Sept. 1711), with another copy certified by Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms (1838); lists of

certificates of baptisms, marriages and burials; opinion of Vincent Smith on the abstract of the Strafford pedigree, 1839; draft declarations of George Robert Hobart Hampden, 5th Earl of Buckinghamshire, Henrietta Margaret, Dowager Countess of Clancarty, Richard William Howard Vyse, George Byng, Henry Charles Edward Vernon, William Cape Brice Yewens, Michael Edward Conolly (formerly Michael Edward Pakenham), and original declaration of John Galway of Dublin, 1838. Opinion of A. Pakenham; memoranda relating to the Conolly family⁶; list of unsuccessful searches; copy of the Vernon family pedigree. 58 docs., 1838, 1839.

Family (and other) Settlements

- FC337 Draft abstract of the Settlement, 1829, on the marriage of Charles John Howard (Viscount Andover, afterwards 17th Earl of Suffolk and 10th Earl of Berkshire) and Isabella, dau. of Lord Henry Molyneux Howard; with relevant papers. 3 docs. [1771, 1826, 1829]. watermark 1825, 1834.
- FC314 Abstract of conveyance, 22, 23 March 1771, relating to various estates. 1 doc. [1771], 1838.
- FC88 Draft abstract of grant and release or Settlement of what remains of the Norfolk Estate (after trusts performed) as the manor of Sheffield was settled, 30 March 1699. 1 doc., watermark 1810.
- FC12 Docs. relating to an annuity of £27 to Ruth Wallond Moore, Chloe Wallond Moore and Hannah Wallond Moore of Thakeham, spinsters, with a copy of a declaration of trust, 13 April 1813, by Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, relating to land at the west end of Rooks Wood in Arundel, with houses, etc. erected thereon. 5 docs. [1813], 1822.
- FC404 Enfranchisement powers in the Duke of Norfolk's Settlement, 26 Dec. 1814. 1 doc., watermark 1818.
- FC315 Abstract of the Settlement, 26 Dec. 1814, on the marriage of Henry Charles Howard (afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk and Lady Charlotte Leveson-Gower. 1 doc. [1814], watermark 1838.
- FC40 Copy of petition of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and his son, Henry Charles Howard, Earl of Surrey, to the House of Lords touching a Bill relating to the Settlement on the marriage as in FC315 above. 1 doc.
- FC296 Copy trust deeds, 1814, 1839; copy conveyance of estates in cos. Yorks. and Notts. from Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to trustees; abstracts of property settled to the uses of the Act of 1627 [see AP7]; extracts from docs., 1665-1790, relating to wrecks; tracing (in poor condition) of part of a plan of property in

⁶ See also Derbyshire Estate

- Sheffield, co. Yorks.; memoranda . This original bundle also relates to property charged with mortgages and annuities; also a list of bonds⁷. 12 docs. [1814] – 1839, and undated
- FC174 Particulars of estates in cos. Yorks., Sussex and Notts. (not in great detail) taken by the 12th Duke of Norfolk under the option clause in the will of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, with the respective valuations allowed by the Master when carried to Settlement. 9 docs., 1817.
- FC563 Draft deed of covenant to produce deeds in connection with the marriage settlement of Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, and Lady Charlotte Leveson-Gower [see FC315 and 40 above]. 1 doc., 1818.
- FC89 Letter relating to the marriage settlement, 1789, of the 12th Duke of Norfolk and Lady Elizabeth Belasyse. 1 doc., 8 Jan. 1819.
- FC642 Draft deed for effecting an exchange of parts of the Duke of Norfolk's settled estates in co. Norfolk for the fee simple of estates in cos. Norfolk, Yorks., and Notts. 1 doc., 1820.
- FC39 Copy of Settlement, 19 July, 1793, of the Hon. George William Petre's estates in co. Essex, and copy of assignment, 1822, of terms of years of estates in Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, the property of George Petre in trust for Miss Judith Smith; with other relevant docs. and correspondence inc. a valuation of the timber on the Bell House estate in Stanford Rivers, 1821, and particulars of it, with a map. Some refs. to George Petre's estate (Dunken Hall [Dunkenhalgh] and Clayton-le-Moors in Whalley) in co. Lancs., with particulars of it and a map. Further papers relating to Henry Petre who was heir and administrator of George Petre, inc. a copy of a letter regarding shares in the Chelmer and Blackwater Navigation, co. Essex. [The 12th Duke of Norfolk was a trustee of George Petre.] 42 docs., 1821-1830.
- FC443 Draft covenant by the Rev John Cheale Green, of Rustington, to produce to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, the marriage settlement, 26 Dec. 1805, of the said John with Miriam Penfold. 1 doc., 1826.
- FC480 Extracts from the index to the Settlement of the family estates of the Duke of Norfolk, Nov 1814, and from the index to the Earl of Surrey's marriage settlement, 24, 26 Dec. 1814; copy of a petition of the Duke of Norfolk and the Earl of Surrey regarding the estates [see FC40, page 13]; a particular of estates in Sheffield and Ecclesfield, co. Yorks., being part of the settled property of the Duke of Norfolk. 8 docs., c. 1827, 1828.

The docs. comprised in FC268-273 and 243 and 344 are mainly drafts, most of them very rough, concerning the settled estates of the Duke of Norfolk. They are of a complicated nature, but relate more to family and

⁷ See also under Financial.

other settlements than to financial or testamentary affairs. The original bundles have not been disturbed.

- FC343-344 Draft deeds relating to the Settlement of the Earl and Countess of Surrey, and inc. surrenders of Surrey House, Littlehampton, and the manor of Houghton; transfer of mortgage for £16,000 on the Sheffield Estate, and £22,000 advanced to the 12th Duke of Norfolk by John Wright of Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, co.; Middx, banker; conveyance of estates in co. Norfolk and Suffolk, and property at Ecclesfield, co. Yorks. 20 docs., 1827, 1835, 1838, 1839-1841.
- FC269 Docs. relating to the £16,000 mortgage on the Sheffield Estate; abstract of appointment by Edward Charles Howard of £10,500 in trust for his children, Edward Gyles Howard and Juliana Howard; draft abstract of the will, 1787, of Henry Howard regarding £5,500 on trust, and draft deed of trust as to that sum lent on mortgage of the Sheffield and Handsworth, co. Yorks. estates, and draft release of that money. 16 docs., 1835. and undated
- FC270 Draft disentailing deed of the Glossop Estate, co. Derbys.; release of rent charge payable out of lands in Ecclesfield, co. Yorks.; declaration of trust regarding £16,000 secured on the Sheffield Estate; various surrenders of terms of years. 8 docs., 1835-1839.
- FC268 Draft disentailing deed from the 12th Duke of Norfolk, Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, and Henry Granville, Lord Fitzalan, to Charles Few, 1837, and draft conveyance of estates in co. Sussex from the Duke, the Earl of Surrey, and Lord Fitzalan, to trustees, 1839. 2 docs.
- FC272 Draft conveyances to trustees of estates in co. Sussex, Surrey, Yorks. and Notts.; surrenders of terms of years in the Sheffield Estate. 6 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC345 Draft deeds relating to property at Whitwell, co. Derbys., the parsonage of Burpham, leasehold premises at Durrington; declaration of trust regarding monies to arise from the sale of estates. 7 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC271 Draft deeds inc. reconveyances of property at Fornham St. Martin, co. Suffolk and the Michelgrove Estate; assignment of leasehold property at Burpham; disentailing deed of the manor and borough of Horsham; conveyance of estates in co. Surrey to trustees; declarations of trust and appointment of monies; surrender of term of years; copy of list of properties in Sheffield and elsewhere in co. Yorks. comprised in the mortgage, 23 March 1771, for securing £16,000. 11 docs., 1838 -1840.

FC273 Draft memorials for the registration of conveyances of estates on the change of trustees under the Settlement of the Duke of Norfolk's estates in cos. Yorks. Notts., and Middx.; with relevant papers. 17 docs., 1839 – 1841.

FC387 Draft surrender of the manor of Houghton by Edward Blount to the uses of the 1627 Act [see AP7] for settling the Earl of Arundel's estates. 1 doc., 1827.

FC386 Petition in the matter of the Act, 1 Vict. 1838 [see AP77], and the sale of Exchequer Bills. 20 docs. (inc. a copy of the Act), 1838.

FC316 Abstracts of disentailing deeds, 12, 16, 18 Aug. 1837, and 30, 31 July 1838. 5 docs.

The following 16 groups of documents relate to a new Settlement made by the 12th Duke of Norfolk, 31 May 1839. The original bundle arrangement has been retained.

FC91-93 Docs. relating to change of trustees under the Settlement of the Duke of Norfolk's estates in Glossop, co. Derbys., Worksop, co. Notts., and cos. Sussex and Surrey by a trust deed, 31 May 1839.

Draft releases or assignments of property in co. Sussex, the Tillingbourne Estate in co. Surrey, Glossop tolls and Estate (inc. a Bill and Act, 1851, for repairing the road from Sheffield to Glossop and Hathersage, co. Derbys.), and the tithes of Gateford, co. Notts. Schedules of property in cos. Sussex and Surrey; memorial to the Registrar at Wakefield, co. Yorks.; trustees' receipts and payments, 1841-1845; correspondence. 92 docs. [1832], 1841-1862, and undated

FC352 Schedules of estates in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk and Sussex. 6 docs., watermark 1836-1838.

FC346 Lists of incumbrances to be paid off; properties purchased and held by the Duke to the use of Lord Fitzalan; properties purchased in 1838 and forming part of the Michelgrove Estate, co. Sussex; list of properties purchased since 1814. 16 docs., 1837-1840.

FC348 Schedules of properties in cos. Derbys., Yorks., Notts., Norfolk, Surrey, Sussex and Middx.; details of proposed sales; propositions in favour of Lord Fitzalan; abstract of purchases of property in co. Sussex since 1814; sundry draft deeds. 36 docs., 1837-1842, and undated

FC349 Further docs. as in FC348 above, but inc. copy of the uses of the Settlement, 31 May 1839; provisions for the Earl and Countess of Surrey and their younger children, for Lord Bernard Howard and the Ladies Mary

- and Adeliza Howard; memoranda. 33 docs. or files, 1837-1842, and undated
- FC351 Similar to FC349 above, but inc. statements of the rights and interests in property of the Earl and Countess of Surrey and Lord Edward Howard. Many of the docs. in this bundle are either incomplete or rough drafts. 50 docs. or files, 1837-1842.
- FC347 Draft or copy notices to repay debts owing by the Duke of Norfolk on bond or mortgage. 40 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC353 Schedules of property in cos. Yorks. and Middx. 1 file (147 folios) watermark 1838, 1839.
- FC90 Analysis of the 12th Duke of Norfolk's Settlement dated 31 May 1839; abstract of appointment of trustees of property belonging to the Duke in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Surrey and Yorks.; abstract of conveyance, 1839, to the 12th Duke of certain tithes paid out of the rectory of Dorking, co. Surrey; analysis of abstracts of title relating to cos. Surrey and Sussex, watermark 1837; incomplete abstract (folios 9-64) of misc. purchases of property by the Duke of Norfolk since 1814, watermark 1837. 6 docs., c. 1838, 1839.
- FC350 Draft analyses of disentailing and trust deeds and settlements dating from 1814; lists of estates carried to Settlement; valuation of the Earl of Surrey's property at Littlehampton together with a plan of Surrey House and Surrey Cottage by Robert Abraham, 1839; rough list of sales effected in various counties; statement of saving effected by the sale of Worksop Estate, co. Notts.; invoices for professional services rendered by P. Peachey of 17 Salisbury Square, London, surveyor. 34 docs., 1838-1840.
- FC317 Draft abstracts (some very rough) relating to sundry properties held by trustees; abstract of the Settlement, 31 May 1839, of the Norfolk Estates. 10 docs., watermark 1838, 1839, 1841.
- FC608 Copy of the powers in the new Settlement. 1 doc., watermark 1839.
- FC318 Abstract of conveyances to trustees of certain parts of the Norfolk Family Estates, and of the Settlement, 31 May 1839. 1 doc., watermark 1840.
- FC319 Abstract of the Settlements, 1839, 1841, of the Family Estates of the Duke of Norfolk and others. 1 doc., watermark 1841.
-
- FC405-406 Copy and/or draft deeds, and correspondence, relating to property in cos. Staffs., Shropshire and Middx. comprised in the trust of George Granville, 3rd Duke of Sutherland. 55 docs., 1853-1858.
- FC481 Form of proposed release of seignory of freehold lands and premises held of the manors comprised in the Duke of Norfolk's

- Family Settlement of 31 May 1839; instructions to settle draft deed of enfranchisement; agenda for the Duke of Norfolk's Trust and the Arundel Estate, 1860; correspondence and notes about enfranchisements and other estate business in co. Sussex. 16 docs., watermark 1855, 1860, 1861, 1866.
- FC482 Copy of opinion of R. Paul Amphlett of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., on the question of "The Arundel Estate" and "The Settled Estate". 1 doc., 1860.
- FC483 Duke of Norfolk's Trust. List of sums paid in, in respect of enfranchisements; schedule of properties in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk not in Settlement, with John Muskett's observations, and property there taken out for sale in 1814; draft forms of proposed enfranchisement of copyhold property comprised in the Settlement, 31 May 1839, or comprised in a conveyance in trust, or settled by Act of Parliament. Misc. correspondence of small value. 15 docs., 1861-1865.
- FC484 Short abstract of title of the trustees and guardians of the 14th Duke of Norfolk to the several manors comprised in the Settlement, 31 May 1839. 3 copies, 1862.
- FC485 Short abstract of the conveyance in trust for the sale, 13 March 1839. 1 doc., watermark 1865.

- FC41 Papers relating to the marriage settlement of Sir Henry [Richard] Paston-Bedingfeld and his wife, Margaret Ann (née Paston) of which the 12th Duke of Norfolk was a trustee; inc. valuation of an estate at Appleton, West Newton, and Flitcham, co. Norfolk. 30 docs., 1839, 1840.

Financial Matters⁸

- FC610 Statement of fines raised on granting new leases of the London Estates; sales of sundry estates in co. Sussex, and exchanges of other lands belonging to the Arundel Settlement; account of buildings and repairs made; estates purchased and conveyed to the Family Trust. 1 doc., watermark 1813.
- FC103 Copy of power granted to the 12th Duke of Norfolk for charging £25,000 for the repair of Norfolk House, co. Middx. and Worksop Manor, co. Notts. 1 doc., watermark 1816.
- FC104 Extracts from leasing powers dated 11 June 1767. 2 docs., watermark 1816.
- FC85 Draft deeds of appointment by way of mortgage of properties in cos. Yorks., Notts., Derbys., Middx., Norfolk and Suffolk for securing £25,000 and interest, from Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of

⁸ See also Family (and other) Settlements.

- Norfolk, to James Oakes of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and the appointment of Henry Oakes of Bury St. Edmunds as receiver of rents. 15 docs., 1817.
- FC549 Very rough drafts of docs. relating to mortgages of property in Brockham, co. Surrey, Shireoaks, co. Notts., Wheston and Tideswell, co. Derbys., and estates in co. Yorks. 15 docs., 1817-1826.
- FC86 Draft memorandum relating to an annuity payable to John Gosden. 1 doc., 1818.
- FC550 Very rough drafts of docs. relating to the charge of £23,787. 1s.3d upon the settled estates in co. Yorks. 4 docs., 1818, 1819.
- FC17 Draft power of attorney granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to Robert Watkins to collect rents, etc. of estates in cos. Middx., Surrey, Sussex and Hants.; draft grants of next presentation to the rectory of Tortington, co. Sussex, and the vicarage of Hayling Island, co. Hants.; draft bonds of the Duke of Norfolk for the payment of an annuity of £100 for the lives of Robert and Jane Watkins and to pay £20,000 to Messrs. Wright & Co.; draft bond of John Wright, sen., of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex, to pay £600 to the 12th Duke of Norfolk in respect of freehold messuages in St. Andrew Holborn, co. Middx.; correspondence. 11 docs., 1820, 1821.
- FC562 Draft bond of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, for securing an annuity of £500 for the lifetime of Mrs Catherine Eyre. 1 doc., 1821.
- FC583 Copy of bond of the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to John Longmore of Bristol, esq., to secure £7000 and interest. 1 doc. 1821.
- FC47 Papers relating to the financial affairs of James Harting⁹, late of 13 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, co. Middx., a prisoner in the King's Bench Prison, co. Surrey, in 1824, who had been employed in a professional capacity by the Duke of Norfolk; with letters from Harting, 1839-1843. 19 docs., 1824-1843.
- FC385 Abstract of a deed of appointment by way of mortgage for securing £25,000 and interest, 25 March 1817. 1 doc., watermark 1826.
- FC388 Recital of the Settlement of 1767 and the £16,000 mortgage, and a descent of the title to that sum to the present time. 1 doc., c.1829.
- FC292 Misc. papers relating to financial matters, inc. details of incumbrances on estates; analysis of indenture, 1814; draft of grant of an annuity to Lord Edward Howard; abstract of disentailing deed, 1838; correspondence and notes. 17 docs. (some of very small value). 1834-1840, and undated.

⁹ see also Legal Papers

- FC612-617 Draft and copy deeds relating to mortgages of £25,000, £16,000, £15,000 and £5,000 on the settled, family, and Sheffield Estates of the Duke of Norfolk. Inc. an abstract of title (118 folios), reciting from 1839, to the family estates of the Duke of Norfolk and the Earl of Arundel and Surrey showing the power of charging the same with £25,000 given to Earl of Arundel; memorials of registration of docs. The principal parties of these transactions inc. Charles John, 17th Earl of Suffolk and 10th Earl of Berkshire, William Bernard, 12th Baron Petre, Henry Valentine, 9th Baron Stafford, William Hervey, John Wright, Rowland Nevitt Bennett and Philip Henry Howard. 66 docs., 1835-1867.
- FC293 Misc. draft docs. relating to annuities; property referred to in a declaration of trust; financial matters inc. details of property to be sold to raise £58,000; correspondence; memoranda. 20 docs. [1836]-1841.
- FC294 Abstract of conveyances to the Duke of Norfolk of property in cos. Yorks., Notts., and Derbys., comprised in the conveyance to trustees for sale. 1 doc., watermark 1837.
- FC328 Abstracts of deeds relating to the £25,000 mortgage to John Oakes of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk in 1817 [see FC85, pages 18/19, above]. 2 docs., 1838, 1840.
- FC295 Misc. papers concerning the financial affairs of the Duke of Norfolk and his sons following sales of property in Worksop, co. Notts. and payments made under a declaration of trust; statement of account of the 12th Duke of Norfolk with John Muskett; memoranda. 19 docs., 1838-1841, and undated
- FC329 Abstracts of the charge of £25,000 upon estates of the Duke of Norfolk in cos. Yorks. and Notts., in 1817, and of the limitation in the Settlement, 31 May 1839. 4 docs., c.1840.
- FC330 Abstract of deeds relating to the charge of £16,000 on part of the Norfolk Estates under the power contained in the Settlement of 1767. 2 docs., c.1843.
- FC649 Memoranda and correspondence relating to the repayment of loans; abstract of the deeds concerning the charge of £16,000 on the Sheffield Estates; the payment of £5,500 to the trustees of the Countess of Suffolk. 25 docs., watermark 1844, 1852-1856.
- FC254 Draft deeds: Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, to Thomas Thistlewayte and Charles Few for securing £25,000 and interest upon the Norfolk Family Estates. 4 docs., 1856.
- FC486 Abstract of title, reciting from 1847 of the estates in mortgage as in FC254; with a draft, short particulars, and a letter. 4 docs., 1856.
- FC487 Extract from the 1842 rental of the estates in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk not in Settlement, with a letter; pensions and charities paid in co. Sussex; memoranda. 5 docs., 1860, 1861.

Fisheries, Foreshore Rights, Harbours, Quays, Bridges¹⁰, Canals and Sewers

- FC205 Act, 1733 (reprinted post 1811), with list of Commissioners of Arundel Port, 1811, for erecting piers in, and repairing the harbour of Littlehampton; Bill, 1825, for the more effectual security of the harbour of Littlehampton, with a report of the Committee of the Commissioners of the Port of Arundel on the Bill; refutation of the Littlehampton petition against the Arundel Port Bill; petition of the Borough of Arundel; list of Commissioners of Arundel Port, 1825; order respecting ferry nuisances; memoranda. 10 docs. [1733], 1811, 1825.
- FC438 Docs. relating to the repair of Norwood bridge in the manor of Shellwood, and Chelsham bridge in Leigh, co. Surrey. 6 docs., watermarks 1815-1817.
- FC146 Order of Quarter Sessions with regard to the repair of Chelsham bridge (as in FC438 above). 1 doc., 14 July 1818.
- FC599 Copy orders of Quarter Sessions to repair Chelsham bridge (as in FC438, FC146 above). 1 doc., 1819.
- FC206 Correspondence relating to Shoreham harbour and to the claim of the Duke of Norfolk to ballast; extracts from records, and a few papers in a suit, the 12th Duke of Norfolk v Thomas West and Adam and John Doe. Accounts for the harbour, 1827, 1829, 1830. 44 docs., 1827-1832.
- FC74 Act for altering an Act passed 5 Geo. IV, for building a bridge over the River Thames at Hammersmith, co. Middx. 1 doc., 1828.
- FC204 Extracts from the books of the Commissioners of Shoreham Harbour as to damage done to the lands of Mrs. Barbara Monk, 1776-1788. 1 doc., watermark 1829.
- FC43 Bill, with amendments for improving the road from Brighton to Shoreham, building a bridge over the River Adur at New Shoreham, and for making a road to Lancing. 5 copies, 1830.
- FC76-77 Further copies (some annotated) of FC43. 14 copies, 1830.
- FC75 Papers relating to a Bill for the erection of a new bridge at Shoreham, inc. correspondence; case with the opinion of E. Scarlett; clauses for inclusion in the Bill, and petition of George O'Brien, 3rd Earl of Egremont, against the Bill. Copies of the Brighton Guardian, 10 March 1830, and Brighton Gazette, 11 March 1830; printed advertisement for the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1830. 71 docs., 1830.
- FC44 Lithographed plan (6 copies, undated or surveyor; 1in. to ¼mile) of the approaches to the new bridge over the River Adur and of an intended new road from the bridge to

¹⁰ See also Railways

near the Horse-Shoes inn at South Lancing and to the turnpike road leading to Worthing; lithographed elevation (4 copies, undated or engineer; 1in. to 4 ft.) of a chain suspension bridge proposed to be erected at Shoreham over the River Adur. 10 docs., c.1830.

FC228 Rough notes relating to Shoreham harbour, and a note of papers relating to the same removed by C.E. Few. 9 docs., c.1832, and 1930.

FC366 Accounts of the Old Shoreham and Norfolk bridges; with memoranda and other papers. 8 docs. or files, 1837-1844.

FC45 Copy case, with opinion of Thomas J. Platt, regarding the turnpike road from Brighton to Shoreham, 1838; a copy of the Bill, 1841 [see AP171 in cat.1]; papers relating to the branch road from New Shoreham bridge to the Lancing road; list of mortgages of the tolls on the Lancing road; lithographed plan of the approaches to the new bridge across the River Adur. 9 docs., 1838, 1841, and undated

FC46 Copy assignment, 23 Aug. 1850, from Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, to the Hon. Laura Maria Petre of St. Anne, Clapham, co. Surrey, widow, of 7 shares in the Selby Bridge undertaking over the River Ouse, co. Yorks. 1 doc.

Gloucestershire

FC622 Draft abstract of title, reciting from 1698, of Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, to the Castle and manor of Thornbury, and draft deeds relating to the Honour of Gloucester, the Castle, manor and borough of Thornbury, the manor of Ouldlands or Olands [Oldland], the borough and manor of Newnham, and other estates in co. Glos.; case with the opinion of John Madocks relating to the manor of Thornbury; with a schedule. 7 docs., c. 1727-1785 and watermark 1886.

FC623 Deed of direction and appointment, 12 Sept., 1776, by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, relating to his estates in the Honour of Gloucester, and to the Hundred, Castle and borough of Thornbury and other estates in co. Glos.; endorsed with a release 26 Nov 1790, by Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, by direction of Henry Thomas Howard, to William, Earl of Strafford. 1 doc.

Hampshire

FC422-423 Papers in connection with the Act, 6 Geo. IV (see FC383 below), for vesting the manor, rectory and Isle of Hayling in William Padwick, jun., and applying the money arising in the purchase of other estates; with reports, draft bills of costs, order of reference as to

- property proposed to be purchased under a Court order, 16 Aug. 1827; accounts of monies paid into Court; opinions of counsel; petitions and certificate *ex parte* William Padwick, jun. 37 docs. [1823], 1827-1829.
- FC383 Act, 6 Geo IV, 1825, for vesting the manor, rectory and Isle of Hayling in William Padwick, jun., with the consent of Michael Henry Blount and the Hon. Elizabeth Mary Blount. 2 docs., 1825, 1828.
- FC64 Case concerning the manor, rectory and Isle of Hayling and their sale to William Padwick; report on the search for ancient docs. relating thereto; copies of docs. (inc. abstracts of leases from 1559 and a survey, 1570); correspondence and memoranda. 10 docs., 1842-1844.

Highways¹¹

- FC252 Acts for repairing the road from Gander Lane, co. Derby. to Sheffield, co. Yorks., and the road at or near Mosborough Green to Clowne, co. Derbys., 1779, 1799, and a Bill for continuing and amending those Acts, 1821; also docs. relating to the said Bill inc. minutes of meetings of the trustees of the Sheffield Park Road. 20 docs. 1779-1821.
- FC439 Case, with the opinion of R.V Barnewall, as to the erection of a toll-gate near Sheffield, co. Yorks., on the Glossop and Sheffield new turnpike road; with a note. 2 docs., 1821.

Documents relating principally to the Howard Family

- FC99 Papers relating to the affairs of Frances (Fitzroy-Scudamore), Dowager Duchess of Norfolk, a lunatic. 10 docs., 1816, 1817.
- FC147 Rough draft of account: Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, with William Wingfield, receiver of the estates of Frances, Duchess of Norfolk. 1 doc., watermark 1820.
- FC672 Copies of Public Records and docs. in connection with the Earldom of Norfolk case (for which see Arundel Castle Archives, vol. 1 1968 pages 175-178). 171 files on pages numbered 5-777.

Investments

- FC55 Docs. relating to 10 shares in the Sheffield Waterworks Company. 6 docs., 1831.

¹¹ See also Fisheries, etc., pp.21, 22.

Legal Papers

- FC578-580 Papers in suits: the Rev Thomas Brooke Morris, rector of Shelfanger, co. Norfolk, v (i) Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk; (ii) v Charles Ellis and Robert Peck; (iii) v Richard and Robert Eillis; (iv) v Robert Ellis and Robert Peck; (v) v Charles Ellis; (vi) v Richard Ellis. All relating to tithes. This large quantity of docs., is listed in bundles as arranged by Messrs. Fox & Co. who acted for the Duke of Norfolk.
Translations of extracts from court rolls, survey of the site and demesne, all relating to the manors of Shelfanger Hall, Hoes, Visdelewes and Shelfanger Fryers, 1327-1707; extract from the Bressingham, co. Norfolk, Inclosure Act, 1802; schedule of docs., 1557-1761; draft proofs, heads of defendant's evidence; copies of bills and answers. 64 files [1327] - c. 1841.
- FC116-131 In same suit as above inc. copy of a survey of manor of Hoes alias Shelfanger Hall, Visdeleuz and Shelfanger Friers, 31 Eliz. I; abstract of the Settlement of the Hon. Henry Howard, 25-26 Sept. 1661; valuation of Lord Petre's estate in Shelfanger, Boyland Hall, Kenningham Hall, Fersfield, and South Lopham, all co. Norfolk, 1768, with remarks; Norfolk estate accounts, 1778-1781; rentals of the Earl of Surrey's Norfolk estates, 1782, 1783; counterpart of lease granted by Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, to Robert Ellis of Shelfanger, farmer, of Shelfanger Hall Farm (384 acres) for 7 years at an annual rent of £260, 27 May 1791; content and valuation of land in Shelfanger, 18th cent.; survey of Shelfanger made by Robert Woodward, 1800; schedules and copies of, or extracts from, docs.; briefs (folios 1-14 missing), and another (56 folios); draft answers on 101 folios to bill of complaint on 47 folios; copy depositions; affidavits, inc. that of Thomas Hamilton of Henrietta Street, London, 1840; evidence taken from James Catchpole (aged nearly 100) of Shelfanger in 1820; report of W. Illingworth on searches made in records in 1820; original account of Robert Hamond for the Norfolk and Suffolk estates, 1651, 1652; schedule of deeds, 1598-1707; cases with opinions of Loftus Wigram, John Worlledge, W.F. Boteler, Thomas Pemberton, and Edward Jacob; orders to produce docs.; copy of evidence taken before the Assistant Tithe Commissioner, 1839; copy of award of John Maurice Herbert concerning the modus on Shelfanger Hall Farm, 1839; judgment of the Vice-Chancellor, 5 May 1840; draft agreement between the Rev Thomas Brooke Morris and Charles Ellis of Shelfanger, 1843; a few minor refs. to Kenninghall, co. Norfolk, 1839, 1841; jury lists; correspondence, 1839-1843, but many of the letters from John Muskett are undated; sundry drafts,

- exceptions, and memoranda. 454 docs., and 1 file [1588]-1843, and undated.
- FC392 In same suit as above. Papers inc. brief, bill and answer; evidence on trial, schedules of deeds: report of J.MILE Herbert to the Tithe Commissioners; original and copy correspondence; and bill of the Rev T.B. Morris' costs. 19 docs. [1820], 1839-1843.
- FC518 In same suit as above. Papers inc. depositions; copies of records (esp. overseers' accounts); evidence on trial; address to the jury. 23 docs., 1839-1841.
- FC618 In same suit as above. Brief (in duplicate) for the defendant; copy of Mr. Gurney's shorthand notes of the argument in the Court of Exchequer, 5 Nov 1841. 2 files (each of 67 folios) and 1 vol., 1841.
- FC519 In same suit as above. Papers inc. brief; evidence; translation of extracts from court rolls, 1327-1840; minister's accounts, 1549; terriers of Shelfanger, 1678, 1760, 1802; affidavits; schedule of docs.; minutes of decree. 15 docs., 1841, 1842.
- FC609 In same suit as above. Memoranda book of Mr. Byles in connection with suit; letters, mainly from John Muskett (many undated) and one from the Duke of Norfolk sending a cheque for £2400 for the arrears of tithes. 1 vol. and 15 docs., 1842, 1843, and undated

-
- FC425-433 Papers in suits: the Rev James Barrow, rector of North and South Lopham, co. Norfolk v Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, John Muskett, Christopher Betts and James Mornement. All relating to tithes. Bill of complaint, draft answers and interrogatories, exceptions, briefs, proposed evidence; reports of searches into records and on tithes of Lopham Park and manor; copy and original exhibits inc. a deed, 11 Feb. 1597/8; copies of, and extracts from, docs. incl. those belonging to the Duke of Norfolk; list of books and docs. to be given in evidence. Among the evidences, the following are of special interest: extent of the manor of Lopham, 1270; reeve's accounts, 1547-49; presentations of incumbents to the rectory of Lopham, 1560-1823; survey of Lopham Park, 21 July 1589; grant of the Office of keeper of Lopham Park, 25 Oct. 1598; original account of John Barker, bailiff of Lopham Park, Mich. 1693; terriers of North Lopham, 1706, 1709, 1806, 1820, 1827; descent of the manor of Lophamile The docs., many of which are in duplicate, have been retained in their original bundles. 126 docs.[1270] [1547]-1598, 1693-1827, 1833-1840.
- FC444-447 In same suit as above. Papers, inc. correspondence, 1833-1835; decree of dismissal of plaintiff without costs, 20 Nov 1840; copy of defendants' costs. 138 docs., 1833-1840.
-

- FC225 Case relating to the estate of John Say in Wortwell and Alburgh, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- FC2,3 Papers in suit, Elizabeth Howard (an infant dau. of Edward Charles Howard) v Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, regarding the will of her father and her own guardianship. With abstracts of title, reciting from 1792, of Edward Charles Howard to a house, 23 Nottingham Place, St. Marylebone, co. Middx.; inventories of plate and fixtures; extract from the will of Henry Howard, 1787; correspondence (inc. a letter about the valuation of books by J.S. Booker); Court order regarding the guardianship of Edward Howard and Juliana Barbara Howard. 62 docs., 1812-1826, and undated
-
- Papers in a suit, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, v James Harting who was the receiver and man of business for the Duke. The docs. listed below have been retained in their original bundles.
- FC132-138 Papers, inc. the Duke's arrangement with Harting, 1813; lists of Harting's bills and attendances, 1817-1827; fees charged in 1821; letters from Harting, 1826, 1827; bill of complaint (48 folios), 1827-1828; examination of the plaintiff pursuant to interrogatories (45 folios), 1827-1828; examination of the plaintiff pursuant to interrogatories (45 folios) 1830; explanation and answers by defendant; list of exhibits, 1831; affidavits of the Duke of Norfolk, 1832, and others; order for the production of books, letters, etc.; schedules of docs. relating to the Duke's property in cos. Notts., Middx., Sussex and Norfolk; statement by W. Illingworth on the duties of an "archivist"; draft agreement for reference, 1832; proposed award, 1833; sundry drafts and memoranda. 133 docs., 1813-1833.
- FC574 Copies of James Harting's accounts for sundries, 1817-1819, 1822-1827. 11 docs.
- FC592 Papers, inc. memorandum of Harting's engagement; correspondence (copies and originals), 1818-1835; sketch of the Evidence Room in Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London, 1828; award, 31 Oct. 1833; epitomes of Harting's accounts. 54 docs., 1818, 1819, 1832-1835.
- FC301 Draft answer of James Harting to interrogatories. 1 doc., 1822.
- FC593 Correspondence "not copied out - supposed immaterial". 128 docs., 1824-1830.
- FC514 Copies of accounts rendered by James Harting and prepared in connection with the suit between him and the Duke of Norfolk. [These docs. are important as a guide to the wide variety of matters in which the Duke was involved between 1817 and 1825] 46 docs., post 1825.
- FC575 Papers, inc. correspondence, 1828, 1829, 1832; affidavits; state of facts; memoranda. 34 docs., 1826-1832.

- FC576 Papers, inc. brief; original and copy correspondence; draft release; affidavits; James Harting's explanations of, and answers to, Mr Howard's statements and observations on the Bill and Answer filed in the Court of Chancery. 17 docs., 1826-1833.
- FC577 Draft depositions and answers. 4 files (345 folios in all), 1828, 1829.
- FC364 Brief affidavit, brief bill and answer, and copy answer in suit. 4 docs., 1828, 1830.
- FC298 Draft affidavits; transactions before the death of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk; instructions for bill with brief bill and answer; examination of plaintiff pursuant to interrogatories. 6 docs., 1828-1831.
- FC594 Interrogatories; examination of plaintiff; state of facts and charge under the decree; copy correspondence; observations on defendant's claims; information received, and other relevant papers. 10 docs., c 1829, 1830.
- FC515 Draft depositions, interrogatories, and examination of the plaintiff's 3 files, c 1830.
- FC516 Correspondence (inc. a printed statement by James Hasting in which he describes himself as General Agent of the Duke of Norfolk); note of Harting's disbursements, 1817-1827; analyses of bills; memoranda. 19 docs., 1830-1832.
- FC299-300 Papers, inc. briefs; copy letters; depositions; affidavit of defendant; observations on the case. 18 docs., 1830-1833.
- FC253 Draft interrogatories and answers for the cross examination of Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland. 4 docs., c 1831.
- FC517 Correspondence in the suit, 12th Duke of Norfolk v James Harting. 89 docs., 1831-1833.
-
- FC340 Case relating to the rights of the Dukes of Norfolk to all writs, fines, etc. in the Rapes of Lewes and Bramber, co. Sussex, and the manors of Reigate and Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 doc., watermark 1817.
- FC105 Correspondence regarding a suit, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, v William, Lord Grantley, relating to the conveyance of the Guildford Castle Estate, co. Surrey. 19 docs., [1818]-1822.
-
- FC109-114 Papers in suit, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, v Frederick Arnaud Clarke relating to Henfold Farm in Capel, co. Surrey and the committing of wilful waste thereon, and concerning sporting rights over the Duke's lands in the manors of Dorking, Shellwood and Brockham, co. Surrey. Draft depositions (149 folios), interrogatories, observations, affidavits, brief, case with the opinion of A.R. Blake of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., 1821. Rough plans of Henfold Farm, watermark 1821; estimate of damage; injunction.

- Counterpart lease, 16 March 1820, granted by the 12th Duke of Norfolk to John Alden Clarke of the City of London, banker, of Anstey Farm and lands in Dorking for 14 years at an annual rent of £80. Order in suit, Henry Bowles v Patrick Crawford Bruce 1819. Deputation of John Burberry of Greens in Newdigate, co. Surrey, labourer, to be gamekeeper in the manor of Newdigate Place, 1821. Correspondence. Printed poster of auction sale of grass on 172 acres at Henfold in Capel, 1824. 172 docs., 1819-1825.
- FC302 Copy bill and answer as in the same suit relating to a lease of Henfold Farm and other premises in Capel, co. Surrey. 2 docs., 1822.
-
- FC6 Papers in suit, The King on the prosecution of Thomas Wood v Mathias John Driscoll for common highway robbery (actually extortion of money) in St. James's Westminster, co. Middx. in Sept. 1819. The prosecutor was a footman in the service of the 12th Duke of Norfolk, but the latter was so satisfied that there was not the least foundation for the charge that he instructed his solicitor to conduct the prosecution at his (the Duke's) expense. Plans of the scene of the alleged crime. The trial was held in April 1821; Driscoll was executed in July 1821 and the Duke sent £1 to the young man's mother. 19 docs., 1821.
- FC106 Copy information and bill of complaint (18 folios) in a suit, John Newland v Mary Magdalen Goble and others concerning charity lands at Bury, co. Sussex, and the payment of rent thereon; with two letters. 3 docs., 1821.
- FC70-73 Brief in suit, George Wells v Philip Norris, for trespass in fields in Washington, co. Sussex, part of Little Chancton Farm; with plans, watermark 1822; schedule of leases of Little Chancton; evidence; correspondence; bill for witnesses' meals at the King's Head inn, Horsham 95 docs., 1822, 1823.
- FC651 Table of fees levied by Courts. 1 doc., watermark 1823.
- FC453 Bill of complaint in a suit, the exors. of John Houseman v Robert George Holland and Hannah, his wife, regarding property bought by Mrs Ann Hancock in Attercliffe, co. Yorks. With copies of the wills of John Housman, 1818, and Ann Hancock, 1827. 3 docs., 1829.
- FC226 Depositions in case, The King v the Sherriff of Middlesex in a cause, John Palk Griffin v William Wilson. Also a note of the address of Edward Knight of Godmersham, co. Kent. 4 docs., 1830, 1832.
- FC361-363 Papers in case, Lord Bernard Thomas Howard (born 30 Dec. 1825, but whose birth was not registered) v Henry Howard and others.

Abstracts of the Duke of Norfolk's Settlements, 31 May 1839.

3 March 1841 (the latter concerning the estates of the Duke, the Earl of Surrey and Lord Edward George Howard in co. Derby.); depositions of witnesses. 35 docs. or files, 1839-1842.

London Estate

- FC4,5,139, 411,495 Papers in suit, James Bladen Ruspini *v* Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and John Tasker, regarding building work at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, and the question of ancient lights. Inc. abstract of tradesmen's bills for building and finishing Norfolk House, 1752; questions and authorities relating to the case; rough memoranda. 59 docs., watermark 1813-1818, 1838.
- FC624 Plans (in poor condition, but one signed by John Nash) of a new stable building and other conveniences attached to Norfolk House, with a statement. Also proposals about the purchase of the Duke's property in St. Albans Street and Charles Street, co. Middx., with articles of agreement with the Crown Commissioners of Woods, Forests and Land Revenues. 4 docs., 1813, 1815, 1816.
- FC115 Draft memorial of lease and release, 25, 26 Nov 1814, from Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, to Henry Silverlock of Chichester, barrister at law, of property in St. James's Square and John Street, and tenements in Milford Lane, St. Clement Danes, all co. Middx., and property in co. Yorks. 1 doc., 1817.
- FC9 Correspondence relating to a fine imposed on the Duke of Norfolk at the Savoy Court of the Duchy of Lancaster. 7 docs., 1817,1818.
- FC48-50 Abstract of title, reciting from 1689, of Sir William Manners, Bart. to a house and premises in Oxford Street (i.e., 1 Hyde Park Place), co. Middx., and an incomplete abstract (watermark 1831) of the title, reciting from 1819, of the exors. of William Talmarsh, Lord Huntingtower, to the property. Draft assignement to Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk), 1835; agreement for the sale of the lease to him for £13,000; schedule of deeds; draft deeds of mortgage, assignment and covenant; agreement made in 1845 for the sale of property to John Laurie for £15,000; printed sale particulars; inventory of fixtures; draft deeds; opinions on title; correspondence. 59 docs., 1819-1847.
- FC569 Draft leases of 5, Surrey Street, St. Clement Dales, co. Middx., granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to Charles Pain, for 21 years at an annual rent of £52 10s.0d. 2 docs., 1824, 1825.
- FC331,526 598,638 Drafts (some very rough) of petitions of the Duke of Norfolk, and others, to the Thames Quay Bill; evidence on the petition and

- copies of opinions by counsel; printed observations; minutes of the Committee of Management of the Thames Quay Company. Bill of fees and expenses incurred in the opposition by the Duke of Norfolk to the Bill. 39 docs. and 1 file, 1824-1826.
- FC632-634 Papers in case, Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk *v* The Governors and Proprietors of King's College, London, in connection with the erection of proposed buildings which could interfere with light and air to buildings in Surrey Street, Strand. Plans, and sections, of intended buildings by Edward D'Anson (with an award) and letters from him and R. Abraham; affidavits; copy of injunction Bill; bill of costs. 103 docs. and 1 file, 1847-1849.
- FC639 Draft assignment from Sarah Frances Crockford of Carlton House Terrace, co. Middx., widow, to Henry Granville, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk) of a lease of 11 Carlton [House] Terrace for £12,315; with a memorandum 2 docs., 1844.
- FC640 Agreement between Samuel Rickards of Piccadilly, London, distiller, and Henry Granville, Earl of Surrey (as in FC639), for letting two stables and other premises in Jermyn Street, St. James's, co. Middx., for three years at an annual rent of £165; with relevant papers. 6 docs., 1845-1856.
- FC635-637 Thames Embankments and Railways. Bills for making embankments and a road and railway on the Middx. side of the River Thames between the Cities of London and Westminster, and for other purposes; printed subscription contract and estimate of costs, and for making a railway along and above the channel of the Thames from London Bridge; copy petition of wharfingers; plan of proposed new lines of embankment for wharf frontage, with new streets, by Samuel Peyton; plan and section by H.H. Bird, engineer; correspondence; printed reports; statement of nature and objects; printed prospectus of the London and Westminster Thames Railway. 47 docs., 1853-1860.
- FC641 Papers relating to the condition of nos. 7 and 8 Norfolk Street and to premises in Water Lane, all in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.; with case for the opinion of counsel. 6 docs., 1859, 1860.
- FC51 Report, with plan, on the erection of the New King's College intended to form the eastern wing of Somerset House in the Strand, co. Middx. 2 docs., 1830.

London: Miscellaneous

- FC51 Draft agreement between Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, as lessees of the Bavarian Chapel in Warwick Street, Golden Square, co. Middx., regarding ancient lights. 1 doc., 1846.

Maps and Plans

- FC527 Map of Kenninghall Place Farm, co. Norfolk. No surveyor. 26.6 in. to 1 mile 719 acres Field-names; names of adjacent properties or owners; buildings drawn in elevation. 2 copies, 18th cent.
- FC528 Map of Fairsfield [Fersfield] Lodge Farm, co. Norfolk. No surveyor. 26.6 in. to 1 mile 339 acres Field-names; names of adjacent properties or owners; buildings drawn in elevation. 2 copies, 18th cent.
- FC529 Map of Lopham Hall Farm (263 acres), Lopham Lodge Farm (347 acres), Lopham New Farm (303 acres), Fersfield Lodge Farm (21 acres), and woods in hand (34 acres), all co. Norfolk. No surveyor. One map is 8.8 in. to 1 mile, but the others have no scale. Names of adjacent properties or owners. 5 copies, 19th cent., produced in a suit, the Rev James Barrow v the Duke of Norfolk, and others [see FC425-433 p.25 above].
- FC652 Map, on tracing paper, of lands belonging to the Duke of Norfolk either side of the Dorking-Reigate road, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 19th cent.

Mining

- FC67 Agreement, 9 June 1789, between Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, and others, and Vincent Eyre of Sheffield relating to collieries at Attercliffe Common, also near the Ponds near Sheffield, and the Hesley colliery in Ecclesfield, all co. Yorks. With later correspondence; case with the opinion of James Losh, 1818. Papers in suit, the 12th Duke of Norfolk v Catherine Eyre. Printed broadsheet, "Collier's tyranny exposed to the candid and humane", 1815. 33 docs., 1789-1821.
- FC68 Papers relating to the Sheffield and Handsworth collieries leased, 2 May 1805, to Thomas Eyre of Crook Hall in Lanchester, co. Durham, and Catherine Eyre of Sheffield, widow; copy assignment, 10 June 1805, by Thomas and Catherine Eyre to Charles Nixon of Wallbottle, co. Northumberland, and others, of the Darnall, Dorhouse, Sheffield and Handsworth collieries, all in co. Yorks. Original lease, 1 Sept. 1789, granted by Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, to Vincent Eyre of Sheffield of the Attercliffe or Darnall collieries for the joint benefit of lessor and lessee. Sketch of the mode of taking away the coal at the Sheffield collieries,

1821. Evidence in case, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, v Catherine Eyre. 12 docs., 1789, 1805, 1821.
- FC69 Case, with opinions of John Lens and A.R. Blake concerning a lease, 25 March 1805, of the Sheffield and Handsworth collieries. 2 docs. [1805], 1820.
- FC60 Papers in suit, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, v Samuel Garlick, John Brocklehurst, sen. and jun., and Thomas Brocklehurst, relating to Woodseats colliery at Charlesworth in Glossop, co. Derby.; with correspondence. 43 docs. [1807], 1826, 1827.
- FC102 Analysis of leases of collieries at Sheffield and places adjacent. 1 doc., watermark 1811.
- FC151 Memoranda relating to the agreement in 1789 between Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, and Vincent Eyre concerning collieries at Sheffield. 2 docs., watermark 1813.
- FC1 Draft articles of agreement and draft of a lease: John, Earl of Sheffield, to Edward Howard of Nottingham Place, Marylebone, co. Middx., esq., of mineral workings at Newhaven, co. Sussex. With an award of arbitration relating thereto; correspondence; observations and memoranda. 53 docs., 1816.
- FC304 Papers relating to collieries at Sheffield, inc. a drawing of a section of the several beds of coal and ironstone belonging to the Duke of Norfolk in the neighbourhood of Sheffield, 1817; draft copies of notices to lessees; valuation of sundry materials by William Stobart, 1820; memoranda. 15 docs., 1817-1820.
- FC553 Copy of a report by George Hill of Gateshead, co. Durham, on the Sheffield collieries, 27 Feb. 1819. 1 doc.
- FC403 Schedule of buildings and colliery materials at Sheffield and Handsworth collieries; with observations. 2 docs., 1820.
- FC440 Copy case, with opinions of John Lens and A.R. Blake concerning Sheffield collieries. 1 doc., 1820.
- FC305 Copy case, with opinion of N.C. Tindal, relating to collieries leased to Mrs. Catherine Eyre. 1 doc., 1821.
- FC441 Very rough draft case concerning John Hounsfield and the Sheffield colliery. 1 doc., c 1822.

Norfolk and Suffolk Estates

Nos. FC233-246 and 262, comprise a large collection of docs. (many of them are drafts and some are incomplete) relating to the Duke of Norfolk's Estate in Fornham All Saints, Fornham St. Genevieve, Fornham St. Martin, Bury St. Edmunds, and Great Barton, all co. Suffolk. The estate was sold in 1843. The docs. have been kept

in their original, but rather confused, bundles, with the result that the following summary is unavoidably repetitive in parts.

- FC233 Draft or copy deeds relating to the Fornham Estate; opinions of counsel; parish register extracts relating to the Ord family; abstract of will, 12 April 1689, of John Lucas of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; letter from Robert Appleyard of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., about the Fornham title, 1815. 29 docs., 18th cent., 1815, 1843, 1844, and undated
- FC234 Misc. papers relating to the Fornham Estate; statement on the banking partnerships of Messrs. Walkers, Eyre and Stanley of Sheffield, co. Yorks., from 1792 to 1836 in connection with £3000 due on a mortgage from Bernard Edward Howard; draft reconveyances; copy of a terrier of the glebe lands, tithes, etc. belonging to the rectory of Fornham St. Genevieve, 1760; correspondence. 69 docs. [1760], 1843, 1844.
- FC235 Copy conveyance of Tollgate Meadow (3½ acres) and Spong Meadow (2¼ acres) in Fornham St. Martin from Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, to the Rev Sir Thomas Gery Collum of Hardwick, co. Suffolk, Bart. Schedules of title-deeds to estates at Fornham purchased (i) in 1789 from Sir Charles Kent, and (ii) in 1833 from the devisees of Jeremiah Payne. Printed sale particulars of 16 acres land in Fornham St. Martin and Bury St. Edmunds sold by auction, 1844; correspondence. 21 docs., 1789, 1833, 1842-1844.
- FC236 Draft declarations by John Muskett; draft conditions of sale of the Fornham Estate; declarations as to the mortgage referred to in FC234; misc. papers. 12 docs., 1792, 1794, 1843, 1844.
- FC237 Act, 1817, for inclosing lands in three Fornham parishes. Abstract of title, reciting from 1778, of the Duke of Norfolk, with counsel's opinion; conditions of sale of property in Fornham St. Martin; papers relating to the sale of property to John Thomas Ord; printed sale particulars of the Fornham Estate (1600 acres) with an illustration of Fornham Hall, 1843; reference to the plan of the Estate and schedule of property comprising it; draft declarations; correspondence. 43 docs., 1817, 1843, 1844.
- FC238 Quitrental of the manor of Fornham St. Martin, watermark 1842; correspondence relating to the sale of the Fornham Estate. 116 docs., 1842-1844.
- FC239 Abstract of title, reciting from 1772, of the Duke of Norfolk to property in Fornham St. Martin and Bury St. Edmunds formerly belonging to Jeremiah Payne; abstract of the inclosure award, 1817, for three Fornham parishes; extract from the will, 16 March 1840 (proved 2 May 1842), of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 3 docs., 1843.

- FC240 Draft conveyance of freehold and copyhold estates in Fornham from Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, to Lord Charles Manners and the Rev Thomas Manners Sutton; copy opinions on title; misc. draft deeds and a fragment of a map; copy of the apportionment of the tithe rent charge on the Duke's Estate in Fornsett St. Peter, co. Norfolk. 10 docs., 1843.
- FC241 Draft and printed sale particulars of the Fornham Estate and conditions of sale; printed inventory of the fixtures and other fitted articles in the mansion at Fornham St. Genevieve; memoranda. 44 docs., 1843, 1882.
- FC242 Coloured plan of the Fornham Estate (no surveyor named; 10 in. to 1 mile), lithographed by W. Monkhouse, York. 4 copies [1843].
- FC243 Draft abstracts of title, reciting from 1674, relating to the Fornham Estate. 13 docs., c 1843,
- FC244 Valuations and inventories relating to the Fornham Estate. 10 docs., 1843, 1844.
- FC245 Abstracts of title of the Duke of Norfolk: (i) reciting from 1723, to the manor of Fornham St. Martin and other premises purchased from Sir Charles Kent in 1815; (ii) reciting from 1756, to lands in Fornham purchased from Dr. Ord and Brown's devisees, and taken in exchange from Sir Thomas Bunbury; (iii) reciting from 1773, to lands in Fornham St. Genevieve purchased from Mr. Pett and received in exchange from the rector of the parish; (iv) reciting from 1802, to five allotments of 9 acres land in Fornham St. Martin and a messuage thereon formerly the estate of Mrs. Mary Fox. Extracts from the Great Barton inclosure award; abstract of the Settlement, 11,12 May 1803, on the marriage of Capt. John Whyte, R.N. of Walberton, co. Sussex, and Jane Mowbray of Welbeck Street, St. Marylebone, co. Middx., widow; schedule of the title-deeds and writings relating to the Fornham Estate, 19 docs., 1843, 1844, and undated
- FC246 Reference to the plan of the Fornham Estate; six more copies of the plan (as in FC242), some with notes; copy or draft deeds, abstract of conveyances and assurances of the manor of Fornham St. Genevieve and other premises to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, in 1789, and subsequent deeds relating thereto. 19 docs., 1843, 1844.
- FC262 Copy surrender of 2¼ acres land in Bury St. Edmunds, copyhold of the manor of Fornham All Saints, sold by Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, to James Lee of Bury St. Edmunds; with sale particulars as in FC235 and correspondence. 7 docs., 1844.

- 7 Abstract of title relating to the manor of Fornham St. Genevieve, and docs. relating to a mortgage of £10,000 to John Wright of Yapton, co. Sussex, secured on the said manor and

lands in Fornham St. Genevieve, Fornham All Saints, Fornham St. Martin, and Great Barton, all co. Suffolk; case with opinion of Edward B. Sugden; correspondence. 9 docs. [1801], 1816-1818.

-
- FC504 Docs. relating to the enfranchisement of lands in Aslacton, co. Norfolk, held by Sir Robert Jacob Buxton of the manor of Forncett. Inc. copy of the Aslacton Inclosure Act, 1803; extract from the Aslacton Inclosure award, 1806; copy of the Tibenham and Moulton, co. Norfolk Inclosure Acts 1820; plan from sale particulars of estates in Eastchurch and Minster in the Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, 1864; correspondence. 19 docs., 1803, 1820, 1863-1866.
- FC382 Draft conveyance of a moiety of a farm in Great Barton, co. Suffolk, in occ. of Thomas Morris, from the Rev John Ord of Fornham St. Martin, co. Suffolk, to the Rev Henry Hasted of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. 1 doc., 1814.
- FC468 Abstracts of title: (i) reciting from 1731, of Mrs. Dinah Fuller, to property in Fersfield, co. Norfolk; (ii) reciting from 1712, of John Housman to the manor of Fersfield. Draft conveyance of property in Fersfield from Hannah Housman of Brompton, co. Middx., spinster, to the 12th Duke of Norfolk. 5 docs., watermark 1814, 1820.
- FC342 Draft abstract of title, reciting from 1762, of the trustees of William Jones to property in Shelfanger, Bressingham, Fersfield and Lopham, all co. Norfolk, for the residue of a term of 1500 years for securing £5000 and interest; with relevant papers inc. a schedule of deeds. 6 docs., all c 1820.
- FC502,565 Draft docs. (some very rough) relating to property in Fersfield, co. Norfolk, of Hannah Housman of Brompton, co. Middx., spinster. Two of the docs. concern enfranchisement of copyhold property. 4 docs., 1820.
- FC564 Draft deeds of exchange of part of the Duke of Norfolk's Settled Estates in co. Norfolk for fee simple estates in cos. Norfolk, Yorks., and Notts. 2 docs., 1820.
- FC605 Memoranda relating to the inclosures of Tibenham and Moulton, co. Norfolk. 8 docs., 1821.

-
- FC507 The following group of docs. relate to a suit, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk v Sir William Fowle Middleton, concerning the former's right to timber on copyhold lands as lord of the manor of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk. Very rough extracts from the court books of the manor of Ditchingham, 1604-1706, and also refs. to timber on the manor; rough note about Earsham Park, co. Norfolk.

13 docs., 1823, 1824.

- FC57-58 Docs., inc. affidavits, cases with opinions of William Horne and N.C. Tindal, extracts from records, and correspondence all relating to the claim of the Duke of Norfolk to timber on the manors of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, and Bungay Priory, co. Suffolk.
57 docs., 1823-1829.
- FC417 Memoranda and extracts from docs. relating to manors as in FC57,58; rough sketch map, watermark 1822; extracts from an extent of the manor of Broome, co. Norfolk. 32 docs., watermarks 1822, 1824, 1825, and undated
- FC508 Draft docs. in suit, the Duke of Norfolk *v* Sir W.F. Middleton.
5 docs., 1824, 1826.
- FC509 Draft statement, inc. extracts from documentary evidence, in the suit as in FC508 above. 1 file, *c* 1825.
- FC646 Draft deed for enlarging the time for making an award in the case as in FC508; with an incomplete map of the road between Thwaite church, co. Norfolk, and the Bungay-Broome road. 2 docs., 1825, and undated
- FC467 Cases, one with an opinion of Richard Preston of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx., and another with the opinion of N.C. Tindal, re the case between the Duke of Norfolk and Sir W.F. Middleton. 8 docs., 1825, 1826.
- FC510 Further papers, inc. rough draft cases and extracts from docs., in the suit as in FC508 above. 11 docs., 1826.
- FC59 Cases, with the opinion of N.C. Tindal, extracts from records, a statement and a letter all relating to the suit as in FC508 above. 4 docs., 1828

- FC223 Account of inquisitions taken by William Brooke, coroner for the Liberty of the Duke of Norfolk in co. Norfolk, 1823, 1824¹². 1 doc.
- FC469 Abstract of deeds, reciting from 1712, relating to estates in Thwaite and Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, bought by John Fowle. 1 doc., watermark 1824.
- FC198 Copy of order of the Court of Exchequer, Trinity Term 1754, regarding the claim of the Duke of Norfolk to post fines in co. Norfolk. 1 doc., watermark 1829.
- FC168,195 Draft agreements, and release of 3¾ acres land at Earsham, co. Norfolk, with the tithes belonging, from Henry Howard, and others, to the Rev George Sandby of Denton Lodge, co. Norfolk; with correspondence. 7 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC167,196 Incomplete abstract of title, reciting from 1767, of the Duke of Norfolk to the Public Library ('The Old Library') in St. John

¹² See also FC586 on p.9 and FC511 on p.10

- Maddermarket, Norwich, abutting on Waterloo Lane and St. Andrew's Broad Street: draft agreement for its sale to the trustees of the Norwich Museum; observations on the title; draft release from Henry Howard, and others, to [blank]; correspondence. 12 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC197 Draft deeds relating to 19 acres land in Forncett and Moulton, co. Norfolk, sold by the trustees of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, to the Rev Thomas Jack of Forncett. With abstracts of title reciting from 1767, 1814 and 1838 to the Honour and manor of Forncett; docs., relating to enfranchisements at Forncett, 1824; correspondence. 29 docs., 1838-1842.
- FC470 Draft deeds of enfranchisement of copyhold premises held of the manors of Banham Marshalls, Beckhall and Grays in Banham, the manor of Lopham, the manor of Forncett, all co. Norfolk, the manors of Bungay Soke, Bungay Priory and Earsham in cos. Suffolk and Norfolk. With correspondence inc. refs. to the manor of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk. 34 docs., 1854-1865.
- FC471-472 Docs. relating to proposals for the enfranchisement of copyhold premises held of the manors of Ditchingham, Kenninghall, Shelfanger Hall, Forncett, Starston, Harleston, Bressingham and Boylands, Earsham, Lopham, Banham Marshalls and Fersfield, all co. Norfolk, and Bungay Soke and Bungay Priory, co. Suffolk. With draft deeds, general correspondence, and memoranda. 175 docs., 1854-1869.
- FC647 Manor of Forncett, co. Norfolk. Opinion regarding Safford's copyholds, and enfranchisement of Messrs. Bennett and Apps. 4 docs., 1857.
- FC648 Case, Counsel's opinion and correspondence regarding Clarke's copyholds in the manor of Banham, Banham Marshalls, Beckhall and Grays; also minor refs. to the manor of Ditchingham; all co. Norfolk. 45 docs., 1857-1860.
- FC474 Draft leases granted by the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk to (i) Horace Woodcock of Fersfield Hall Farm; (ii) Alfred Goodchild of Boyland Hall Farm in Bressingham and Shelfanger; (iii) Edward Muskett of South Lopham Farm; (iv) Charles Brown of a farm at South Lopham Particulars of Earsham Mill. All co. Norfolk. With correspondence and memoranda. 25 docs., 1861-1865.
- FC505 Papers relating to enfranchisements in the manors of Forncett, Ditchingham, Harleston, and Earsham, co. Norfolk, and Bungay Priory and Bungay Soke, co. Suffolk; inc. correspondence, calculations, and copy cases with opinions of counsel regarding Copyhold Acts and enfranchisements. 37 docs., 1861-1867.
- FC224 Draft of lease granted by the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk's Settled Estates to Charles Ellis of Shelfanger, co Norfolk, farmer, of Shelfanger Hall Farm (392 acres; with schedule) for 16 years from

- 11 April 1862 at an annual rent of £430. 1 doc., 23 May 1863.
- FC473 Abstract of title, reciting from 1839, of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, to manors in co. Norfolk in which compulsory powers of the Copyhold Enfranchisement Act are sought to be enforced by the lord of such manors.¹³ 1 doc., 1863.
- FC475 Draft leases granted by the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk to (i) Alfred Goodchild (as in FC474 on p.37) and (ii) Charles Chambers of Cooper Land Farm in South Elmham St. James, co. Suffolk. With correspondence. 10 docs., 1863.
- FC506 Misc. correspondence relating to manors in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and enfranchisements. 24 docs., 1863-1869.
- FC503 Copy of a vesting order made on the petition of Joseph Avis of Kenninghall, co. Norfolk, regarding 13 acres land copyhold of the manor of Kenninghall Rectory to which Henry J. Cobb and Arthur J. Cobb are entitled; with correspondence. 5 docs., 1869.

 As the following docs., much later in date than those listed above were found with them, they are included as a matter of convenience.

- FC606 Correspondence relating to a mortgage of Bridge Farm, South Lopham, co. Norfolk. 9 docs., 1927-1934.
- FC607 Conveyance, by way of subsidiary vesting deed, of land and a stone quarry at South Lopham, co. Norfolk, from Herbert William Pawsey to Edmund Bernard, Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, and others; with a letter. 2 docs., 1928.

Nottinghamshire Estates

- FC567 Draft deeds of exchange between Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk and William Henry Cavendish Scott, 4th Duke of Portland, of lands, etc., in Worksop, co. Notts.; with copy agreement, 1809; covenant for the production of title-deeds; memoranda. 13 docs., 1809, 1816, 1817.
- FC140 Draft conveyances of the Shireoaks Estate, co. Notts., from Vincent Henry Eyre, and others, to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, with draft mortgage and bond from them to Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, for securing £44,000 and interest; copy of deed relating to the marriage settlement of Vincent Henry Eyre and Mary, his wife, 1813; memoranda and sundry incomplete drafts. 19 docs. [1813], 1824.
- FC141 Plan for completing an exchange of land in Worksop, co. Notts., between Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, and William Henry, 4th Duke

¹³ See also Estate Administration pages 12, 73-78

- of Portland, watermark 1813; extract from Worksop inclosure award , 1817; abstract of title, reciting from 1704, of John Fletcher and Samuel Davy to an estate at Birks and Ratcliffe in cos. Derbys and Notts. of which part is agreed to be sold to the Duke of Norfolk, 1821; pedigree of the Renshaw family, 1821; abstract of title, reciting from 1691, of the Duke of Norfolk to estates in Worksop, watermark 1822. 6 docs., c 1814-c 1823.
- FC282 Copy of minute regarding the sale of Worksop Manor, 1837; schedule of woods, plantations and covers on the Worksop Manor and Shireoaks Estates, watermark 1836; schedule of properties in cos. Notts. and Derbys. redeemed from land tax. 3 docs., watermark 1817,1837.
- FC568 Draft mortgage of the Shireoaks Estate in cos. Notts. and Yorks. from Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, to Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland for securing £44,000 and interest (see also FC140 page 38 above). 1 doc., 1824.
- FC173,336 Map, watermark 1837 (no surveyor named), of the Worksop Manor Estate in cos. Notts., Derbys., and Yorks.; 8 inches to 1 mile; R. Martin & Co., lithographers, 26 Long Acre, London. Fields numbered to correspond with refs. and abstracts relating to the Worksop and Shireoaks Estate. The map is endorsed as relating to an agreement, 3 April 1838, between the 12th Duke of Norfolk and Henry Pelham, 4th Duke of Newcastle. 2 docs., watermark 1837.
- FC191 Very rough draft contract for the sale of the Worksop Estate (no purchaser mentioned). 1 doc., 1838.
- FC283 Schedule of misc. property in Worksop and historical notes on that place. 2 docs., watermark 1838.
- FC284 Printed particulars of the Worksop Manor Estate. 1 doc., c 1838.

Political and Parliamentary Papers

- FC16 Correspondence relating to parliamentary elections at Arundel, Horsham and Steyning. 22 docs., 1818-1820.
- FC251 Papers, inc. voters' lists, relating to the parliamentary election at New Shoreham when the Hon. Henry Howard was a candidate. 28 docs., 1825.
- FC54 Letter from Charles Marshall of Steyning to Edward Blount about the position of returning officers for the Shoreham election, endorsed with the opinion of Edward H. Alderson. 1 doc., 14 June 1830.

Railways

- FC42 Papers and correspondence relating to the Provisional Committee of the London and Brighton Railway; copy lease, 29 Aug. 1835,

granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to John Snow of Brighton, coach proprietor, and Charles Hollebhone of Firle, smith, of the tolls arising at the Norfolk and Old Shoreham bridges; Act, 8 & 9 Vict. (1845) for making a branch railway from the London and Brighton Railway to Horshamile 23 docs., 1835, 1836, 1845.

- FC194 Draft recitals and clauses proposed to be introduced into the Act for making a railway from the Shoreham branch of the London and Brighton Railway to Chichester; draft abstract of title of the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk to Shoreham bridge; instructions to counsel. 15 docs., 1844.
- FC412 Bill for making a railway from the Shoreham branch of the London and Brighton Railway to Chichester. 2 copies, 1844.
- FC436 With a copy of FC412 as amended in Committee. 1 doc., 1844
- FC365 Papers and correspondence relating to the Brighton and Chichester Railway Co. Bill; with an original petition of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk; some refs. to Shoreham bridge. 58 docs., 1844.
- FC437 Docs. relating to the Brighton and Chichester Railway Co., inc. printed prospectus and petition of the Duke of Norfolk to the House of Commons. 11 docs., 1844.

-
- FC496 Act, 1 Vict. (1837), for making a railway from the London and Croydon Railway to Brighton, with branches to Shoreham, Newhaven and Lewes. 1 doc.
- FC297 Copy letter of authority to sell London and South Western Railway debentures. 1 doc., 1841.

Sale Particulars

- FC381 Printed sale particulars of properties in New Shoreham; with a letter. 2 docs., 1829.
- FC435 Printed sale particulars of property belonging to the Arundel Brewery, to be sold by auction 25 Feb. 1829. 2 copies.
- FC247 Printed sale particulars of the Brambletye Estate (1647 acres) in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, with plan, 1843; printed conditions of sale of the Brinkworth Estate, co. Wilts., undated 2 docs.
- FC334 Printed sale particulars of the estate (1600 acres) in Fornham St. Genevieve, Fornham St. Martin, Fornham All Saints, and Great Barton, co. Suffolk. 1 doc., 1843.

Schedules of Documents

- FC249 Schedule of deeds of the Duke of Norfolk's estates in co. Norfolk in mortgage to James Wagstaff; with sundry papers. 6 docs., 1820-1826.
- FC248 Schedules of docs. relating to properties in cos. Surrey, Sussex,

Yorks., Notts., Middx., Norfolk, Suffolk, and Derbys., also to various advowsons, and to maps and plans, received from James Harting, 14 April 1828. 32 docs., 1828.

- FC203 Analysis of a chartulary of the possessions of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., watermark 1834.
- FC287 Schedules of docs. in the custody of Mr. Stedman, and a letter from William Cooper about docs. 2 docs., 1837.
- FC545 Schedule of court books belonging to the Duke of Norfolk in the custody of Dewdney Stedman of Horshamile 1 doc., 1853.

Staffordshire, Cheshire and Shropshire Estates

- FC626 Deeds of the estates of the Fleetwood family in cos. Staffs. and Cheshire, with an abstract of title, reciting from 1655, of the family's estates in cos. Staffs. and Salop. 10 docs., 1655-1699.
- FC630 Deeds of a cottage at Podmore in Eccleshall, co. Staffs. 8 docs., 1678-1732.
- FC227 Lease, badly damaged, granted by Mary Howard (widow of Henry Howard, late of Clun, co. Salop) to Thomas Wall, jun., of Barley in Hopesay, co. Salop, gent., of property called Lopley in Hopesay. 1 doc., 2 Sept. 1681.
- FC627 Deeds of the estates of the Fleetwood family in numerous places in cos. Staffs., Cheshire and Salop. forming part of the Settlement of Charles, Lord Gerard. dec'd. and also relating to his debts and to the Settlement of Philip, Lord Gerard. 15 docs., 1707-1723.
- FC628 Short pedigree of the Lords Gerard; resolution of the Court of Common Bench, 9 May 1713, in a suit, John Thornby (lessee of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the 5th Lord Gerard) *v* Thomas Feetwood, Frances his wife, and others; brief; printed case, 1720; list of ejectments served on tenants in co. Cheshire; memoranda; brief in suit, John Thrurstout (lessee of the Duke and Duchess of Hamilton) *v* William Berington and others; brief in suit, John Cook (lessee of William Berington and others) *v* Elizabeth, Dowager Duchess of Hamilton, and others, 1714. 10 docs., 1713-1721.
- FC629 Agreement by six creditors of William Gower of Colmers, co. Worcs., esq. to accept 13s. in the £., 12 Feb. 1721/2, and a demise, 21 Aug. 1725, for 99 years, of Colmers, to William Mawhood, Citizen and Fishmonger of London, and Humphrey Negus, Citizen and Barber-Surgeon of London, of the manors of Weston Coyney and Hulme, co. Staffs., and property in Caverswall, Stoke-upon-Trent, Adderley Green, Meare Ash alias Hales, and Bucknall, all co. Staffs., and Colmers and other property in co. Worcs., in return for an annuity of £100 to William Gower, sen., for life and £800 paid by William Gower, jun. to his father. 2 docs., 1721/2, 1725.
- FC621 Deeds of the estates of the Fleetwood family in Ellastone, Calwich,

Wootton, Stanton, Audley, and Talke, the castle of Healy and the manors of Gerrard's Bromley, Winnington, Tyrley, Ashley, Tillington and Hilderstone, all co. Staffs., Merton alias Marton [Marston] and pews in Whitegate church, both co. Cheshire, Drayton, co. Salop. and elsewhere in those counties; with a note of debts, mortgages, etc. amounting to £16,000. 9 docs., 1724-1731.

FC108 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1697, of Bernard Edward Howard to estates at Onneley, co. Staffs. and Gravenhunger co. Salop. 2 docs., 1810.

FC670 Manor of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Staffs. Copy docs. relating to the admission and surrender of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, and Lord Edward George Fitzalan-Howard to copyhold estates under a Settlement, 4 Nov 1834, which comprised the Staffordshire Settled Estates of the Duke and Earl of Sutherland. With an abstract of title, reciting from 1850, to property at Trent Vale and Clayton, co. Staffs., being parcels of the Black Lion Farmile 6 docs., 1859.

Surrey Estate

FC229 Answer of Richard Baxe, def. to the bill of complaint of Charles Howard, esq. and Sir Adam Brown, Bart., as to property in Capel, co. Surrey, held of the manor of Dorking. 1 doc., 22 May 1669.

FC355 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1665 and 1731, of the Duke of Norfolk, and others, to Anstie Farm in Dorking, co. Surrey, and the tithes thereon, and contract for the sale of the Farm, the Anstie Bury, lands and a cottage at Coldharbour, all in Dorking, to George Heath, Serjeant-at-law; with correspondence. Also printed reasons for supporting the Basing Line of the railway between London and Bath, undated 42 docs. [1805], 1838.

FC278 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1691 and 1707, of the Duke of Norfolk to the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey; correspondence relating to the manor and to enfranchisements of premises copyhold of it. 16 docs., w.ms. 1814 and 1838, 1838.

FC230 Copy conveyance and Settlement, 3 Aug. 1815, of the manor of Shellwood and tithes, part of the rectory of Capel, co. Surrey. Abstract of title, reciting from 1837, of the manor of Shellwood in Leigh, co. Surrey; opinion of John Lawford, 1843; copies of deeds of covenant between the Duke of Norfolk and William Edward Maxwell regarding timber on copyhold farms in the manor of Shellwood, 1846; correspondence and memoranda relating principally to enfranchisement of copyholds of Messrs. H.R. and J.W. Freshfield. 65 docs. [1815], 1839-1842, 1853-1856.

FC600 Abstract of title, reciting from 1752, of Mrs Martha Mary Wilson to a fee farm rent of £3. 7s. 7³/₄d. per annum charged on the manor of

- Shellwood, co. Surrey; with a statement of arrears. 2 docs., 1816, 1819.
- FC165 Valuations of lands called the Lordships in Dorking, co. Surrey, taken from Thomas Piper to John Abel; with relevant papers. 3 docs., 1817.
- FC555 Draft lease granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to Frederick Robert Howard of Somers Town, St. Pancras, co. Middx., of Brockham Court Lodge Farm (225 acres) and other lands in the manors of Brockham and East Betchworth, co. Surrey, for 10 years at an annual rent of £385. 1 doc., 1817.
- FC556-557 Draft leases granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. (i) to James Bowring of Newdigate, co. Surrey, of a tenement and farm called Squires (92 acres) in Capel, co. Surrey, with an agreement, 1817, 1819; (ii) to Mackley Brown of Betchworth, co. Surrey, of 4 acres land on Brockham Hill in Betchworth, 31 Dec. 1818; (iii) to William Alloway of Dorking, co. Surrey, butcher, of 17 acres land (no parish named), 1819; (iv) to Joseph Peters of Dorking, of 174 acres of coppices in Dorking, 1819; (v) to John Rose of Capel and Thomas Stone, jun., of Nuthurst, co. Sussex, of a farm called Peters, Stockridon, and part of Henfold (92 acres) in Dorking, 1819. Also tenancy agreements with William Alloway, William Risbridger, Joseph Peters, John Rose, Thomas Stone, jun., John Abel, Philip and Charles Constable, and James Crafts, in respect of lands, tenements and woods in Dorking, Charlwood, Capel and Leigh, all co. Surrey; with some draft covenants and forms of agreement and lease. 20 docs., 1817-1819, and undated
- FC255 Lease of 4 acres land on Brockham Hill in Betchworth, co. Surrey, granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to Mackley Browne of Brockham Warren, gent., for 21 years at an annual rent of £6. 13s. 0d. 1 doc., 31 Dec. 1818.
- FC150 Papers relating to the inclosure of commons and wastes in the manors of Dorking and Shellwood, co. Surrey. 22 docs., 1819.
- FC558 Draft lease granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to Philip Constable of Mile End in Stepney, co. Middx. and Charles Constable of Lodge Farm in Dorking, co. Surrey, of Lodge Farm (163 acres) in Dorking, Capel and Leigh for 11 years at an annual rent of £112; with an agreement. 2 docs., 1819.
- FC559 Draft conveyance of 3½ acres land on Brockham Hill in Betchworth, co. Surrey, from Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, to James Crofts of Dorking, co. Surrey, innkeeper. 1 doc., 1819.
- FC601 Abstract of deeds, 17 Feb. and 17 March 1812, shewing that the curate's stipend of £30 per annum and the repairs to the chancel of Leigh church, co. Surrey, are chargeable upon the

- Duke of Norfolk's Settled Estates in that parish. 1 doc., 1819.
- FC611 Very rough draft agreement for letting Henfold Farm and the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey, to Frederick Arnaud Clarke; notice to him to desist from committing damage on the said farm, his answer, and rough draft of case¹⁴. 5 docs., 1820, 1821.
- FC560 Copy of lease granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to Frederick Arnaud Clarke of Battersea Rise and Moorhurst, co. Surrey, of Henfold Farm (305 acres) in Capel, co. Surrey, coppices (325 acres) in Dorking, co. Surrey, and 3½ acres land at Coldharbour in Capel for 14 years at an annual rent of £370. With memoranda¹. 17 docs., 1820-1823.
- FC256,561 Draft conveyances and covenants by Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, and his trustee, to surrender copyholds in the manors of Brockham and East Betchworth, co. Surrey, and properties in Rudgwick, Warnham and Crawley, co. Sussex, to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 2 docs., 1821.
- FC192 Draft contract for the sale of the Brockham Estate, co. Surrey, to Henry Thomas Hope of Deepdene, co. Surrey; with letters. 4 docs., 1838.
- FC193 Draft contract for the sale of 3¾ acres land at Brockham, co. Surrey, to William Browne of Parliament Street, co. Middx., with letters. 3 docs., 1838.
- FC279 Correspondence relating to the title-deeds of Leigh Rectory, co. Surrey. 6 docs., 1838.
- FC356 Draft abstract of title, reciting from 1813, of the Duke of Norfolk to land, part of Ashurst Warren in Mickleham, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 1838.
- FC357 Abstracts of title, reciting evidence of 1707, 1726, 1767, 1803 and 1813, to the manor of Dorking, Holmwood Farm and Butts Mead in Dorking, and land at Ashurst in Mickleham, all co. Surrey; draft contract for the sale of Holmwood Farm in Dorking to Henry Thomas Hope; correspondence, inc. letters re Martyrs Farm (no location), Nash Farm in Shipley, co. Sussex, and Anstie Farm, Dorking. 17 docs., 1838.
- FC166 Draft conveyances and other docs. relating to sales by the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, of various properties in Dorking, Brockham, and Charlwood, co. Surrey: (i) Mr. Serjeant Heath; (ii) William Joseph Denison; (iii) Mackley Browne; (iv) George Robins (with a plan); (v) Henry Thomas Hope; (vi) Henry Marshal in trust for William Coleman. Also grant of tithes, parcel of the rectory of Dorking, from William Coleman to the 12th Duke of Norfolk. Abstract of title, reciting from 1839, of the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk to the manor of Shellwood, co. Surrey. 15 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC280 Draft or copy deeds of enfranchisement of copyhold premises in the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey, to Charles Barclay, William Coleman, Alexander

¹⁴ See also Legal Papers, pp.27,28.

- James Beresford Hope, and James S. Broadwood. With deeds of covenant. 9 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC354,335 Abstract of title, reciting from 1766, of William Coleman to certain tithes, part of the rectory of Dorking, co. Surrey, contracted to be sold to the Duke of Norfolk; with abstract conveyances from Coleman to the 12th Duke, and others, and from William Joseph Denison in respect of a portion of Sandes Place Farm in Dorking. The reconveyance, with abstract of recovery, from Edward Gyles Howard and others, of the Michelgrove Estate, co. Sussex. Correspondence and draft deeds. 9 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC358 Draft deeds relating to the sale by the Duke of Norfolk, and others, to William Joseph Denison, of lands called The Lordships in Dorking, co. Surrey, with a plan. Abstract of deeds dating from 1778 relating to the title of W.J. Denison to Sond Place in Dorking, and draft conveyance to the Duke of Norfolk, and others. Translation of grant, 6 July 1665, of the priory of Reigate and the rectories of Dorking and Capel, all co. Surrey, to William, Lord Howard. Copy of will, 1768, and codicil, 1771, of Abraham Tucker; copy of will, 1794, of Judith Tucker of Betchworth Castle, co. Surrey, spinster. Observations on titles; correspondence. 33 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC359 Draft conveyance of Sond Place and lands in Dorking, co. Surrey, to the Rev James Joyce; lease of 9½ acres land, part of Sond Place Manor Farm, granted by the Duke of Norfolk, and others, to James Joyce for life, or during the time he is vicar of Dorking, at an annual rent of £25; with relevant papers. 5 docs., 1839.
- FC360 Correspondence, and questions on title, concerning property in the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey, sold by the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk to James Shudi Broadwood. 6 docs., 1839.
- FC281 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1707 and 1767, of the Duke of Norfolk, and others, to the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey; copy appointment and release and enfranchisement of copyhold premises in Capel, co. Surrey, in the manor of Dorking, to Edward Kerrich, with deed of covenant. 4 docs., watermark 1839, 1840.
- FC231 Correspondence and other papers relating to the manor of Shellwood, co. Surrey, and principally concerning the enfranchisement of Messrs. H.R. and J.W. Freshfield's copyholds. 86 docs., 1839, 1840, 1855-1858, and undated
- FC232 Docs. relating to the enfranchisement of copyholds held of the manor of Shellwood, co. Surrey, by J.W., W.D. and H.R. Freshfield; with copy plan and particulars by Richard Hall, 1860. Report on the right of the lord of the manor of Shellwood to timber on the Freshfield Estate; memoranda and correspondence. 36 docs., 1855-1861.

- FC452 Draft deeds of enfranchisement of premises held of the manor of Dorking, with correspondence also referring to the manor of Shellwood, all co. Surrey. 8 docs., 1861, 1862, 1866, 1869.

Surveys, Particulars and Valuations

- FC402 Valuations of lands and tenements at Offham in South Stoke bought from Thomas Duke, and of lands and tenements in Arundel bought from John Duke. 1 doc., 1825.
- FC424 Valuation of freehold premises at Offham in South Stoke bought from Thomas Duke of Reed Farm, lands and tenements in Arundel (formerly the property of Henry Hall) bought from John Duke of Lyminster and from the Ibbetson family; valuation of Cross Bush House in Lyminster. 2 docs., 1825.
- FC384 Valuations and/or descriptions of properties in South Stoke, Arundel, Burpham and Houghton. 17 docs., 1825, 1827.

Sussex Estate

Arundel

- FC208 Abstracts of title (i) of the Rev Thomas Lear to the Crown inn and others messuages in Arundel (reciting from 1696); (ii) of Robert Watkins to premises, part of the Crown inn (reciting from 1714); (iii) of Robert Watkins to the Crown inn and other messuages in Arundel formerly the estate of George Blanch (reciting from 1768 and 1829); with opinion of Robert Walters of Lincoln's Inn Fields, co. Middx., 1839. Copy fines and recoveries, 1714, 1784-1787. Brief extracts from the wills of James Whicher of Petworth, 1788, Joseph Henly of Arundel, 1796, and John Holmwood of Angmering, 1801; copy of will and codicil, 1819 (proved 1820) of James Osborn of Lyminster, yeoman. Declarations and copies of parish register entries relating to the Osborn, Newland and Blanch families; correspondence. 30 docs. [1714]-1840.
- FC38 Copy lease, 1 Dec. 1768, granted by the Mayor, etc. of Arundel, to Edward Allen of Arundel, merchant, of the Port Reeves Acre in Arundel for 99 years at an annual rent of £3.
- FC209 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1758 (i) of James Monk, jun. and (ii) Robert Watkins, to a freehold messuage and premises in Tarrant Street, Arundel, with opinion and observations. Declaration of Thomas Walder of Arundel, watchmaker; copy of will, 18 July 1781 (proved 21 Dec. 1781) of Thomas Goble of Arundel, bricklayer. 8 docs. [1781], 1839, 1840.
- FC530 Very rough drafts of deeds relating to land at College Green in Arundel and two houses, etc. built thereon, and a property not described other than as a leasehold messuage in Arundel. 2 docs., 1817, 1821.

- FC259 Draft assignment of Catherine Eyre of Sheffield, co. Yorks., widow, and Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, and Sir Arthur Piggott (his trustee), of land and two dwelling-houses at College Green, Arundel. 1 doc., 28 Feb. 1818.
- FC531 Docs. relating to the conveyance of tenements near Arundel churchyard and in Old Market Street, Arundel (formerly the estate of Elizabeth Christopher of Arundel), from John Scardefield of St. Margaret Westminster, co. Middx., and others, to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, in 1820. Inc. copy of will, 19 Aug. 1774 (pr. 25 Jan. 1777) of Elizabeth Christopher; plan of the property by J. Teasdale, 1819; short abstract of title; genealogical notes and death certificates of the Scardefield family; case for the opinion of James Harting; memoranda. 13 docs., 1820.
- FC32 Abstracts of title relating to: (i) Messuage, windmill, and the Port Reeves Acre in Arundel, reciting from 1768, and belonging to Charles Goring, watermark 1823; (ii) two storehouses and a quay used as a coal yard on the N. side of the River Arun in Arundel, reciting from 1756, watermark 1829; (iii) freehold premises in High Street, Arundel, reciting from 1759, purchased by the 12th Duke of Norfolk from George Hills in 1828, watermark 1829; (iv) meadow messuage, malthouse and other buildings in Arundel, reciting from 1769, watermark 1829; (v) freehold premises near Poor House Lane in Arundel, reciting from 1770, purchased by the 12th Duke of Norfolk from the assignees of Peter Richard Bowman in 1826, watermark 1829.
- FC367 Abstract of title, reciting from 1770, of James Hopkins, John Wilson, and James Field (assignees of the estate of Peter Richard Bowman, a bankrupt), to freehold premises near Poor House Lane in Arundel. 1 doc., watermark 1824.
- FC33 Abstract of title, reciting from 1750, of George O'Brien, Earl of Egremont, to Percy Mead in Arundel, and another copy, later the title of the devisees in trust of John Duke, dec'd, up to 1823. 2 docs., watermark 1824, 1825.
- FC394 Abstracts of title relating to the following properties in Arundel: (i) reciting from 1741, of Newland Rudwick and Maria his wife, to a messuage, yard, slaughter-house and stable; (ii) reciting from 1711, of the devisees in trust of John Duke, dec'd. to a tenement and malthouse (late Halls); (iii) reciting from 1756, of the heiresses at law of Thomas Ibbetson, dec'd. to two storehouses and a quay used as a coal yard on the N. side of the River Arun. 3 docs., watermark 1824, 1829, watermark 1836.
- FC210 Draft deeds relating to 3½ acres land near St. Mary's Gate and Poor House Hill, Arundel, with seven tenements built thereon, and four houses and gardens on the N. side and four on the S. side of Old Market Street, Arundel, conveyed to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, by Peter Richard Bowman, late of Arundel, tanner, dealer and chapman, and a bankrupt, and Ellen his wife, and Elizabeth Bowman of

- Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, widow. With correspondence. 21 docs., 1825, 1826.
- FC29 Abstract of title, reciting from 1711, of the devisees in trust of John Duke to a tenement and malthouse (late Hills) in Arundel. 1 doc., 1827.
- FC368 Abstract of title, reciting from 1826, of the Duke of Norfolk, to a malthouse and other premises (afterwards converted into a theatre) in Old Market Street, Arundel, purchased from John Duke. 1 doc., watermark 1827.
- FC369 Draft conveyance of a meadow, tenement and malthouse in Arundel bought from Edward Bowden Puttock, and others. 1 doc., 1829.
- FC458 Abstract of title, reciting from 1759, to a freehold messuage and garden in High Street, Arundel, bought by the Duke of Norfolk from George Hills. 1 doc., 1829.
- FC211 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1763 and 1766, of James Burt to a dwelling-house and garden (presumably the site of the Three Mariners) in High Street, Arundel. Draft conveyance of the property from James Burt of Arundel Place, White Conduit Fields, co. Middx., and Catherine his wife, to the 12th Duke of Norfolk. Schedule of deeds; rough pedigree of the Goble family; correspondence. 12 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC142 Draft conveyances to the 12th Duke of Norfolk and/or his trustees, of: (i) Two tenements, shop, warehouses and premises near the butchers' shambles in High Street, Arundel; (ii) Newly erected dwelling-house, etc. on the N. side of Tarrant Street, Arundel; (iii) Wharf, and quay with storehouses built by Charles Collins of Arundel close to the River Arun. 8 docs., 1839. Also to the Crown inn in High Street, Arundel.
- FC212 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1770, of (i) James Monk, jun. and (ii) Robert Watkins, to a wharf and premises at Arundel built by Charles Collins. With draft releases of dower from James and Ann Monk to (i) Henry Howard and others, and (ii) to Robert Watkins. 4 docs., 1839, 1840.
- FC213 Abstracts of title: (i) of Edward Wardroper to a messuage on the S. side of Old Market Street, Arundel, reciting from 1622, and (ii) of Edward Wardroper to a meswsuage and garden on the N. side of the same street, reciting from 1727. With a valuation and plan by Robert Abraham of this property which was purchased by the 12th Duke of Norfolk from Robert Watkins of Arundel in 1841; draft releases and assignment; correspondence. 20 docs., 1841.
- FC214 Abstracts of title: (i) of the mortgagee of James Hopkins to freehold messuages, stable, etc. in Old Market Street and High Street, Arundel, reciting from 1743, and (ii) of the assignees of Messrs. Hopkins and Drewitt to a storehouse, part of the Old Brewhouse, in Arundel, reciting from 1744. Printed sale particulars,

1842; correspondence. 16 docs., 1842, 1843.

Ashington, Washington and adjacent parishes

- FC219 Abstract of title, reciting from 1813, of the Duke of Norfolk to allotments within the manors of Warminghurst, Ashington and Chancton, with extracts, 1838, from the inclosure award, 1816, and another abstracts of title, reciting from 1895, to the manor of Chancton and to Upper and Lower Chancton Farms. Draft conveyance of two pieces of land in Warminghurst and Washington from the trustees of the 12th Duke of Norfolk to George John Gibson of Sandgate in Sullington, 1838. Correspondence and misc. papers. 11 docs., 1806, 1838, and undated
- FC31 Abstract of title, reciting from 1730, of the 12th Duke of Norfolk to Chancton manor and farms (98 folios), with a continuation, reciting from 1805 (52 folios). 2 docs., watermark 1823, 1824.
- FC97 Correspondence with Charles Goring relating to a proposed exchange of the Duke of Norfolk's manor, and farm called Great Chancton, in Washington, for Goring's manor and farms of Lyminster, and messuages, tenements, and a mill in Lyminster and Arundel; valuations of Arundel windmill and of timber on Chancton Farm; ref. to Wiston parsonage. 81 docs., 1823, 1824.
- FC28 Abstracts of title reciting from 1705, of John and Hester Trill to property in Ashington and Washington, and a supplemental abstract of title reciting from 1827. 3 docs.
- FC377 Draft deeds relating to lands in Washington bought by the Duke of Norfolk from John Leech and Hester Trill. 2 docs., 1828.
- FC378 Draft abstract of title, reciting from 1828, of the Duke of Norfolk, to Reeds (8 acres) in Washington. 1 doc., 1829.
- FC207 Abstract of title, reciting from 1730, to the manors of Warminghurst and Chancton. 1 doc. (47 folios), c. 1838.

Burpham

- FC21 Abstract of conveyance, 30 July 1806, of 7 acres land at Wepham in Burpham to James Holmes Goble and Mary Magdalen Goble and heirs and assigns of James Methold Goble (3 copies); abstract of conveyance, 19, 20 July 1820, of the manors of Peppering and Burpham from Mary Magdalen Goble and James Holmes Goble to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk (2 copies); abstract of conveyance, July 1821, of a barn and 40 acres land (Shorts) in Burpham from Mary Magdalen Goble and Charles Lloyd Goble to the 12th Duke of Norfolk, with an abstract of title reciting from 1751; abstract of title, reciting from 1754, to the manors of Peppering and Burpham and 349 acres land (3 copies). 11 docs. [1751]-1821.

- FC94 Draft docs., and correspondence, relating to a malthouse, dwelling-house and other property in Burpham sold by James Methold Goble to the 12th Duke of Norfolk. With opinion of counsel; copy of will, 28 Jan. 1814, of James Holmes Goble of Burpham and Chichester; copy docs. relating to the Thomas family of Geneva. 71 docs., [1772]-1821.
- FC459 Draft abstract of title, reciting from 1827, to a messuage and land at Peppering in Burpham [Burpham malthouse]; pedigree of the Goble family. 2 docs., watermark 1816, 1829.
- FC96 Draft deeds of release of a barn and 40a. land (Shorts), the parsonage of Burpham, and a malthouse and premises there from Mary Magdalen Goble and Charles Lloyd Goble to the 12th Duke of Norfolk. With printed sale particulars (inc. the tithes of Coombe and Wepham in Burpham); correspondence; agreement with James Methold Goble; counsel's opinion. 21 docs., 1817-1821.
- FC370 Abstract of a deed of bargain and sale, 30 June 1806, relating to parcels of land at Wepham in Burphamile 1 doc., watermark 1818.
- FC371 Abstracts of title: (i) reciting from 1667, of John Holmes to a messuage, farm and lands in Burpham; (ii) reciting from 1674 and 1822, of Dr. Thomas Sanden to a farm and lands called Smiths in Burpham and South Stoke. 3 docs., watermark 1819.
- FC22 Pedigree (3 generations) of the Goble family; case, with opinion of Edward B. Sugden, regarding the purchase of property from the Goble family, 1821 (2 copies), remarks by him on the abstract of title to the Goble property (2 copies) with the answers of Thomas Freeman thereto. 6 docs., 1821.
- FC23 Draft abstracts or deeds relating to a barn and lands, the manor of Peppering and Burpham, and the parsonage of Burpham conveyed mainly by the Goble family to the 12th Duke of Norfolk. 9 docs., 1821, 1825, 1826.
- FC24 Draft deeds of appointment, release and assignment relating to the manors of Peppering and Burpham, and other property at Burpham, from Mary Magdalen Goble, James Methold Goble, Henry Goble and Jane Elizabeth Goble to the 12th Duke of Norfolk; correspondence; copy of will 1822, of Mary Magdalen Goble. 11 docs., 1821-1826.
- FC460 Draft release by Thomas and Grace Sanden of Chichester to the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and his trustee, of a messuage, farm and premises at Burpham and South Stoke. 1 doc., 1822.
- FC372 Abstract of title, reciting from 1754, to the manors and farms of Peppering and Burphamile 2 copies, watermark 1825, 1826.
- FC395 Case, with opinion of Robert Walters, regarding the title of the Goble family, to a malthouse and buildings in Peppering and Burpham; with correspondence. 5 docs., 1827.

- FC320 Abstract of a lease, 9 Sept. 1830, of the rectory and tithes of Burpham granted by the Dean and Chapter of Chichester cathedral to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., watermark 1837.
- FC321 Abstract of assignment, 28 July 1831, from Mary Cook, and others, to Robert Watkins [The Duke's Agent] of a leasehold cottage and garden at Burphamile 1 doc., watermark 1837.

Clapham and adjacent parishes [The Michelgrove Estate]

- FC389 Case, with opinion of Francis Hargrave, as to the sale of the Michelgrove Estate by Sir John Shelley to Richard Walker. 4 docs., 1800, 1801.
- FC448 Michelgrove Estate. Statement of monies advanced by the Duke of Norfolk to R. Watkins towards payment for the estate to 5 April 1828 [the total cost was £185,000]; various bonds; copies of opinions by counsel; correspondence, 1828; copy of draft schedule to conveyance; Michelgrove rental, 1840. 57 docs., 1825-1840.
- FC449 Michelgrove Estate. Draft or copy deeds relating to this estate which was bought by the 12th Duke of Norfolk from Richard Watt Walker in accordance with an agreement dated 21 July 1827 to which is attached an inventory of goods (inc. some concerning a Mr. Swinburne) belonging to Mrs. Walker and left in the care of the Rev William Nourse. Genealogical material relating to the Wyatt family. Copies of docs. dating from 1816. Correspondence, 1836. 27 docs., 1827-1838.
- FC450 Michelgrove Estate. Draft assignments of leasehold and other lands in Durrington and Clapham, and grant of the advowson of Claphamile 12 docs., 1828.

Horsham and Adjacent Parishes

- FC218 Draft conveyances (being a grant of lands escheated) between Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, and Samuel Blunt of Horsham, and others, of a field or orchard called Hills, various other lands and a farm called Peeter's alias Petter's in Rusper and Ifield, and other properties in Capel, Newdigate, Crawley, Albury and Wonersh, co. Surrey, 1709, with a draft case for the opinion of Serjeant Henry Alworth Merewether regarding forfeited estates, 1834. Also a draft Act of Parliament whereby it appears that the Duke of Norfolk was entitled to escheats of lands and the goods of felons in respect of his manors in cos. Sussex and Surrey. Ref. to the murder of Sarah Hurst of Rusper by Thomas Patching. 4 docs., 1709, 1834.
- FC152 Draft grants by (i) Thomas Watkins; (ii) Rev Thomas Powell Symonds; (iii) John Humphrey; (iv) Henry Watkins;

(v) John Williams; and (vi) Richard Dendy and George Curtis, to the 12th Duke of Norfolk, of life interests in burgage premises in Horsham. 9 docs., [1766], [1815], 1839.

FC257 Draft conveyances from Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, of various parcels of land, rectorial tithes, and a messuage in East Street, all in Horsham. Certificate of contract for the redemption of land tax in Horsham. Draft release of burgage tenements in Horsham from James Teasdale of Arundel, surveyor, to the 12th Duke. 5 docs., 1799, 1817-1824.

The docs. comprised in FC175-190 and on pp.54 and 55 relate mainly to the sale of parts of the estate in Horsham and adjacent parishes. The original bundles have been retained but, as will be seen, many could have been merged. A lot of the docs. are drafts or other abstracts of title; some drafts are of relatively small value. Reference should also be made to the HO series of records in *Arundel Castle Archives*, vol.1 (1968) pp. 96-148.

FC175 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1714, of Edmund Smith to Kingsfold Farm and land called The Sparr in Rusper and Warnham (with a pedigree, four generations, of the Blunkett and Smith families); particulars of Great Benhams Farm in Horsham, and an abstract of title, reciting from 1740, to Colestaple Farm in Horsham. 7 docs., 1801, 1838, and undated

FC176 Rough draft contract for the sale of the manor of Kingsfold and Benham Farm (as above) to Robert Hurst of Horsham; with a letter. 2 docs., 1838.

FC177 Abstract of title (84 folios), reciting from 1740, of the burgage premises in Horsham bought by Henry, Viscount Irwin; abstract of Settlement, 25, 26 Nov 1814, of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, and disentailing deed; odd pages of extracts from docs. relating to property in Horsham; two plans, 80in. to 1mile (one by R. Sheppard) of the Duke of Norfolk's property in the town of Horsham (watermarked 1837, 1838). 10 docs., circa 1810, 1838.

FC178 Abstract of title, reciting from 1556, to a burgage tenement called Hadman's in South Street, Horsham; notes on Grandsford and Ockendens in Horsham. Docs. relating to (i) Leechpool, Horsham Common; (ii) the *King's Head* Inn, Horsham; (iii) farm and lands called Kingsfold and Benham in Rusper and Horsham, with two incomplete abstracts of title presumably concerning those farms. 20 docs., 1838, and undated.

FC179 Draft abstracts of title, one incomplete, of the Duke of Norfolk to (i) the *King's Head* Inn, Horsham; (ii) an allotment of 7½ acres land in Horsham, with extracts from the award of the Inclosure Commissioners; (iii)

- Leechpool Farm, reciting from 1748. Rough abstract of conveyance of the manor of Roughey [Roffey], and farms belonging, sold by John Webbe Weston of Sutton Place, Woking, co. Surrey, to the trustees of the 11th Duke of Norfolk in 1803. 14 docs., all very rough, 1838, and undated.
- FC180 Draft contracts for the sale of the *King's Head* Inn and other premises in Horsham to Robert Hurst of Horshamile 2 docs., 1838.
- FC181 Abstract of title, reciting from 1777, of the Duke of Norfolk, to Rye's, Holbrook's and Randalls Croft (Swan Field) in Horsham, with an opinion of Adam Brownlow of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx.; particulars of the *King's Head* Inn and Randalls Croft, Horshamile 6 docs., 1838, and undated.
- FC182 Rough draft contract for the sale of property [? Randalls] in Horsham to Henry Padwick. 1 doc., 1838.
- FC183 Draft contract for the sale of Colestaple and Coombes Farm in Horsham to the Rev Sir John Godfrey Thomas of Bodiam and Michael Clayton of Lincoln's Inn, co. Middx. 1 doc., 1838.
- FC184 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1720 and 1754, to West Rudge alias Moses Place alias Hill House Farm in Rudgwick, with details of acreage (84½ acres) and also of Monks (81¾ acres) and Butlers (63 acres) Farms in Rudgwick and Warnhamile Abstract of a conveyance, 22, 23 March 1821, to the 12th Duke of Norfolk, of his settled estates in Rudgwick and of a freehold allotment of land on Brockham Hill in Betchworth, co. Surrey. Abstract of title, reciting from 1811, of Henry Howard to the rectory and the glebe, tithes, etc. belonging, of Rudgwick. Incomplete abstract of title to property in Warnham and Rusper. 8 docs., 1838, and undated.
- FC185 Very rough abstract of title, reciting from 1812, to Moses Place Farm, Rudgwick. 1 doc., 1838.
- FC186 Draft contracts for the sale of messuages and lands in Rudgwick and Warnham to Edward Child. 2 docs., 1838.
- FC187 Very rough draft of a power of attorney from Henry Granville Howard, Lord Fitzalan to Charles Few; two fragments of ?draft contracts relating to unidentified properties, but one appears to relate to Horsham; letter from Frederick Smalepiece of Godalming, co. Surrey. 4 docs., 1838, and undated.
- FC188 Abstract of title (75 folios) reciting from 1730, to the Butler family estates in Warninghurst and elsewhere in Sussex, watermark 1838; very rough abstract of the general title of the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to estates described in the Settlement of June 1767, and abstract of the conveyance and recovery to the Earl of Strafford, 10, 11 June 1767, and declaration of trust. 3 docs., circa 1838.
- FC189,190 Letters to Messrs. Few, Hamilton & Few relating to sales of property in cos. Sussex and Surrey, but with a few refs. to the Worksop Estate, co. Notts. 245 docs., April 1838-Aug. 1839.

- FC153 Draft conveyances and other docs. relating to sales by the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, of various properties in Horsham to (i) Samuel Pollard; (ii) Samuel Beeching; (iii) James Garner; (iv) John Lintott; (v) George Bax Holmes; (vi) William Aldridge; (vii) Sarah Sadler, and others; (viii) Rev Thomas Powell Symonds. Abstracts of common recoveries, 1811, Coutts Trotter v George Merrifield. 19 docs. [1811], 1839.
- FC595 Site plans by Charles Downer, and others, for the Catholic chapel at Horsham, with valuations of properties in Horsham in occ. of William Read, Mr. Rickwood, Mr. Whitemor, and Mr. Page. 8 docs., 1812-1824.
- FC532 Rough draft conveyances from Samuel Wilton of Dedisham Lodge in Slinfold to Thomas Watkins, of a burgage called Holland's Croft in East Street, Horsham; with a bond. 3 docs., 1818.
- FC461 Abstract of title, reciting from 1804, of the Principal Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance to the Ordnance Depôt near Horsham 1 doc., 1828.
- FC379 Abstract of title, reciting from 1829, of the Duke of Norfolk to the Ordnance Depôt as in FC461. 1 doc., 1829.
- FC154 Very rough abstracts of deeds relating to George Field in Horsham (1809), and to a barn and 3½ acres land in Arundel (1816). 2 docs., watermark 1836.
- FC322 Draft abstract of title, reciting from 1775, of the Duke of Norfolk, and others, to Great Benham, Great and Little Colestaple and Coombs Farm in Horsham 1 doc., watermark 1837.
- FC155 Abstracts of title (some only drafts) to the *Red Lion* Inn; unidentified land and premises; land in East Street; premises called Parkhursts; and Baldwins (part of Apsleys). All in Horsham With memoranda and a few letters. 14 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC156 Draft or copy deeds relating to the sale by the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, of various properties in Horsham to (i) William Smith Stedman; (ii) John Mabanke and Richard Waters; (iii) Richard Hawes; (iv) Henry Padwick; (v) Guardians of the Poor of Horsham Union; (vi) William Duke; (vii) trustees of the will of Charles Eversfield. 11 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC158 Draft conveyances relating to the sale by the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, of various properties in Horsham, Rudgwick, Rusper and Warnham to (i) Joseph Lovegrove; (ii) Henry Padwick; (iii) Edward Child; (iv) Thomas Martin. With a plan of lands purchased by Messrs. Stedman and Martin. 11 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC159 Draft conveyances and other docs. relating to the sale by the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, of various properties in Horsham, Warminghurst, Washington, Rudgwick and Warnham, and in Cranley, co. Surrey, to (i) Henry Padwick; (ii) George John Gibson;

- (iii) Edward Child. 5 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC258 Abstract of title, reciting from 1740, of the Duke of Norfolk to Great and Little Colestaple and Coombs Farms (154 acres) in Horsham sold to the trustees of Charles Eversfield; with opinions of counsel, copy deeds of covenant and assignment of terms of years. 12 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC157 Draft or copy deeds relating to the sale by the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, of various properties in Horsham to Robert Hurst. Draft schedule of deeds and list of conveyances; copy (watermark 1837) of ?tithe award map of the Roffey Estate. 15 docs., 1838-1840.

Houghton

- FC25 Abstract of conveyance, 27, 28 Nov 1821, of property in Houghton from Joseph and Sarah Coote and other members of the Brown family to the 12th Duke of Norfolk, with opinion of Edward B. Sugden on the title (2 copies of the latter); abstract of title, reciting from 1724, of the property (69 acres) and another abstract of title, reciting from 1726, to a barn and 135 acres land in Houghton, copyhold of the manor of Amberley, surrendered to the 12th Duke of Norfolk by Joseph and Sarah Coote, 29 Nov 1821 (2 copies of each). Remarks of Edward B. Sugden on abstracts of title of the Brown family to estates in Houghton contracted to be purchased by the Duke of Norfolk, 1821. (2 copies). 9 docs. [1724]-1821.
- FC53 Draft appointment and release of the freehold, and covenant to surrender copyhold, messuages, lands, etc. in Houghton from Joseph Coote of Arundel, merchant, Sarah his wife, other members of the Brown family, and Thomas Rhoades, 1821; with correspondence and memoranda (inc. list of properties); draft of a recovery; surrenders and admissions relating to the manors of Houghton and Amberley. 45 docs., 1820, 1821.
- FC27 Abstract of title, reciting from 1754, of Thomas Rhoades to a messuage and 3 acres land in Houghton contracted to be sold to the 12th Duke of Norfolk in 1821. 2 copies.
- FC455 Draft deeds of release of freehold and copyhold lands in Houghton bought from Joseph Coote and other members of the Brown family. 2 docs., 1821, 1826.
- FC26 Abstract of title, reciting from 1716, to 47 acres copyhold land in Houghton surrendered to the 12th Duke of Norfolk by Joseph and Sarah Coote, and others who were granddaughters of Edward Brown, 24 Nov 1824. 2 copies.
- FC373 Draft abstract of the conveyance, 27, 28 Nov 1821, as in FC25 above. 1 doc., 1826.
- FC396 Abstract of admission, 1821, of Joseph and Sarah Coote, and other members of the Brown family, to premises in Houghton and South Stoke held of the manor of Amberley. 1 doc., 1826.

FC374 Abstract of title, reciting from 1747, of the Duke of Norfolk to a messuage, garden, etc. at Houghton bought from George Amooore in 1827. 1 doc., watermark 1828.

Lewes, Borough of

FC462 Draft deed of enfranchisement of premises copyhold of the Borough of Lewes, with a declaration by the 15th Duke of Norfolk as to his title to ¼ of the Borough; with correspondence relating to the manor of Dedisham and others in co. Sussex. 6 docs., 1853-1869.

FC533 Draft deed of enfranchisement of copyhold hereditaments near the Sessions House in St. John sub Castro, Lewes, held of the Borough of Lewes; with correspondence. 7 docs., 1866-1868.

FC534 Draft deed of enfranchisement of copyhold premises in Lewes (schedule), held of the Borough of Lewes, by Robert Crosskey of Lewes, warehouseman. 1 doc., 1868.

Littlehampton

FC169 Draft lease for 99 years, granted by the 12th Duke of Norfolk to Thomas Tupper Isemonger of Littlehampton, ship-builder, of a piece of land for the purpose of erecting a quay and wharf at Littlehampton; with plans attached. 3 docs., 1822.

FC323 Abstract of assignment, Jan. 1831, from John Hawkins to a trustee for the Earl of Surrey, of Surrey House, Littlehampton. 1 doc., watermark 1837.

FC324 Abstract of title, reciting from 1814, with another very rough and incomplete copy, of the Duke of Norfolk to the manor of Littlehampton cum Tottington. 2 docs., c. 1838.

FC397 Abstract of title, reciting from 1766, of John Olliver to copyhold lands (5½ acres) at Littlehampton, held for lives of the manor of Littlehampton cum Tottington, to be exchanged with the Duke of Norfolk for 5 acres of copyhold and freehold land. With draft deeds, opinions of counsel, and correspondence. 61 docs., 1841-1849.

FC215 Docs. relating to the purchase by the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk from the Rev Gilbert Adler of Kelvedon Hatch, co. Essex, of freehold and lifehold lands, tithes and tenements, and a leasehold tenement, all in Littlehampton, for £2840. 9 docs., 1842, 1843.

Lyminster

FC216 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1736 and 1779, of (i) Robert Watkins and (ii) John Stephens Holmwood to a freehold messuage, garden and orchard at Week [Wick] in Lyminster; with parish register entries relating to the Holmwood and Stephens families. 9 docs., 1832, 1839.

- FC341 Abstract of conveyance, 22, 23 Nov 1832, of lands in Lyminster bought by Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, from Richard White and John Goble Blake for £4113. 9s. 0d. 1 doc., 1838.
- FC143 Draft conveyances to the 12th Duke of Norfolk and/or his trustees of: (i) Dwelling-house with buildings, garden, etc. at Wick in Lyminster, 1839; (ii) 15 acres land in Lyminster Field in Lyminster, 1840; (iii) 13 acres land, formerly called Great Tatting Ground, and then Barrack Ground, in Lyminster; plan attached, 1842. 4 docs.
- FC217 Printed poster relating to the sale of a newly-erected house and 16 acres land in Lyminster (Arundel Barrack Ground) bought by Robert Watkins for the Duke of Norfolk's trustees for £3000 from William Henry Lucas. With copy of will, 10 Aug. 1807 (proved 1828) of Richard Goble of Warningcamp, yeoman; copy certificates of burials of Thomas Burt, 1806, and John Duke, 1823. Correspondence which inc. refs. to sale of property by – Candy to the Duke of Norfolk. 23 docs., 1841, 1842.

Poling and adjacent parishes

- FC37 Abstract of title, reciting from 1715, of Charles Webber, Archdeacon of Chichester, and James Martin Lloyd, to a farm (109 acres) in Poling; printed sale particulars of the same; draft conveyance to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, 1829. Affidavit of Robert Raper of Chichester relating to a messuage and land called Eagles in Aldingbourne, 1829; account of Thomas Drewitt, valuer, for professional services, 1823-1827. 5 docs., 1823-1829.
- FC596 Correspondence relating to the purchase of lands called Elsons in Poling by the 12th Duke of Norfolk from the Peckham Trustees; with an incomplete draft conveyance. 5 docs., 1829.
- FC325 Draft abstracts of deeds relating to the title of the Earl of Surrey to property in Poling and Lyminster purchased from Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Blake and John Goble Blake. 2 docs., 1838.
- FC144 Draft conveyance from the trustees under the will of Richard Amooore to Henry Howard, and others, of a farmhouse, barn and lands (no details) in Poling. 1 doc., 1840.

Slinfold

- FC36 Abstract of title, reciting from 1702, of Edward Churchman to Waterland Farm in Slinfold. 1 doc.
- FC456 Draft conveyances of premises in Slinfold bought by the Duke of Norfolk from Edward and Ann Churchman of Rudgwick. 1 doc., 1829.

South Stoke

- FC35.375,
398 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1809, of the Duke of Norfolk to premises in South Stoke bought from Thomas and Sarah Duke in 1827. 3 docs., circa 1828, watermark 1829.

- FC376 Abstract of title, reciting from 1755, of Lydia, Harry and Charles Hersee to copyhold estates in the manor of Offham in South Stoke sold to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk in 1802. 1 doc., watermark 1828.
- FC30 Abstract of court rolls of the manor of Offham, 1741-1790, relating to a tenement and garden near Brookfield in Offham in South Stoke surrendered to the use of George Putmell of Arundel, brewer, for the life of Hugh Scutt. 1 doc., watermark 1829.
- FC326 Supplemental abstract of title, reciting from 1838, to premises (?in South Stoke) bought from John Parlett and others. 1 doc., circa 1840.

Steyning and adjacent parishes

- FC536 Rough draft conveyances of various properties in Steyning from Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, to Sir Arthur Piggott of Gower Street, co. Middx. 3 docs., 1817, 1819.
- FC160 Draft of declaration by Sir Arthur Piggott relating to unnamed tenements in Steyning bought by him as trustee for the 12th Duke of Norfolk from Henry Howard. 1 doc., 1819.
- FC221 Abstract of title, reciting from 1825, of the trustees of the will of Charles Goring to the manor of Charlton [Ashurst near Steyning]; draft release from the said trustees to the 13th Duke of Norfolk of heriots and services due in respect of lands held of the manor of Charlton. Abstract of title, reciting from 1839, of the trustees of the Duke to the manors of Chancton and Bidlington, and draft release of seignory by the trustees to Charles Goring, 1844. With correspondence relating to heriots. 36 docs., 1843-1845.

Tortington

- FC399 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1781 and 1835, of John Abel Smith to a slip of land at Tortington proposed to be given in exchange to the Duke of Norfolk; copy and abstract of deed of grant and appointment, 3 April 1827, for making provision for Alicia Juliana Leeves and Mrs. Elizabeth Juliana Sabine; draft conveyances of the said land adjoining the turnpike road leading from Arundel to Chichester with a sketch plan by Henry Salter, 1843, and a map of the manor of Tortington by Samuel Jenner of Frant, 1724; correspondence and other relevant docs. 32 docs., 1724, 1842-1846.
- FC494 Draft cases regarding waste and timber of the manor of Tortington. 2 docs., 1817.

Various parishes

- FC95 Act, 1799, for dividing, allotting and inclosing the open fields, etc. in Houghton and South Stoke; counsel's opinion on the title to an estate at Burpham bought by the 12th Duke of Norfolk from Thomas and Grace Sanden of Chichester; draft deeds; correspondence. 55 docs., 1799, 1821, 1822, 1826.
- FC390 Copy of Chancery decree, 3 July 1811, relating to lands, etc. of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, in the manors of Byworth and Warningcamp. 1 gathering, 1811.
- FC34 Abstracts of title relating to: (i) the manor and lands in Lyminster, belonging to Charles Goring, reciting from 1736, watermark 1813; (ii) copyhold estate of Robert Watkins in Warningcamp, held of the manor of Warningcamp, reciting from 1705, watermark 1828; (iii) messuage and hereditaments called the *Black Rabbit* at Offham in South Stoke belonging to Edward Puttock, reciting from 1792, watermark 1829. 3 docs.
- FC339 Memoranda about the manor of Heyshott following an interview with Earl of Egremont's agent. 5 docs., 1821.
- FC493 Case, with the opinion of John Lens of Serjeants' Inn, London, as to the Duke of Norfolk's claim to fines, etc. in the Rapes of Lewes and Bramber, and in the manors of Reigate and Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 1821.
- FC454 Correspondence relating to purchases of various properties in co. Sussex; receipt for deeds of property in Horsham, 1821, and property bought from the Clough family, 1824; draft abstract of title, reciting from 1826, of the Duke of Norfolk to a malthouse and premises in Arundel bought from John Duke; memoranda. 41 docs., 1821-1829.
- FC457 Very rough draft of a conveyance from Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, to Charles Few and Thomas Hamilton [~~deleted~~] of property at Peppering in Burpham, the manor of Burpham, lands in Houghton, property in Arundel and elsewhere in co. Sussex. 1 doc., 1827.
- FC391 Papers, inc. petition, in a Chancery case concerning the Duke of Norfolk's Settled Estates, with particular ref. to the Arundel enfranchisement. 10 docs., 1827, 1838-1840.
- FC410 Draft conveyances of property in co. Sussex to the uses contained in the Act of 1627 [for a copy of the Act see Arundel Castle Archives AP7] pursuant to the Court of Chancery direction, and of unidentified buildings (inc. a storehouse) in Arundel, and a house and 5 acres land in Warningcamp. 2 docs., 1829.
- FC288 Abstract of purchases in co. Sussex made subsequent to the Settlement of 1814 and of which the Duke of Norfolk is seized in fee or to uses to bar dower, 1837; rough summary of properties in co. Sussex, watermark 1838; schedule of purchases in co. Sussex made by Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, watermark 1838; list of lands in

- cos. Sussex and Surrey proposed to be sold, watermark 1836; memoranda. 8 docs., circa 1836-circa 1838, and undated.
- FC289 Index to plans of farms in co. Sussex. 1 doc., watermark 1837.
- FC327 Abstract of title, reciting from 1827 and 1829, of the Duke of Norfolk to copyhold estates held of the manors of Warningcamp and Houghton. 1 doc., watermark 1837.
- FC290 Parcels of land in co. Sussex comprised in conveyances of purchases under the direction of the Court of Chancery in 1827 and 1829 to the uses of the Act of 1627 [see note re FC410 above]. 1 doc., 1838.
- FC291 Papers relating to the enfranchisement of property in the manors of Arundel and Ashington; correspondence relating to the title deeds of property in Arundel and Lyminster; memoranda, inc. notes of Sussex property in the disentailing deed. 10 docs., 1839, 1840, and undated
- FC220 Act, 1842, for granting further power to lease parts of the estates devised by the will of Richard, late Viscount Fitzwilliam, dec'd. in Dublin... and for authorizing the sale of certain fee farm and other rents; draft appointment of fee farm rents in co. Sussex to the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk. 4 docs., 1842.
- FC463 Correspondence relating to enfranchisements in the manors of New Shoreham and Bury and the Borough of Lewes, with two refs. to the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. 7 docs., 1863, 1865, 1869.
- FC535 Draft docs., correspondence, and misc. papers relating to the manors of Dedisham, Roughey and New Shorehamile 15 docs., 1866-1869.
- FC570 Draft lease of Newhouse Farm and part of Calceto Farm (in all 334 acres) in Lyminster, Poling, Rustington and Warningcamp granted by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk to [blank]. 1 doc., undated

Rape of Bramber

- FC260 Draft docs., and notes, relating to the claim of the Duke of Norfolk to fines as grantee of the Crown in right of the Rape of Bramber, inc. a deduction of the title to the Bailiwick and Rape of Bramber reciting from 1661. 8 docs., c. 1820.
- FC571 Minute of arrangement for moving the Court of Exchequer as to the paying of fines in respect of the Rape of Bramber to the Duke of Norfolk by Mr. Palmer, his bailifolios 1 doc., undated, but early 19th cent.

Taxation

- FC582 Particulars of estates in co. Sussex in connection with land tax; with rough memoranda of small value concerning other estate

matters in various counties; rental of cottages and lands on Horsham Common, 1813; rough land tax accounts; copies of land tax certificates. 21 docs., 1799, 1813-1818.

- FC581 Particulars (some only drafts) of the Duke of Norfolk's estates in cos. Yorks., Sussex, Hants., Surrey, Norfolk, Suffolk and Cumberland exonerated from land tax; copy particulars (1800) of the Duke's property on Horsham Common with estimate for sale thereof for redemption of land tax; properties settled under the Arundel Enfranchisement Acts; schedule of property purchased.
9 files, watermark 1814, 1817.

Testamentary Records

- FC98 Copy of part of the will of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk (d. 1777). 1 doc., watermark 1816.
- FC584 Extract from the will, 1818, of Sir Arthur Piggott of Gower Street, London. 1 doc., 1818.
- FC285 Abstract of the will, 25 Nov, and codicil, 30 Nov 1815 (proved 15 Feb. 1816) of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., watermark 1837.
- FC56 Papers in suit regarding legacies due to Lady Adeliza Matilda Howard and Lord Bernard Thomas Howard (since dec'd) from the estate of John Motteux, late of Gloucester Place, co. Middx.
34 docs., 1843-1858.
- FC488 Instructions to revise the will of Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, Duchess of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1861.

Tithes¹⁵

- FC78-83 Bill of complaint of the Rev George Day relating to tithes in Earsham, co. Norfolk, with answer of Thomas Drake, defendant. The papers inc. declarations; original survey of Earsham Park, 1649; original account of John Carrier, bailiff of Earsham, 1680; copy of proposals for a Mr. Ward taking a lease of Earsham Park, 1685; extracts from records from 1535, inc. terriers from 1686; extracts from the catalogue of the library of John Ives, jun., Suffolk Herald Extraordinary, 1777; an extract from Dr. Thomas Tanner's MSS. relating to Earsham; list of presentations to Earsham rectory, 1305-1702. Statement that the Duke of Norfolk had obtained possession of the tithe book and papers. Copies of docs., in a suit, John Spilling versus the Rev John Fairfax Francklin relating to Earsham tithes, 1793. Map of Earsham Park Farm (572 acres) in occ. of Thomas Drake (no date or surveyor; 20 in. to 1 mile) Much correspondence. Copy of judgment, 22 April 1826.
156 docs. [1535] – 1828.
- FC61 Consolidation of the churches of St. Peter and St. Nicholas, Thetford, co. Norfolk, 1548; correspondence relating to the

¹⁵ See also Legal Papers; Sussex Estate

presentation to the living of St. Peter. Thetford, and to tithes, with extracts from docs., inc. list of presentations, 1555-1641, 1686, 1757; abstract of grants of advowsons, etc. from the Dukes of Norfolk and others, 1678-1767; abstract of a common recovery of estates at Thetford and Croxton, co. Norfolk, by Robert Edward, 10th Lord Petre, 1807; terrier of glebe lands, tithes, etc. belonging to the rectory of St. Peter and St. Nicholas, Thetford, 1820; copy of counsel's opinion, 1843. 17 docs., 18th cent., [1807], 1820, 1841-1843.

- FC263 Certificate of land tax relating to the rectorial tithes of Steyning. 1 doc., 19 Dec. 1798
- FC84 Papers, inc. correspondence, relating to the sale of tithes of Glossop, co. Derbys., with an extract (watermark 1815) from the Glossop Settlement in 1767 showing how the 12th Duke of Norfolk is become equitably entitled in fee to certain detached parts of that estate. 38 docs., 1816-1818.
- FC264 Abstracts of title, reciting from 1767 and 1774, of the Duke of Norfolk and others, to the impropriate rectory and tithes of Steyning, and another abstract of title, reciting from 1607, to the tithes arising from Court Farm, Upper Beeding, parcel of the rectory of Steyning; case, with opinions of Lewis Duval and Robert Walters, 1837; abstract of deed of covenant, 15 March 1839, for the production of the title-deeds relating to the rectory and tithes of Steyning; correspondence. 35 docs., 1837-1839.
- FC162 Draft conveyances of the rectory and tithes of Steyning from the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to (i) Charles Marshall; (ii) trustees under the will of Charles Goring; (iii) Mrs Mary Dennett; (iv) Elizabeth Bridger. 5 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC265 Abstract of title, reciting from 1789, of the Duke of Norfolk, to a messuage and parcel of ground in Steyning purchased from Thomas Sone; abstract of title, reciting from 1743, of the Duke to a cottage and garden in Steyning purchased from John Hurds; another copy of the abstract of title, reciting from 1774, as in FC264. Incomplete abstracts of docs. relating to property in Steyning included in indentures 1764 and 1818. Draft agreement for the sale of tithes as in FC164; two letters. 8 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC266 Draft agreement for the sale of tithes in Steyning to Mary Dennett; incomplete abstracts of docs. relating to property in Steyning inc. in indentures 1794 and 1798; covenant for the production of deeds to Charles Marshall; memorandum about rectorial tithes at Steyning sold to Charles Goring, Hon. Henry Trevor, Edward Greenfield Penfold, Peter Marchant Lashmar, and Richard Gates. 22 docs., 1838, 1839.
- FC267 Docs. and misc. papers relating to sales of property in Steyning to Charles Marshall; report on searches concerning Steyning rectory and tithes of Upper Beeding; abstracts of title to various properties in Steyning (including some purchased from the trustees of Sir John

- Honeywood and Philip Norris). Observations and queries of counsel on abstracts of title delivered to General Trevor's solicitors; correspondence. 32 docs., 1838, 1839, and undated.
- FC163 Draft conveyances of tithes at Steyning from the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to (i) Hon. Henry Otway Trevor; (ii) Peter Marchant Lashmar; (iii) Edward Greenfield Penfold. 3 docs., 1839.
- FC164 Draft conveyance of tithes of Court Farm, Upper Beeding, from the 12th Duke of Norfolk, and others, to Henry Colvill Bridger of Old Shorehamile 1 doc., 16 April 1839.
- FC161 Draft appointment and grant of the tithes of lands in Rudgwick from the trustees of the Duke of Norfolk to Edward Child of Slinfold, yeoman. 1 doc., 17 May 1839.
- FC489 Docs. relating to the tithes of Kenninghall, co. Norfolk. Inc. copy of the parliamentary survey of the manor of the rectory of Kenninghall, 1651; extracts from terriers of Kenninghall, 1725-1824; correspondence; draft depositions; memoranda; map (13.3 in. to 1 mile) of the Duke of Norfolk's estate at Kenninghall and Fersfield by Lenny & Croft, surveyors, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 1841. 26 docs., 1839-1841, and undated.
- FC434 Docs. relating to the tithes of Kenninghall, co. Norfolk, claimed by the Rev William Killett. Inc. extracts from the registers of the Bishop of Norwich, evidences from other records, and two letters. 14 docs., 1840, 1841.
- FC62 Papers relating to the Shelfanger, tithe cause, co. Norfolk. 4 docs., 1840-1843.

Unclassified

- FC338 A bundle of old sheets of abstracts of docs. 19th cent.
- FC393 Two incomplete abstracts of docs. 19th cent.
- FC700 Drafts of the catalogue of the FC series of docs. 1 package, 1977, 1978.

Warwickshire

- FC671 Printed sale particulars of the manor of Callowden and properties (1100 acres) in St. Michael Coventry, Wyken, Foleshill, Stoke, Sowe and Exhall, all in Warw. 1815. Lithographed plan by Marcus Smith of Sheffield, co. Yorks., of an estate (206 acres) in Foleshill and Wyken, 1830, belonging to Francis Summer; and other plans of the property and of building plots at Foleshill. 15 docs., 1815, 1830.

Wiltshire

- FC631 Release from Mary Moore, widow of Francis Moore of Shockerwick in Bathford, co. Soms., to Henry Charles Howard of Greystoke, co. Cumberland, and John Dancastle of Binfield, co. Berks., as trustees

for the estates of Francis Moore, in Wooton Bassett, Broad Hinton, Cliffe Pypard, Tockenham, Brinkworth, Lydiard Tregoze, Swindon, and in the Forest of Braydon, co. Wilts. 1 doc., 24 June 1719.

Yorkshire Estate

- FC303 Payment of dividends from the Sheffield Waterworks to the Dukes of Norfolk, 1791-1817; proposed clauses for the Sheffield Waterworks Bill; printed Acts, 49 Geo. III, 1809, relating to water supplies to Rochdale, and 59 Geo. III, 1819, relating to water supplies to Burnley and Haberghan Eaves in Whalley, co. Lancs., 4 docs., 1809-1821.
- FC551 Copy of lease, 1 July 1783, to the Proprietors of the Sheffield Waterworks, of springs, dams and reservoirs near Whitehouse Lane and on or near Crookes Moor in Sheffield for 99 years. 1 doc., watermark 1817.
- FC537 Draft schedule of property sold in co. Yorks., with an account by Vincent Eyre of cash received for sales under the Land Tax Redemption Acts, 1801-1813. 1 gathering, watermark 1817.
- FC8 Case as to the corn rent assessed on the Duke of Norfolk in respect of Canklow Wood by the Commissioners under the Whiston, co. Yorks. inclosure. 3 docs., 1818.
- FC539 Abstracts of Acts of Parliament, and of Settlements (1767-1814), for the sale of parts of the Sheffield Estate. 2 docs., circa 1818.
- FC552 Abstracts of title to property in Sheffield; (i) reciting from 1715, to a dwelling-house and land in Castle Street; (ii) reciting from 1725, to a leasehold estate in Scotland Street; (iii) reciting from 1801, to a leasehold estate in King Street. 3 docs., 1818.
- FC538 Rough draft deeds relating to the uses of a recovery of property in Sheffield. 6 docs., 1818, 1819.
- FC540 Abstract of conveyance, 16, 17 Aug. 1819, of the reversions expectant in premises in and near Scotland Street, Sheffield, bought by the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1819.
- FC11 Docs. relating to premises at Selby, co. Yorks. demised by the Hon. Edward Robert Petre and Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 6 docs., 1820.
- FC476 Counsel's opinions on the title of the Renshaw, Davy and Fletcher families to the Birks Estate. 4 docs., 1822.
- FC603 Copy of covenant, 17 Jan. 1823, of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, with William Pass of Sheffield, butcher, to produce the Sheffield Market recovery deeds, Feb. 1819. 1 doc.
- FC541 Memorandum of conveyance, 23 Sept. 1824, between the 12th Duke of Norfolk, Benjamin Colley of Sheffield, merchant, and Ralph Blakelock of Sheffield, banker, relating to a close of land lying near the West Bar Green in Sheffield. 1 doc., 1824.

- FC542 Copy deed of exchange, 17 Jan. 1825, of lands in Ecclesfield, co. Yorks., between the vicar, the Rev William Ryder, and Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1825.
- FC145 Draft conveyances to the Duke of Norfolk's trustees of (i) tenement and buildings at Pottershill in Ecclesfield, co. Yorks., and (ii) tenement at Highgreen in Ecclesfield. 2 docs., 1839, 1840.
- FC332 Draft abstract of title of the Duke of Norfolk to the Sheffield Estate with ref. to his power of leasing for 99 years for building purposes. 1 doc., 1843.
- FC407 Docs. relating to the sale of 20 acres land in the township of Nether Hallam in Sheffield by the trustees of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, to H.MILE Board of Ordnance for the site of the new barracks; with plan and correspondence. 45 docs., 1843-1847.
- FC333 Copy abstract of deed of exchange, 26, 27 Oct. 1782, between Charles Howard, Earl of Surrey (afterwards 11th Duke of Norfolk) and Jasper and Robert Clay, relating to property at Budgehouses and land near High House in Sheffield. 1 doc., 1844.
- FC408,409 Abstract of deeds, recitng from 1709, relating to the manor of Owlerton and messuages, lands, etc. in Sheffield and Ecclesfield, co. Yorks., and docs. concerning the conveyance, by way of exchange, by the trustees of Lady Catherina Burgoyne to the Duke of Norfolk of two small parcels of land in Sheffield; with sketch map and correspondence. 50 docs., 1846, 1847.
- FC477 Licence to John Clarke to assign to George Hartley a piece of ground adjoining Talbot Street in Sheffield; with a draft, and a note of expenditure on the Sheffield Estate. 3 docs., post 1859, 1861.
- FC543 Colpy deeds of enfranchisement of copyhold closes of land at Rand Moor and Nether Green in Sheffield. 2 docs., 1868.

Miscellaneous Documents

Advowsons

MD2266 List of advowsons in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Surrey, Derbys., Yorks. and Notts., vested in William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle. 1 doc., 1842.

Agreements

- MD2464 Articles of agreement between Richard Betsworth of Bury, tailor, and Henry Moose of Bury, husbandman, regarding a lease of half a newly-built house, and land, in Bury (detailed statement of the premises). 1 doc., 31 May 1635.
- MD2465 Incomplete copy of an agreement between Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas Mills, bailiff, concerning the issues, fines, etc. from the Hundreds and Liberties in the Rape of Arundel. 1 file, 1685.
- MD2466 Agreement between Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, and Edward Uphold of Petworth, for the tenancy of Bury Farm House and lands (206 acres) for 14 years at an annual rent of £180. 1 doc., 1794.
- MD2467 Agreements to let parts of Bury Farm to Edward Upfold (sic.) 2 docs., 1795, 1796.
- MD2468 Articles of agreement between Edward Carleton of Arundel and Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, for the purchase of a copyhold farm at South Stoke, in occ. of Thomas Parlet, for £1575. 1 doc., not executed, 1798.
- MD2708 Articles of agreement between James Goodyer of Dogmersfield, co. Hants., gent., and Charles Howard of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., esq., regarding the conveyance of Westcourt alias Finchampstead and other property in co. Berks. for £5700 in discharge of the mortgages in respect of messuages in Surrey Street, St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. 1 doc., 13 Dec. 1695.
- MD2709 Agreement between William Banting and Lord Fitzalan (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk) for the tenancy of 15 Chesham Place, London. 1 doc., 24 Nov 1841.
- MD2267 Draft agreement between the 15th Duke of Norfolk and Francis Henry Lascelles as his secretary. 1 doc., 1869.
- MD2537 Agreement between the 16th Duke of Norfolk and the Forestry Commissioners for the sale of timber for felling. 1 doc., 21 May 1940.

Arundel Borough and Churches

MD2469 Terriers of glebe lands belonging to the vicarage of Arundel; note of lands held by the vicar of Arundel in his farm; correspondence

- and memoranda (inc. refs. to Tortington rectory and Hayling, co. Hants. vicarage). 29 docs., 1615, 1635, 1663, 1790-1812, and undated
- MD 2510 Papers relating to the tithes of Burgess Brooks and other lands in Arundel, with case and opinion of counsel; also a note regarding timber for the roof of the chancel of ?Arundel church. 6 docs., 1748, 1761, 1812, and undated
- MD2470 Plan of part of the borough of Arundel showing a proposed new street, west of the church, leading to the London Road (no surveyor; 1 in. to 40 ft.), endorsed "*A Ground plot of the High End of the Boro' of Arundel Mar: 1796.*" 1 doc.
- MD2326 Printed rules and proceedings of a Society formed at Arundel for Mutual Improvement. 1 doc., 1835.
- MD2237 Printed report of the Standing Committee for the relief of the necessitous poor in Arundel. 1 doc., 1842.
- MD2238 Measurements of an ilex tree in Mrs. Holmes' garden at Arundel. 1 doc., 1858.
- MD2638 Report by I. Martin and D.W. Whyberd on the excavation of an island in Swanbourne Lake, Arundel, in 1976. 1 file, 1978.

Arundel Castle

- MD2472 Dimensions of the walls in the gardens of Arundel Castle. 1 doc., damaged, undated, but 18th cent.
- MD2389 Newscuttings about festivities at Arundel Castle, 14 June 1815. 3 items.
- MD2268 Correspondence about the Arundel and Bramber Yeomanry Cavalry escorting Queen Victoria from Havant, co. Hants to Arundel Castle on 1 Dec. 1846. 2 docs.
- MD2327 Poster, printed on silk, announcing that The Ancient Order of Foresters, holding their third Annual Fete, will visit Arundel Castle¹⁶, 11th June 1849.
- MD2663 Poster, printed on silk, announcing that The Ancient Order of Foresters (Brighton District) will be holding a fete in Arundel Park on 14 June (no year mentioned).
- MD2259-2265 Names and addresses of visitors to the Keep at Arundel Castle and, from 1929, presumably to other parts of the Castle. 7 vols., 1856-1870, 1882-1891, 1929-1937.
- MD2592 Xerox copies of plans, elevations, etc. of Arundel Castle, mainly 1856 (some by PC Lockwood) made from originals in the possession of Messrs. Hadfield, Cawkwell, Davidson & Partners of Sheffield, co. Yorks; with schedules. 23 docs., 1977.
- MD2406 Rough estimate for decorating the Barons' Hall, Arundel Castle, mid 19th cent. Newscuttings about (i) a sham fight in Arundel Park, 1860, and (ii)

¹⁶ Mention is made of the apricot tree which covered 1000 ft. of wall.

a report that the 15th Duke of Norfolk was to become a priest, undated 3 docs.

- MD2247 List of persons invited to a servants' ball at Arundel Castle; with a letter. 2 docs., watermark 1874, and undated.
- MD2664 Xerox copies of drawings of alterations to Arundel Castle executed in 1881 (C.A. Buckler, architect) with a note from The Building News, 31 March 1882, and a list of drawings of Arundel Castle (1848-1853) in the collection of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Includes a letter by William Burn. 3 docs.
- MD2269 Drawings by C.A. Buckler for the private chapel and dining room at Arundel Castle; with letters. 4 docs., 1885.
- MD2216 Correspondence with Miss E. Balch about an article she wrote on Arundel. 6 letters and 4 photographs, 1886, 1887.
- MD2217 Draft proposals for admission to Arundel Castle on and after 1 Jan. 1900. 1 file.
- MD2270 Design for a grille in front of a recess in the private chapel at Arundel Castle; with a letter. 2 docs., 1913.
- MD2730 Correspondence about the heating of greenhouses at Arundel Castle. 1 file, 1934.

-
- MD2471 Abstract of title, reciting from 1702, and draft release, 1797, from John Tempest to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, of an annual rent charge of £4 issuing out of the Castle of Arundel. 2 docs.

Boundaries

- MD2473 Boundaries of the manor of Houghton, Houghton Forest, and South Wood. 2 docs., 1758, 1786.

Buildings and Repairs¹⁷

- MD2474 Bond in £400. John Henley of Arundel, carpenter, to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk. Relating to Medhone Park Farm, Petworth, and the building of a new barn and granary. 1 doc., 9 Feb. 1790.
- MD2391 Accounts for building work done on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. 25 docs., 1791-1793.
- MD2527 Section of the flues in the great middle wall of two houses at Arundel built for Messrs. Bushby; W. Pilkington, architect. 1794. 1 doc.
- MD2526 Plan and coloured elevation of a small, unidentified house;

¹⁷ See also Accounts

- coloured elevation of the south front of an unidentified house; plans and elevations of two un identified houses; plan of an unidentified house built round a colonnaded courtyard; elevation and section of a large unidentified building (?church); grey wash drawing of elevation, and ground plan, of a large unidentified house; ground plan of a large house comprising Court Room, office, parlour, kitchen, dairy, etc.; ground plan and coloured elevation of a stable. No architects named, and all the drawings, although undated, are late 18th or early 19th cent. 8 docs.
- MD2254 Water-colour drawing of the interior of a muniment room, produced in a chancery suit, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, versus James Harting. 1 doc., circa 1830.
- MD2543 Accounts and balance sheet rendered by Robert Abraham, architect, for work in London, Arundel and Littlehampton. 3 docs., 1830-1840.
- MD2271 Accounts for building work at Carlton Terrace, London, done for the Earl of Arundel and Surrey (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk). 6 docs., 1850.
- MD2231 Plans for proposed work to St Mary's church, Bungay, co. Suffolk, 1858, and for work done there, 1871. 7 docs. and 1 file, 1858, 1871.
- MD2672 Building accounts for the Catholic chapel at Littlehampton. 3 docs., 1863.
- MD2673 Contract with Robert Smith of Dickleburgh, co. Norfolk, for building work at Fersfield, co. Norfolk; with a bond. 2 docs., 1865.
- MD2567 Report by George J. Heveningham on the progress of works on the south front of Arundel Castle. 1 doc., Oct. 1897.
- MD2232 Correspondence relating to the building of Arundel Castle (esp. electric lighting; courtyard subway; heraldic decoration; recess and fireplace in library; gallery in dining room; curtain cranes). Baldachino in St. Philip's church, Arundel; work at Derwent Hall, co. Derbys. Some sketches; an account for light fittings. 31 docs., 1897, 1898.
- MD2233 Statement of building liabilities, Arundel Castle, but also in respect of property and/or effects at Oxford, Donnington, co. Leics., Clun, co. Salop. and St. Edmund's House, Cambridge. 1 doc., Feb. 1898.
- MD2234 Statements (not detailed) of the cost of building work for the year ending 31 March 1898. 3 docs.
- MD2316 Plan of proposed addition to St. Joseph's schools, Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 doc., undated, but late 19th cent.
- MD2674 Estimates for repairs to Norfolk House, St. James's Square, co. Middx. 3 docs., 1904, 1905.
- MD2235 Plans, by Frederick A. Walters of London, for a Catholic church at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leics.; with 2 letters. 7 docs., 1912, 1913.

MD2675 Correspondence and accounts relating to decorative and repair work at 14 Belgrave Square, London, and at Arundel Castle. 4 docs., 1938, 1939.

Charities and Societies

MD2272, Applications for charitable assistance, donations or employment:
2273 1806 (1), 1837 (1), 1843 (9), 1844 (2), 1847 (3), 1848 (1), 1850 (2), 1853 (4), 1854 (1), 1855 (6), 1856 (19), 1857 (17), 1858 (12), 1859 (4), 1860 (16), 1861 (6), 1862 (3), 1863 (5), 1864 (13), 1865 (9), 1866 (9), 1867 (11), 1868 (1), 1869 (6), 1870 (1), 1872 (2), 1873 (1), 1875 (7), undated (42), fragments (envelope).

215 docs., 1806, 1837-1875, and undated.

MD2650 Printed rules and regulations of the Arundel Provident Bank (1829); Institution for the relief of distressed families of clergymen in the Archdeaconry of Chichester (1832): Sussex Provident Society (1836) and of its Uckfield and Lewes branches (both 1836); subscribers to the Arundel and Bramber Agricultural Association (1837); instructions for the establishment of Friendly and Loan Societies and for Societies for granting Government Annuities. 9 items, 1829-1843.

MD2544 List of subscribers to an unidentified ?charity. 1 doc., watermark 1835.

MD2584 62nd annual report of the Royal Humane Society. 1 booklet, 1836.

MD2404 Printed material relating to charities, Associations and Societies: fund for the benefit of Spitalfields weavers (1837); National Anti-Poor Law Association (1839); Medical Benevolent Institution (1843); Birmingham Sick Society (rules, 1853); Laws for the Protection of Women (1854); Lord Chelmsford's Sunday Trading Bill (1860); The Erris Distress Fund (1860); Female Middle Class Emigration Society (1872); Devonshire Hospital and Buxton Bath Charity (1875); St. Joseph's Asylum for Aged Virtuous Single Families, Dublin (1875); Society of Mary Auxiliatrice; Warwick Street, London, Ladies' Association; Catholic Ragged Schools; list of persons receiving ?charity. 25 items, 1837-1875, and undated

MD2651 Printed papers relating to the Royal Belgrave Lying-in Institution (1839); coals for the necessitous poor of Arundel (1840): Spanish Place, London, Catholic Literary Society (1849); relief of distressed districts of Ireland (1849). 6 docs., 1839-1849.

MD2274 Annual donations and gratuities made by the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., watermark 1840.

MD2591 Lord Arundel and Surrey's bounty to the deserving poor of Arundel on the birth of Lord Maltravers (Henry, afterwards 15th Duke of Norfolk). 1 doc., 1848.

MD2652 Printed papers relating to Catholic charities and missions. 8 docs., 1848-1860.

MD2475 Papers, inc. petitions concerning London hospitals, relating to the Charitable Trusts Bill. 3 docs., 1851.

- MD2653 Printed list of the members of Grillions Club, 1 June 1852. 1 doc.
 MD2545 Annual report of the Council of the Royal Botanic Society of London, 1855, with a meeting ticket, 1856, and a small undated plan. 3 docs.
- MD2405 Letter and cards relating to a raffle for the benefit of the Society for the Promotion of Industry in Needlework. 1 bundle, 1857.
- MD2654 Royal Botanic Society of London. Tickets for promenades. 1 booklet, 1860.
- MD2715 Pamphlet about the work of the Royal Humane Society. 1 doc., 1865.
 MD2546 Printed report of the Hospital of St. John and Elizabeth, Bloomsbury, London. 1 doc., 1866.
- MD2275 Printed list of charities, gratuities, etc. paid from the Duke of Norfolk's estate account in the year ending 25 March 1870. 4 copies.
- MD2547 Small charities account for the quarter ended 31 Dec. 1870. 1 doc.
 MD2218 Charities, gratuities and allowances, 1885-6; list of pensioners and copy of pension scheme, 1882. 3 docs.[1882]-1886.
- MD2599 Printed rules and regulations, and list of members, of the City Carlton Club (London, 1885).
- MD2600 Printed rules and regulations of the Constitutional Club, with a list of members (London, 1886).
- MD2219 List of charities and pensions paid from the Sheffield Estate Office; with a letter. 2 docs., 1898.
- MD2714 List of donations towards a manufactory for the blind. 1 doc., 19th cent.
 MD2601 Printed reports and papers of the Royal Commission of the Patriotic Fund. 5 docs., 1898, 1902.
- MD2602 A short history of The Sussex Club. 1 doc., typescript, 1899.
 MD2716 Letters concerning donations to the funds of the National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs. 1 file, 1934.

Derbyshire

- MD2276 Printed report of speeches in the Town Hall, Glossop, concerning Glossop Public Baths. 1 doc., 3 Nov 1856¹⁸.

¹⁸ This doc. was transferred from Carlton Towers, co. Yorks. to Arundel Castle in Oct. 1975.

Diaries, Journals and Memoranda Books

- MD2719 Journal, presumably kept by a member of the Howard family, principally concerning books read, legal studies, and anatomical and other demonstrations conducted or explained by Mr. Abernethy [presumably John Abernethy, 1764-1831; see D.N.B.]. 1 notebook, 5 June 1796-9 Aug. 1797.
- MD2669 Richards's Universal Daily Remembrancer, 1845. 1 vol., no indication of owner and only containing entries for a few engagements.
- MD2670 Harwood's diary... with a useful compendium of commercial information, 1848. 1 vol., no indication of owner and only containing entries for a few engagements.
- MD2720 Diaries kept by Minna, Duchess of Norfolk. 3 vols., 1855, 1857 (with some papers loosely inserted), 1858.
- MD2594 Poole's Gentleman's Pocket Memoranda Book for 1867, kept by ?Minna, Duchess of Norfolk. 1 vol., with a few papers loosely inserted.
- MD2277 Transcript of a diary kept by Lieut. Charles Manners during the Transvaal War, Jan.-Sept. 1881. 1 file.
- MD2252 Engagement diary (not detailed) of Bernard, 16th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1929.

The Donnington Estate

- MD2210 Printed copy of will and codicil of Charles Frederick Abney-Hastings, 1st Baron Donington, 1892-3; printed sale catalogue of the contents of Donington Park, co. Leics., 1902; draft deed of compromise, 1907; opinions of counsel; reports and statements (inc. some financial); copy correspondence. 27 docs. or gatherings, 1892-1914 (some badly damaged by damp).
- MD2211-
2213 Correspondence mainly concerning the estate of Charles Frederick, Baron Donington, dec'd. With a few letters relating to the Lipton Trust (1898), and other trusts. (1894(2), 1897(1), 1898(103), 1899(36), 1900(27), 1901(26), 1902(18), 1905(1), 1906(2), 1909(1), 1910(6), 1911(10), 1912(2), 1913(11), 1914(3), 1915(3)). 252 docs., 1894-1915.
- MD2214 Copies of inventories of furniture, pictures, plate, etc. at Lundon Castle, co. Ayrshire, and at Donington Hall, co. Leics., the property of the late Lord Donington, 1895; with lists of furniture, etc. removed from Donington; and a letter. 5 docs. or gatherings, 1895-1902.
- MD2723 Docs. and correspondence relating to the Donington Estate with special ref. to the Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leics., sale, the church there, the sale of Donington Park, household goods, pictures, etc.; contents of boxes in the muniment room at Donington Hall.

- 22 docs., 1895, 1899, 1901, 1905.
- MD2215 Report on, and valuation and rental for, the Donington Estates in cos. Leics. and Derbys., made by John Garnan & Son. 1 vol., 1900.
- MD2724 List of plate purchased by the 15th Duke of Norfolk from the estate of the 1st Baron Donington, dec'd and deposited with the London City and Midland Bank, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leics.; with a letter. 2 docs., 1903, 1906.
- MD2725 Papers (inc. accounts of the estate of the 1st Baron Donington, dec'd, 1907), and correspondence relating to a scheme for the settlement of the Donington Estate. 19 docs., 1904, 1906, 1907, 1929.
- MD2621 Reserve prices and, presumably, list of bids at the sale of ?lands or effects, of Lord Donington, dec'd. 2 docs., very decayed, 1913.

Education

- MD2375 Arithmetic exercise book. 1 vol., (too fragile to be produced for study), 18th cent.
- MD2671 Printed list of subscribers to the testimonial to the Dean of Ely¹⁹, from the noblemen and gentlemen educated at Trinity College, Cambridge. 36 copies, undated, but ?circa 1839.
- MD2655 Printed papers relating to Catholic schools and Catholic education generally. 25 docs., 1848-1859, and undated
- MD2408 Printed and other ephemera (inc. MS. lists of prizes and a speech about a reformatory school for Sussex) relating to educational establishments. 1 file, 1848-1875, and undated.
- MD2381 Extracts from the archives of Brighton College, co. Sussex, 1849-1875, 1954, 1960. 6 docs., presented by G.P. Burstow, Sept. 1975.
- MD2656 Printed accounts of Christ's Hospital for the year ended 31 Dec. 1855. 1 doc.
- MD2387 Report of the Liverpool Council of Education on the Royal Commission on the Elementary Education Acts; with a summary of conclusions and recommendations, and a letter. 3 docs., 1888, 1889.

Estate Administration

- MD2502 Papers relating to the Hayling Island, co. Hants., estate, inc. copy of a grant of mud banks in Langstone Harbour, 14 July 1628; the case of Richard Curtis; tithes at Hayling; rental of the manor of Hayling, 1687, and a return of the Duke of Norfolk's estates there, 1717. 6 docs. [1628]-1717, and undated.

¹⁹ Presumably George Peacock (1791-1858); see D.N.B.

- MD2506 Misc. letters on legal and estate matters: inc. Bury Farm; bridge at Bad Land in the manor of Bury; Batworth Park House; ornamental stone sent from Lambeth, co. Surrey, by John Sealy; the keeping of deer; survey books sent by James Butler to Mr. Bretland. 13 docs., 17th cent., 1743, 1775, 1788, 1793(2), 1794, 1800(2), 1818, 1821, 1828, and undated.
- MD2639 Correspondence on estate matters in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, with some accounts rendered by John Housman of Lopham Park, co. Norfolk, for professional services, and a few misc., but allied, docs. 1725(1), 1771(1), 1779(1), 1782(1), 1784(1), 1785(1), 1802(1), 1806(1), 1809(2), 1811(1), 1812(2), 1813(7), undated(2). 22 docs., 1725, 1771-1813, and undated
- MD2696 Memoranda relating to farms and other property in co. Surrey. 2 notebooks, 1786-1814.
- MD2636 Average of the profits of the Duke of Norfolk's manors in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk for the years 1789-1803. 1 doc.
- MD2697 Memoranda relating to farms and other property in cos. Surrey and Sussex. 1 notebook, 1793-1806.
- MD2698 Survey of farms in co. Surrey. 1 notebook, 1794-1806.
- MD2476 Address to the nobility and gentry of co. Hereford about the gathering of nettles for conversion into cloth. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- MD2477 Memorandum relating to land in occ. of J. Winter adjoining Chichester Lane in Arundel. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- MD2695 Memoranda (of no value) relating to property and voting in co. Norfolk. 9 docs., 18th cent.
- MD2503 Details of properties in Arundel, South Stoke, Offham and Houghton purchased between 1783 and 1799. 1 doc., 1803.
- MD2640 Memoranda, agreements, etc. made by John Housman in respect of the estates of the Duke of Norfolk in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk; some minor accounts are included. 1 vol., 1805-1812.
- MD2221 Estate correspondence: 1815(1), 1821(1), 1845(2), 1857(11), 1859(1), 1860(3), 1864(4), 1865(4), 1866(1), 1869(7), 1877(2), 1884(1), 1896(1), 1899(1), undated(4). 44 docs.
- MD2220 Correspondence relating mainly to estates in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk; particulars of the impropriate tithes of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, watermark 1819; copy plan of lands at Fersfield, co. Norfolk; plan of Earsham Park Farm, co. Norfolk, showing proposed route of the Waveney Valley Railway. 15 docs., watermark 1819, 1820-1857, and undated.
- MD2504 Letters sent to Robert Watkins of Arundel on business and other matters: April(4), May(59), June(1), no month(3). 67 docs., 1831.
- MD2505 Letters sent to Robert Watkins of Arundel on business and other matters: Nov(2), Dec.(53), 1833; Jan. 1834(25), undated(1). 81 docs., 1833, 1834, and undated.
- MD2278 List of fruit and vegetables delivered from Dorking, co. Surrey,

- Arundel, and Covent Garden; note of 17,707 apricots gathered in one year from a tree in the flower garden at Arundel Castle; letter about animals sent for food to co. Norfolk, and the sale of Rusper Farmile 5 docs., 1838, 1843, 1859, and undated
- MD2570 Accounts of livestock on Potnells Farm, co. Surrey, and of pigs and ducks sent from there to Arundel Castle. 2 docs., 1850.
- MD2279 Analysis of water "from the Calceto Spring". 1 doc., 1856.
- MD2322 Reports on property at Standedge, co. Yorks.; the Sheffield, co. Yorks., and the Strand, Norfolk House, Notting Hill (with plan) and Kilburn (with plan) properties in co. Middx.; special receipts and expenditure on capital account. 9 docs., 1868, 1880, 1883, 1894, 1914.
- MD2246 Correspondence relating to the Sheffield Estate. 6 docs., 1869.
- MD2222 Estate correspondence relating mainly to cos. Norfolk and Suffolk; designs for labourers' cottages; letter from the Earl of Surrey to David Lyon of Goring, co. Sussex. 19 docs., 1871-1873, and undated
- MD2242 Misc. estate correspondence relating to property in Oxford, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, Everingham and Harswell, co. Yorks., and Kinharvie and Caerlaverock, Scotland, inc. a report on a scheme of improvement works: 1875(3), 1878(2), 1879(3), 1884(1), 1885(5), 1886(2), 1887(2), 1899(3), 1905(4), 1908(2), 1909(2), 1913(5), 1915(5), 1916(7). 46 docs.
- MD2223, Correspondence of the 15th Duke of Norfolk, mainly on estate
2224 matters: 1879(20), 1880(2), 1883(8), 1884(9), 1885(13), 1886(7), 1887(21), 1891(1), 1897(2), 1899(6), 1900(2), 1901(5), 1907(2), 1909(5), 1910(5), 1913(15), 1914(4), 1915(17), 1916(4).
148 docs.
- MD2597 Copy certificates, reports, applications to and consents of trustees to property improvements on the estates in cos. Sussex, Surrey and Norfolk: 1885(3), 1886(8), 1887(5), 1888(11), 1889(5), 1890(3), 1891(4), 1892(3), 1893(3), 1894(7), 1895(3), 1896(9), 1897(5), 1898(7), 1900(1), 1901(3).
80 docs.
- MD2258 Glossop Dale Estate, co. Derbys. Improvement schemes; Lady Herries' Trust; Lord Howard of Glossop's executorship and trust accounts; general estate papers. 21 docs., 1885, 1895, 1910.
- MD2225 Report on small holdings and allotments on estates in cos. Sussex and Surrey; with correspondence. 6 docs., 1886.
- MD2226 Rental of agricultural lands on the Sussex estate as in 1865, 1878 and 1886. 2 docs., 1886.
- MD2227 Papers relating to the Abinger [co. Surrey] and District Water Company's Bill. 3 docs., 1886, 1887.
- MD2243 Correspondence relating to the Sussex Estate, and to Sussex and Arundel matters, inc. Arundel Drainage and Water Supply. 24 docs., Jan-July 1891.
- MD2244 Correspondence relating to the Sheffield, co. Yorks. and Derwent, co. Derbys. Estates. 99 docs., 1898.

- MD2607 Trial made on growing wheat with an application of nitrate of soda. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- MD2228 Photographs of buildings on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., the Warner Estate, Walthamstow, co. Essex, and of a house in Cadogan Square, London. 1 vol., late 19th cent. [Bedford Lemere. Negs at NMR]
- MD2245 Correspondence relating to the Sussex Estate, inc. an opinion of counsel on the chancel of Steyning church; letters re the Land Enquiry Committee. 15 docs., 1912, 1913.
- MD2699 Shefffield and Sussex Estates. Printed memoranda on observations by R.L. Outhwaite; with correspondence and newscuttings. 12 docs., 1913.

The following correspondence, vouchers and other papers relating to estate administration were sent to Arundel from Sheffield. They principally concern the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates, with a few "strays" concerning the Sheffield and Derwent Hall Estates; Henry Coverdale was the agent for all these properties. The records have been kept in their original bundles and regarded as a separate archive.

- MD2442 Small sketch plans of farms in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk: Earsham Park (574 acres), Fersfield Hall (491 acres), Lopham Hall (326 acres), Fersfield Lodge (344 acres), Shelfanger Hall (384 acres), Kenninghall Lodge (262 acres), Kenninghall Place (457 acres), Boyland Hall (561 acres), Lopham New Farm (299 acres), Lopham Lodge (379 acres), lease lands in Fornsett and Bungay. No surveyor, scale or date, but probably late 18th or early 19th cent.
1 roll.
- MD2443 Copy of the tithe award map of Alburgh, co. Norfolk, 1840.
- MD2445 Map of Earsham Park Farm, co. Norfolk, by W. Hartcup of Bungay, co. Suffolk. 1 doc., 1876.
- MD2461 Charities accounts (Sheffield and Derwent Hall): 1 bundle, 1889-90, 1904-1906, 1915.
- MD2439 Copy of insurance policy on a cottage at Earlham, co. Norfolk.
1 doc., 29 Jan. 1890.
- MD2460 Misc. vouchers relating to the Sheffield and Derwent Hall Estates: 1895(1), 1907(1), 1908(4), 1912(1), 1913(2), 1914(7), 1915(9), 1919(3), 1920(1). 29 docs.
- MD2440 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. Rents due and tithes payable. 1 file, 1898.
- MD2428 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. Returns for property tax, 1898, 1903. 2 docs.
- MD2459 Sheffield and Derwent Hall Estates. Misc. correspondence: 1898(1), 1907(1), 1914(1), 1915(3), 1919(2), 1921(4), undated(1). 13 docs.
The following correspondence and two accounts relating to the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates were found loose in the deed box:
- MD2427 1899(2), 1908(1), 1909(1), 1910(2), 1911(3), 1912(30 and 1 file), 1913(17), 1914(36), 1915(14), 1916(4), 1917(4), 1918(8), 1919(32), 1920(22), 1921(31), 1922(16), 1923(1), undated(4). 238 docs.

- MD2444 Map of Lopham Hall Farm, Lopham Lodge Farm, Lopham New Farm, Fersfield Lodge Farm, and woods in hand prepared in connection with a suit, James Barrow versus The Duke of Norfolk and others²⁰. 1 doc.
- MD2441 Statement of account: Messrs. Hartcup & Sons with the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1909-1912.
- MD2462 Derwent Hall, Beech Hill and Sheffield accounts (inc. charities). 1 file, 1909-1913. 1915.
- MD2429 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates: Assessments for rates and property tax. 1 file 1910.
- MD2430 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates: Correspondence relating to property tax. 23 docs., 1910, 1911.
- MD2431 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates: correspondence and other docs. relating to the claim for the repayment of property tax. 1 file, 1910-1920.
- MD2447 Drawing of a section of an unidentified roof. 1 doc., 1912.
- MD2446 Plans of small parcels of land adjoining the Bungay-Beccles road. 2 docs., undated but probably early 20th cent.
- MD2421 Norfolk and Suffolk Estate correspondence: Jan.(19), Feb.(26), March(22), April(8), May(11), June(5), July(6), Aug.(6), Sept.(13), Oct.(18), Nov(6), Dec.(16, inc. 2 letters relating to the Yorkshire Estates). 156 docs., 1916.
- MD2422 Norfolk and Suffolk Estate correspondence: Jan.(20), Feb.(24), March(26), April(21), May(11), June(15), July(15), Aug.(16), Sept.(9), Oct.(18), Nov(24), Dec.(22). 221 docs., 1917.
- MD2423 Norfolk and Suffolk Estate correspondence: Jan.(32), Feb.(24), March(25), April(13), May(21), June(15), July(12), Aug.(13), Sept.(3), Oct.(12), Nov(7), Dec.(9), and 2 unidentified plans of stockyards. 188 docs., 1918.
- MD2424 Norfolk and Suffolk Estate correspondence: Jan.(15), Feb.(23), March(23), April(27), May(10), June(22), July(32), Aug.(12), Sept.(21), Oct.(23), Nov(19), Dec.(14). 241 docs., 1919.
- MD2425 Norfolk and Suffolk Estate correspondence: Jan.(26), Feb.(70), March(32), April(34), May(8), June(7), July(19), Aug.(16), Sept.(5), Oct.(17), Nov(14), Dec.(13). 261 docs., 1920.
- MD2426 Norfolk and Suffolk Estate correspondence: Jan.(21), Feb.(35), March(32), April(23), May(18), June(6), July(15), Aug.(16), Sept.(8), Oct.(25), Nov(21), Dec.(18). 238 docs., 1922.
- Norfolk and Suffolk Estates: Vouchers for repairs, labour, taxes and other expenses –
- MD2448, 2448 1916-1917. 99 docs. in small bundles
- MD2450, 2451 1917-1918. 120 docs. in small bundles
- MD2452-2454 1919-1920. 130 docs. in small bundles
- MD2455, 2456 1921-1922. 94 docs. in small bundles

²⁰ see Legal Papers, p.25 above

MD2457, 2458 1922-1923. 101 docs. in small bundles.

- MD2432 Printed sale particulars of Pound Farm, Bressingham, co. Norfolk, 1918, and business premises at Harleston, co. Norfolk. 1919. 2 docs.
- MD2433 Unexecuted lease granted to W.D. and A.E.. Walker Ltd., of land in Bungay, co. Suffolk (not described) for 14 years at an annual rent of £14. 1 doc., 1919.
- MD2434 Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Misc. papers of small value relating to farm acreages, rents and values, land drainage and timber. 18 docs., 1919-1921, and undated
- MD2435 Norfolk and Suffolk estates. Papers and correspondence relating to increased farm rents and to some repairs. 30 docs., 1919-1921.
- MD2436 Norfolk and Suffolk Estates. Claim for repayment of property tax for 1920-21. 1 file.
- MD2437 Particulars and correspondence relating to Fersfield Lodge Farm (371 acres), co. Norfolk. 27 docs., 1920, 1921.
- MD2438 Correspondence relating to enfranchisement rent charges at Forncett and Tacolneston, co. Norfolk. 20 docs., 1920, 1921.

Extracts from, or Copies of, Records

- MD2368 Part of a cartulary relating to Erpingham, Itteringham, Banningham and Wickmere, co. Norfolk. 1 roll, late 13th cent.

Family and Personal: Miscellaneous

- MD2661 Printed pamphlets on the heirs of the Royal House of Baliol, with a pedigree, by Alexander Sinclair. 2 items, post 1847.
- MD2313 Notes, in French, on the Morgan family of Wales. 1 doc., 1850.
- MD2314 Newspaper accounts of the funerals of John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, and A.W.N. Pugin. 2 docs., 1852.
- MD2315 Correspondence relating to the claim of Henry John Chetwynd, 3rd Earl Talbot, to be 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and also relating to the Shrewsbury Estates. 41 docs., 1856, 1857, and undated.
- MD2412 Invitations, guest lists, notices of charitable bazaars and similar functions. 15 docs., 1856, 1859, 1869, 1878, and undated.
- MD1413 Visiting cards and addresses. 1 package, 19th cent.
- MD2420 A collection of photographs (inc. several of the 15th Duke of Norfolk as a young man, but others unidentified). 46 items, 19th cent.

Family and other settlements

- MD2499 Attested copy (1794) of the post-nuptial settlement of the *George Inn*, Littlehampton, by Henry Cole of Littlehampton, innholder, and Mary his wife. 1 doc.
- MD2513 Draft of conveyance and settlement by Thomas Wright and Charles Butler, by the direction of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, of Gumworth Walk Farm (341 acres), bounded on the N.E. by Petworth township and on the S.W. by Slindon township, and land in Tortington, in occ. of Thomas Newland, in exchange for the manor of South Stoke and a farm (298 acres) in South Stoke, to the uses limited by the Settlement, 26, 27 June 1789, on the marriage of Anthony James, Earl of Newburgh, with Anne Webb; with a draft of conveyance and settlement by Thomas Wright and Charles Butler of the manor of South Stoke, and Stoke Farm, to the uses of the Act, 3 Car.I for entailing the Castle of Arundel. 2 docs., (32 folios and 3 folios), 1797.
- MD2521 Draft appointments of (i) Henry Howard of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland (later altered to Thomas Havers) and Vincent Henry Eyre as trustees, watermark 1801, and (ii) Thomas Havers and Vincent Henry Eyre as trustees for the purposes of an Act, 23 Geo. III, 1803. 2 docs.
- MD2303 Authority and letter, regarding the marriage settlement of Thomas Henry, 4th Lord Foley. 2 docs., 1858.
- MD2304 Epitome of the settlement on the marriage of Charles William Cavendish and Louisa Charlotte Cockburn; with correspondence. 5 docs., 1863, 1876, 1886.
- MD2323 Memorandum of estates and property to be disentailed, list of persons interested in the Family Settlement of 1839, and observations on the general heirship under the Parliamentary entail of 3 Car. I. 1 doc., 1868.
- MD2257 Correspondence and reports relating to Julia, Lady Stafford's Trust and to the Settled Estates of Fitzherbert, 11th Baron Stafford. 30 docs., 1879-1916.
- MD2324 Report on the trust funds of Lady Augusta Fitzalan-Howard, dec'd.; with a letter. 2 docs., 1882, 1885.
- MD2255 Docs. and correspondence relating to Settlements on the marriages of Lady Adeliza Matilda Howard and Lord George John Manners, 1855, and Anna Sophia Gilstrap and George Espec John Manners, 1884; also relating to the affairs of Fitzalan George John Manners. A letter from F.G.J. Manners to the 15th Duke of Norfolk about the Royal Arms. 35 docs., and files, 1884-1915.
- MD2328 Report of Charles Few as to the fortune of Flora, Duchess of Norfolk, put in Settlement on her marriage; with a letter. 2 docs., 22 Nov 1886.

MD2305 *Proposed* Settlement on the marriage of Nicholas R. O'Connor and Margaret Hope; with correspondence. 5 docs., 1887.

MD2256 John Stratford Kirwan Trust. Correspondence and reports; further letters regarding the dispute between the 9th Earl of Denbigh and Miss Flora Kirwan about furniture, etc. at Rotherwas, co. Hereford. 18 docs., 1900-1913.

Fisheries, Foreshore Rights, Quays, Harbours

MD2634, Printed Report of Joseph Hodskinson ...on the probable effect which
2635 *a new cut...will have on the harbour and navigation of [King's] Lynn [co. Norfolk] (1793); printed Report upon the consequences which the new cut ... would be attended with to drainage, navigation, the harbour and town of Lynn, by Joseph Nickalls (1793); printed Remarks on the New Cut ... and the consequences that probably will ensue ... by An Inhabitant of Lynn (1793); printed reasons against the proposed Eau Brink Cut Bill; printed case of the proprietors of estates on the east side of the River Ouse and of inhabitants of counties likely to be affected by the proposed Eau Brink Cut; opinions of eminent engineers; experiments to ascertain the rise and fall of the tide above and below Lynn; plan of the outfall of the River Ouse.*

Reasons for opposing the Barnsley Canal, co. Yorks., with a plan. 10 docs., all printed, 1793.

MD2532, Plan of the River Arun Navigation from Burpham to New Bridge [in
2533 Wisborough Green], surveyed by James Hollinsworth, 1820, drawn by William Figg of Lewes, 4 in. to 1 mile (13½ x 47½ in.). with book of reference, watermark 1820. Record of a conversation between Robert Watkins and Mr Edgecombe respecting the towing path on the banks of the River Arun, 1821; memoranda on, and correspondence about the navigation, 1821; Bill for giving powers to the Company of Proprietors of the River Arun Navigation and for confirming agreements entered into between the said Company and the Company of Proprietors of the Portsmouth and Arundel Navigation, 1821; bill for £53. 6s. 6d. for faggots and wood supplied to the 12th Duke of Norfolk. 1 map and 15 docs., 1819-1821.

MD2525 Statement on the reference between the Company of Proprietors of the Portsmouth and Arundel Navigation and Messrs. Thomas Dyson and Thomas Thornton. 1 file (30 folios), watermark 1823.

MD2700 Report of Charles Devon on searches for ancient docs. relating to the Duke of Norfolk's right of fishing in the River Arun. 1 doc., 1844.

MD2677 Printed return to an address of the House of Lords, 17 July 1857, regarding legal proceedings relating to foreshores. 2 copies. 1858.

Highways

MD2528 Section of a proposed road from the pond head at Arundel Park House to the gate way leading into the Barn Field in Arundel Park Farmile No surveyor or date, but watermark 1794.

MD2529 Incomplete section of the levels taken for an intended road at Ewood, co. Surrey. 1 in. to 10 ft. No surveyor or date, but late 18th or early 19th cent.

MD2478 Order of the trustees of Arundel Turnpike to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, to stop up a road leading from Arundel High Street to the junction of the Petworth and Pulborough roads in consideration of a new road being made by the Duke leading from his own grounds from Arundel High Street towards Bury. 1 doc., 17 Oct. 1893.

MD2530 Section of levels taken for a road improvement at ?Arundel. 80 in. to 1 mile No surveyor or date, but watermark 1804.

MD2511 Summonses by the Sheriff to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, to attend the Quarter Sessions at Chichester, Midhurst and Horsham, for failing to repair Green Bridge in Wisborough Green. 3 docs., 1804, 1805.

MD2531 Section of levels taken for a road near Whiteways in Houghton. 1 in. to 70 ft. No surveyor or date, but early 19th cent.

MD2479 Estimate by John Heath of the cost of road works from Findon *Gunn* Inn to a point near Patching Pond. 1 doc., 1822.

Horsham

MD2512 Correspondence and other papers relating to leases and encroachments in Horsham reciting from 1654, but also inc. draft court minutes, 1700, 1714; rentals, 1720, 1726, 1733, 1779, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1789; account of Abraham Ibbotson, 1720-1731; articles of enquiry for the homage of the borough and manor of Horsham, 1723; papers in a case re Horsham Common; leaseholders for 99 years from 1724 for cottages on Horsham Common, and abstract (1776) of leases for 99 or 21 years of the same, and of one lease in Bramber; list of burgesses, 1783; draft agreements made by Peter Richard Lahy of Arundel; list of cottages on Horsham Heath belonging to the Duke of Norfolk and the burgesses of Horsham, with rents; a few papers relating to the Rapes of Arundel, Bramber and Lewes; memoranda. 67 docs. or gatherings (some in poor condition), 1700-1783, and undated.

MD2317 Sketch of proposed Catholic Infant School, Horsham, by J.L. André, architect, Horsham. 1 doc., late 19th cent.

Household

- MD2551 Cellar book. 1 vol., July-Oct. 1830.
- MD2552 Consumption of wine: 693 bottles in 1835; 661 bottles in 1836.
2 docs.
- MD2409 Recipes for minced pies and Goodruke's hot vinegar. 2 docs., circa 1836.
- MD2553 Schedules of weekly consumption of ale and beer at Surrey House, Littlehampton. 14 docs., Nov1836-Feb.1837.
- MD2554 Schedules of weekly consumption in the kitchen at Surrey House, Littlehampton. 10 docs., Nov 1836-Feb.1837.
- MD2555 Schedules of weekly consumption of flour and bread at Surrey House, Littlehampton. 13 docs., Nov1836-Feb.1837.
- MD2556 Register of ale and beer. 1 vol., 1837-1839.
- MD2557 Schedules of consumption of groceries, soap, candles, brooms, brushes, etc. at Surrey House, Littlehampton. 4 docs., Aug., Oct., Nov 1838.
- MD2410 Printed advertisements issued by suppliers of household appliances, plate, furniture, plants, and clothing. 1 file, 1850-1875, and undated.
- MD2701 List of plate, linen, household and other utensils [probably belonging to Lord Lyons]. 1 notebook, 1853, 1857, marked on the front cover, 'Mr. Cleeve'.
- MD2609 Trade and visiting cards; prospectuses for books and educational establishments. 14 docs., 1858, watermark 1861, and undated.
- MD2411 Trade and professional cards. 1 packet, 19th cent.
- MD2662 Printed price list of goods offered by Francisco Figuls of London. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- MD2702 List of members of the Arundel Castle household, with their salaries. 1 doc., 1861-1869.
- MD2703 Parcels books. 2 vols., 1866-1879.
- MD2610 Glass sent from Norfolk House, St James's Square, London, to Derwent Hall, co. Derbys. 1 doc., 1870.
- MD2611 Recipe for a game pie. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- MD2704 Quantity of wood burned in Arundel Castle, Dec. 1911-Feb.1912.
1 doc.
- MD2593 Copies of orders for household and garden supplies to Arundel Castle and Norfolk House, London, and for coke supplies to St. Wilfred's Convent. 1 packet, many items undated, but such as are dated are for 1930-1932.

Inquisitions

- MD2370 Hundred of Diss, co. Norfolk. Inquisition of lands to enable the Commissioners to levy a subsidy for the King. 1 roll (in poor condition), temp. Edward III.
- MD2358 Hundred of Plomesgate, co. Suffolk. Copy of an inquisition held at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 8 Jan. 1431/2, showing the lands held by various persons, to enable the Commissioners to assess and collect the monies granted by Parliament as subsidies. 1 roll and 1 doc.
- MD2369 Contemporary copy of a commission issued by King Charles II to FitzNound Lamb, and others, to enquire about what lands and tenements in co. Norfolk were held by Sir Robert Drury, Bart., late of Knettishall, co. Suffolk, at the time of his conviction, 27 March 1669. 1 roll.

Insurance

- MD2480 Insurance policy, issued by the Royal Exchange Assurance, in respect of storehouses and a house (now converted into barracks) near the beach at Littlehampton; with a receipt. 2 docs., 1794, 1795.
- MD2386 Policies issued by the Alliance Fire Office in respect of property in Surrey Street, Strand, co. Middx. 2 docs., 1830, 1834.
- MD2582 Insurance policies issued by the Alliance Life & Fire Assurance Co., Royal Exchange Assurance, Law Fire Insurance Society, Westminster Fire Office, Hand-in-Hand Fire & Life Insurance Society, County Fire Office, Phoenix Assurance Company, Guardian Assurance Company, and the London Assurance. 43 docs., 1836-1852.
- MD2280 Receipts for premiums paid to the Alliance Life & Fire Assurance Co. 6 docs., 1840, 1841.
- MD2583 Policy issued by the Alliance Life & Fire Assurance Co. for Arundel Castle, 1844, and papers (inc. a list of pictures) relating to insurances there and in respect of Norfolk House, St. James's Square, London. 16 docs., 1843-1861, and undated.
- MD2320 Statement of insurance policies on the life of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1887.
- MD2321 Insurance policies for jewellery; with correspondence. 5 docs., 1906.
- MD2710 Papers relating to insurance policies on the life of Bernard Marmaduke Fitzalan-Howard (afterwards 16th Duke of Norfolk). 2 docs., 1913.

Investments, Bonds, Etc.

- MD2705 Certificates for the payment of annuities by the Governor and Company of Undertakers for Raising the Thames Water in York Buildings. 29 docs., 1730.

- MD2565 Promissory note signed by the Earl of Surrey [Henry Charles, afterwards 13th Duke of Norfolk] and R. Watkins to pay £1300 to Mary Magdalen Goble. 1 doc., 18 Jan. 1826.
- M2566 Bond in £4000. Henry Charles, Earl of Surrey, to Jane Olliver of Kingston, co. Sussex, spinster, for the payment of £2000 on 8 Dec. 1827; with schedules of payments to Thomas Watkins by Robert Watkins, and payments to the Earl of Surrey. 3 docs., 1827, 1829.
- MD2281 Share certificates of the Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal Co; printed letter about the religious affairs of men working on rivers and canals. 3 docs., 1839, 1848.
- MD2706 Contract note and stock receipt for £44 10s.1d. 3¼% annuities bought for Minna, Countess of Arundel and Surrey. 2 docs., 1846.
- MD2548 Contract note and stock receipt for £9 9s. 1d. 3¼% annuities bought for Minna, Countess of Arundel and Surrey. 2 docs., 1850.
- MD2282 Draft prospectus of The Albert Investment and Metropolitan Village Building Association. 1 doc., circa 1854.
- MD2283 Certificates for shares in the Anglo French Steamship Co. Ltd. 20 docs., 1856.
- MD2549 Papers relating to investments held by Lady Margaret Fitzalan-Howard. 32 docs., 1886-1892.
- MD2284 Prospectus of The Brighton Carlton Club Ltd. 1 doc., 1891.
- MD2325 Receipt for deposit in respect of shares in The Sussex Basket Industry Ltd.: with a letter. 2 docs., 1900.
- MD2285 Papers relating to The Argo Company Ltd. 5 docs., 1913.
- MD2707 Printed papers relating to the Forestal Land, Timber & railway Co. Ltd.; with a letter. 7 docs., 1916.
- MD2463 Report and accounts of Henderson's Transvaal Estates Ltd. 1 doc., 1922.

Land and other Taxes

- MD2481 Schedule of money raised by a land tax within the upper division of the Rape of Arundel. 1 doc., 1769.
- MD2482 Copy of land tax assessment for the parish of Billingshurst. 1 doc., 1785.
- MD2483 Certificates of redemption of land tax on a dwelling house in High Street, Arundel, in occ. of Thomas White, and on Shoreham Bridge in Old Shoreham; with letters. 4 docs., 1799, 1819.
- MD2484 Assessment of land tax on the Duke of Norfolk's property in Charlwood, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 1807-1810.
- MD2485 Notices regarding assessments for property tax on the Duke of Norfolk's Surrey estates. 11 docs., 1812-1816.
- [MD 2541 Assessment of the Dukes estates in Sussex & Surrey 1803-4. Names of properties and tenants.]

Leases

- MD2356 Schedule of counterparts of leases delivered by Thomas Franckleyn, 19 March 1587/8, to Thomas Witney, sen. and jun., and George Asmall, gent., touching the manors, lands and tenements of Lord Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of Suffolk. 1 roll.
- MD1488 Rough copies of leases, temp. Henry VIII and Edward VI, of properties in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 gathering, late 16th cent.
- MD273 25 May 1668. Lease for 99 years at an annual rent of 20s. and one capon, and a relief of £5 on alienation.
Richard, Lord Arundell, Baron of Trerice, to Henry Erysey of Tredidon in St. Thomas, co. Cornwall, esq., of a close called Coffins and the sixth part of all houses, buildings and lands belonging to the capital messuage of Tredidon. Armorial seal of Lord Arundell.
- MD274 10 April 1673. Assignment of lease from Henry, Earl of Norwich, to Arthur Cuslow of West Clandon, co. Surrey, esq., of the Hundreds of Poling, Easebourne, East Easewrithe, West Easewrithe, Avisford and Rotherbridge, and the manors of Bury, Offham, Cudlow, Wepham, 'Warmingham', Preston, and Almodington, all co. Sussex; the castle of Sheffield, and the manors of Sheffield, Cowley, Worrall, Whiston, and Treeton, all co. Yorks.; the manor Hayling, co. Hants.
Recites lease, 9 July 1669, for 60 years, from Henry, Marquess of Dorchester, Henry, Earl of Peterborough, and Sir Robert Stapleton, kt., to Henry, Earl of Norwich (then Henry, Lord Howard, Baron of Castle Rising).
- MD1487 8 Oct. 1673. Lease for 7 years at an annual rent of £30; consideration £5. Granted by Richard Nelson of Newmarket, co Suffolk, to Robert, 3rd Viscount Dunbar, Francis, Lord Brudenell, and Richard, Lord Lumley, of a tenement in Newmarket with three places for three coaches to be set up and three stables with 12 stalls, and other stables for 30 horses.
- MD275 30 Dec. 1697. Lease for one year at a rent of £5 to be paid at the west porch of Arundel Castle, granted by Bryan Hayward of Arundel, gent., to John Ludgater of Pulborough and Thomas Mills of Cold Waltham, yeomen of the bailiwick of the Hundreds of Rotherbridge, West Easewrithe and Bury, the office of bailiff and all profits of the Hundred pounds, and the office of bailiff of the three-week courts and court leets.
- MD2522 Lease granted by Bryan Hayward of Arundel, gent., to William Vincent of Arundel, gent., of the fines, etc. payable to the liberty and bailiwick of the Rape of Arundel for one year at a rent of £30. 1 doc. (poor condition), 1 Jan. 1699.

- MD276 7 May, 1700. Agreement between John Coggs and Robert Tiler for a lease of Hook Farm, Leigh, co. Surrey.
- MD277 3 Oct. 1723. Agreement between Mrs. Mary Howard and Clement Wearg, esq., for a lease of a house in Surrey Street, St. Clement Danes, co. Middx.
- MD2374 Abstract of leases granted by the Dukes of Norfolk in respect of houses, etc. on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. 1 vol., 1724-1775.
- MD278 Register of leases of property on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., signed between 1725 and 1730. 1 gathering.
- MD1531 Account of such persons as have taken leases in co. Sussex of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1725.
- MD279,280 21 Nov 1758. Licence by Susanna North, late of Shopwyke but now of Drayton in Oving, widow, to Sarah Eystone of Wisborough Green, widow of John Eystone, to assign a lease of a chalk pit in Houghton to William Cooper of Pulborough and John Bull of Arundel, timber merchants. With an unexecuted assignment, 22 Nov 1758.
- MD2523 23 April 1778. Lease granted by Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, to Robert Hunt of Arundel, yeoman, of a tenement and garden, near the bridge at Arundel, in occ. of Nelius Yanwin, for 14 years at an annual rent of £2.
- MD2392 Copy to a lease for 60 years granted by Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk, Francis Wright of Covent Garden, co. Middx., banker, and Vincent Eyre of Sheffield, co. Yorks., esq., to John Barnfather of New North Street, Red Lion Square, co. Middx., esq., of a parcel of land and a house on the north east corner of Norfolk Street, Strand, co. Middx., at an annual rent of £20. 1 doc., 1785.
- MD2576 30 March 1790. Lease granted by Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, and Vincent Eyre of Sheffield, co. Yorks., to George Burnett of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., bookseller, of premises at 184 Strand, London, for 60 years at an annual rent of £16. Consideration, £256.
- MD281 24 Sept. 1806. Lease for 60 years at an annual rent of 11s. granted by Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, to John Downer of Arundel, carpenter, of land on the west side of Kings Lane in Arundel [abuttals and plan]. Endorsed with note of surrender, 1845.

Legal Papers

- MD2371 Plea in suit, John Barney of Reedham, co. Norfolk, and Margaret, wife of John Mautby of Mautby, co. Norfolk, versus Sir John Grey de Ruthyn, Trinity Term 1434. 1 roll.
- MD2507 Bill of complaint of Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk, following the suicide of Edward Barbour of Bury. 1 file, 17th cent.

- MD2486 Misc. papers in suits (inc. bonds of witnesses) concerning property in co. Sussex: William Leeves versus William Gravely, Robert Burges versus Thomas Cozney, Maria Barnard versus George Palmer, William Leeves versus John Cooke, William Wheeler versus Thomas Cole, John Barnes versus Thomas Mills, Robert Burges versus John Jackson, John Booker versus John Ockenden, William Leeves versus William Pesboddy, William Leeves versus John Peeres, William Leeves versus Thomas Fogden, James Farnden versus Thomas Puttock, and Isaac Duke versus Stephen Grigg. 36 docs., 1702-1707.
- MD2632 Papers in suits regarding common rights at Bressingham, co. Norfolk. 1 file, post 1704, in poor condition.
- MD2487 A charge to a Grand Jury. 1 gathering. 12 July 1739.
- MD2489 Copy of case, with an opinion of George Bond, relating to the inclosure by the 11th Duke of Norfolk, of downland in South Stoke. 1 doc., 1791.
- MD2490 Copy of case, with an opinion of George Bond, relating to a copyhold estate in Houghton, held of the manor of Amberley, by Sarah Lucas. 1 doc., 1792.
- MD2508 Draft case respecting services on the manor of Bury. 1 doc., late 18th cent.
- MD2488 Test case, with an opinion of Matthew Duane, relating to manorial services (endorsed 'Bury Services'). 3 copies, 1781, with a letter, 1802.
- MD2633 Extract from a deposition of John Panter of Bungay, co. Suffolk, yeoman, in a cause between John Holland and John Dowsing against Christopher Stackhouse about the repair of the chancel of the church of Bungay St. Mary, 23 Feb. 1629. 1 doc., watermark 1895.
- MD2491 Copy of case, with an opinion of John Bayley, regarding the claim of Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, from George, 3rd Earl of Egremont, to heriots in respect of the manor of Bury. 1 doc., 1806.
- MD2509 Injunction in a suit, Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, versus Frederick Arnaud Clarke, relating to a lease of Henfold Farm (305 acres) and woods (352 acres) at Capel, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 20 April 1821.

Literature, Art and Associated Interests

- MD2286 Poems in MS., inc. a song sung at a rent-day dinner, 15 April 1817, and lines written on the birth of a son to the Earl of Arundel, 27 Dec. 1847, and another on 1 June 1855. 32 docs., 1817-1864.
- MD2287 Notes on pictures at Parham House, co. Sussex, formerly in the Arundel Collection. 1 doc., watermark 1819.
- MD2288, 2399 Grey wash drawings of the Fitzalan horse and the Howard crest. 2 docs., watermark 1821.

MD2336 Printed prospectus of A Topographical History of the County of Surrey, by John Timbs and John Britton. 1 doc., 1838.

Newspapers and Periodicals²¹

MD2642 Illustrated London News, 5 Dec. 1846 [Queen Victoria's visit to Arundel], 8 copies; L'Univers Union Catholique*. 21 Jan., and The Tablet, 11 Dec. 1847; The Manchester Guardian*. 12 Aug. 1848.

MD2643 The Munster News, 26 July; The Limerick and Tipperary Vindicator, 1 Aug.; The Munster News, The Limerick Chronicle, The Limerick and Clare Examiner, The Morning Chronicle, and The Times, all 2 Aug.; The Morning Chronicle, 4 Aug. All 1851. The Alliance, 4 Nov, Illustrated London News*, 11 Nov, and The Times*, 17 Nov All 1854.

MD2644 The Times*, 29 June; West Sussex Gazette, 5 July; The Times*, 12 July; The Sheffield Daily Telegraph, 7 Sept., 4 copies; The Sheffield and Rotherham Independent, 2 Oct.; The Daily News, 24 Oct., 2 copies; The Examiner, 3 Nov, 3 copies; AQHNA, 26 Nov; The Morning Chronicle, 26 Nov, The Press, 1 Dec.; The Morning Chronicle, 4 Dec. All 1855.

MD2645 West Sussex Gazette, 28 Feb., 9 copies, 1 May 1856; The Staffordshire Advertiser*, 7 Feb.; The Sheffield and Rotherham Independent, 22 Aug.; The Evening Herald, 9 Oct. All 1857. The Standard, 19 Feb.; The Times*, and West Sussex Gazette, 2 copies, 25 Nov; West Sussex Gazette, 9 Dec., 16 Dec. All 1858.

MD2646 Galignani's Messenger, 8 July 1867; The British Workman, March, 4 copies; The Builder, 5 July [the church of St. Philip Neri, Arundel], 3 copies; The British Workman, Nov, 6 copies. All 1873. The Tablet, 14 Feb.; The British Workman, June, 3 copies, and Sept., 12 copies. All 1874. The British Workman, Nov 1875, 2 copies.

MD2397 Printed broadsheets of poems; MS poems; "improving tracts"; riddles. 22 docs., 1852-1860, and undated.

MD2734 Copies of letters from Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, and others, to William Cecil, Lord Burghley, with transcripts of other docs. in the Public Record Office relating to Philip, Earl of Arundel, 1 file, watermark 1855.

MD2732 The 14th Duke of Norfolk's MS of The lives of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, and of Anne Dacres, his wife. 1 packet, 1857.

²¹ Items marked with an asterisk are incomplete

- MD2733 Correspondence, estimate and proof relating to the above publication. 4 docs., 1857.
- MD2398 Book prospectuses and lists of books. 18 docs., 1856-1875, and undated.
- MD2665 Cartoon, by Agnes Minna Pearson, of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey (afterwards 15th Duke of Norfolk) playing whist. 1 doc., 2 Nov 1859.
- MD2289 Lists of books for the servants' library at Arundel Castle. 3 docs., 1861, and undated.
- MD2721 Very rough notes on religious and philosophical subjects. 1 notebook, ?early 19th cent.
- MD2337 Design for a sword hilt. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- MD2608 Poem, "The Birthday", by K.O.B. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- MD2251 Notes on the medallion of St. Francis of Paula, 1623, by the Rev Sylvester Joseph Hunter. 1 vol., 1904.

Littlehampton²²

- MD2542 Petition to the Duke of Norfolk by the inhabitants of Littlehampton regarding a proposal to construct a new road from Pier Road across the Brooks to Beach Road; with a letter. 2 docs., 1857.
- MD2290 Mr. Hadfield's professional charges for the Catholic chapel at Littlehampton. 1 doc., watermark 1862.
- MD2676 Reports on The Green, and the Golf Club, Littlehampton. 3 docs., 1930, 1932, 1937.

London Estate

- MD2572 Articles of agreement (not executed) between Henry, Earl of Norwich, and the Hon. Charles Howard concerning the latter's intention to carry out building works in a new street 'designed to be built by the said Earle & to be called Surrey Streete'. 1 doc., 16 Oct. 1676.
- MD2690 General quitclaim of Nevinson Fox of St. Clement Danes, col. Middx., to Charles Howard. 1 doc., 11 March 1682.
- MD2580 Contracts for building leases at Arundel Grounds, Strand, co. Middx. 23 docs., 18 June 1689.
- MD2382 Correspondence, plans and memoranda relating to the Duchy of Lancaster and the payment of land tax and the promotion of a Bill in Parliament for the sale of quit-rents in respect of property affected by the Liberty in the Strand, co. Middx., belonging to the Duchy. Agreement, 12 April 1722, between Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas Vernon of Twickenham Park, co. Middx., esq., relating to the *Talbot* Inn in St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. Printed notice about lightermen, bargemen and others having laid down chunks and road stones between Arundel and Surrey Stairs for the purpose of mooring their vessels, undated.

²² See also Building and Repairs

- Printed sale particulars of leasehold property in Surrey Street, Strand, 1795, and undated. Appointment by Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, of Anthony Hunter of Norfolk House, St. James's Square, co. Middx., gent., as collector of rents, 20 Feb. 1802. 42 docs. (an original bundle with some items in poor condition), 1722, 1761, 1781-1802, and undated.
- MD2383 A list of the Parliamentary Committee appointed to consider a Bill to enable the 8th Duke of Norfolk to make leases for 60 years of the houses and ground on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. 1 doc., 1723.
- MD2577 Misc. papers and correspondence relating to the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., inc. refs. to the Duke of Norfolk's Parliamentary Bills, 1723 and 1783; printed report on the improvement of Temple bar, 1793; sundry petitions and proposals; letters, etc., relating to tenancies. 1723(4), 1758(1), 1783(2), 1784(1), 1785(1), 1786(1), 1787(1), 1791(1), 1792(7), 1793(4), 1794(3), 1795(2), 1798(1), 1799(4), 1800(3), 1802(1), 1803(2), undated(11). 50 docs.
- MD2384 Correspondence and plans relating to drains and other matters concerning property in St. James's Square, co. Middx. 8 docs. (some in poor condition), 1750, 1791-1808.
- MD2678 Plan of the drains at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, co. Middx. No surveyor or date; 1 in. to 9 ft. 1 doc. (badly damaged), late 18th or early 19th cent.
- MD2291 Engraved plan of the drains at Norfolk House, St. James's Square, co. Middx. 1 doc., undated.
- MD2385 Papers relating to fines paid for the renewal of leases of property on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. 5 docs., 1784-1792, and undated.
- MD2680 Elevations of houses on the W. sides of Surrey, Norfolk and Arundel Streets, Strand, co. Middx. No surveyor or date; 1 in. to 20 ft. 1 doc. (damaged), watermark 1824.
- MD2682 Elevations of houses on the Arundel Estate, Strand, and block plan of property in Surrey Street, Strand, co. Middx. 2 docs., watermark 1829, and undated.
- MD2578 Correspondence relating to the Arundel Estate, Strand, but with some refs. to Norfolk House, St. James's Square, co. Middx. 1833(6), 1849(1), 1854(1), 1860(2), 1864(3), undated(1). 14 docs.
- MD2581 Schedules of property to be affected by the proposed road from Whitehall Place to Chatham Place, Blackfriars, London, and for embanking the shore of the River Thames; with a letter. 3 docs., 1843.
- MD2679 Plan of property belonging to the Duke of Norfolk abutting on the N. side of the River Thames. No surveyor or date; 1 in. to 20 ft. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- MD2681 Plan of property on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., abutting on the River Thames. No surveyor or date. 1 in. to 21 ft. 1 doc. (damaged), 19th cent.
- MD2683 Printed statement of facts relative to the proposed quay on the north bank of the River Thames. 1 doc., 19th cent.

- MD2579 Misc. docs. relating to the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., inc. drafts or abstracts of leases from 1785 with some agreements, summary terriers and surveys; specification for work at 37 Arundel Street, Strand, by John Fitch, undated; brief abstract of accounts for the year 1844-1845; correspondence with the Metropolitan Commission of Sewers, 1852; draft audit papers, 1863; plans, sections and elevations of buildings (many of the drawings undated and in poor condition). 39 docs., 1844-1863, and undated
- MD2684 Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. Rough valuation for the renewal of leases. 1 gathering, circa 1846.
- MD2685 Surveyor's report on houses on the west side of Arundel Street, Strand, co. Middx. 1 doc., watermark 1848.
- MD2686 Particulars of tenants, tenure, insurance and rents of the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. 1 gathering, 1864.
- MD2687 Papers relating to land tax on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx; with some correspondence and plans relating to the property. 8 docs., 1864, 1865.
- MD2688 Correspondence relating to the Thames Embankment; St. Pancras Burial Ground; accounts for the Strand Estate; plan from sale particulars of property adjacent to Tudor, Arundel and Surrey Streets, all co. Middx. 6 docs., 1871, 1874, 1883, and undated
- MD2241 Correspondence, and some financial statements, relating to the Strand Estate and to Norfolk House, St. James's Square, all co. Middx. 25 docs., 1879-1915.
- MD2689 Notes as to leases affecting 14, Waterloo Place, London; with a letter. 2 docs., 1913.
- MD2641 Plans, photographs and report by Frederick Gibberd & Partners for the development of the Duke of Norfolk's Strand Estate, co. Middx. 1 vol. circa 1967.
- MD2622 Plans, sections and elevations of a hotel to be erected on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. 1 vol. circa 1971.
- MD2589 Brochure produced by Messrs. Matthews & Goodman about Arundel Great Court, Strand, co. Middx. 1 doc., 1977.

London: Miscellaneous

- MD2666 Printed testimonials of John Barnett in support of his candidature for the post of surveyor for the District of Islington, co. Middx., 1 doc., 1853.
- MD2417 Admission orders to the gardens of the Royal Botanic Society of London. 2 books, 19th cent.
- MD2573 Plan, on tracing paper, of property near Westbourne Grove, co. Middx. No surveyor or date, but 19th cent. 1 doc.
- MD2335 Brochure and other papers relating to the Westminster Cathedral Appeal. 1 file, 1976.
- MD2590 Brochure issued on the occasion of the International Festival of

Flowers and Music at Westminster Cathedral. 1 doc., 1977.

Maps and Plans

- MD2534 A plan of Arundel New-Park belonging to his Grace the Duke of Norfolk with the adjoining Lands. No surveyor. 10 in. to 1 mile; 25½ x 13 ins. Not detailed, but shows mill and Pewdean; claimed roads to Houghton and South Stoke, and foot road to Houghton; high ground denoted by shading. 1 doc., 1789.
- MD2535 Plan of land near Mill Lane, Arundel. No surveyor, scale or date. William Overington named as an adjacent owner. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- MD2722 Elevation and ground floor plan of a large, unidentified house. No surveyor; 1 in. to 19 ft. 1 doc. (damaged), 1796.
- MD2536 Map of part of Bury Farmile No surveyor, scale or date, but early 19th cent.
- MD2390 Cruchley's road and railway map of the county of Derbyshire. 1 doc., mid 19th cent.
- MD2292 Map of Blakehurst Farm and other lands (481 acres) in Warningcamp. 6.6in. to 1 mile By G. Blunden, surveyor, Arundel. 1 doc., 1856.
- MD2293 Photolithographic plan of Arundel, New Zealand, by C.E.O. Smith. 1 doc., 1881.
- MD2419 Small plan of lands adjoining a lane from Newdigate to Holmwood, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 19th cent.

Medicine and Science

- MD2711 Persons who received letters of recommendation to Chichester Infirmary, 1846, 1847. 1 doc.
- MD2339, 2550 Prescriptions dispensed by J.B. French, 10 Pall Mall, London, for the Earl of Arundel and Surrey (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk). 23 docs., 1849 and undated.
- MD2396 Prescriptions and other medical recipes. 11 docs., 1866-1870, and undated.
- MD2660 A Ms. treatise on podagra, probably written by Dr. Clements of Worksop, co. Notts., undated but 19th cent.; printed papers on the Indian cholera (1831), and dangerous ventilation (1894). 3 docs.
- MD2712 Notes on astronomical distances and magnitudes. 1 doc., 19th cent.

Mining

- MD2691 Statement about the lead and silver mine at Peysey in Savoy. 1 doc., endorsed, June 1751.
- MD2692 Observations on the case of the English Mining Company in Savoy, with respect to the Peysey mine; copies of memorials submitted to William Pitt by Robert Crosby. 3 docs., 18th cent.

Naval, Military and Constabulary

- MD2359 Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk: writs of array against the Scottish and French. 7 docs., (in poor condition), 1276-1300, and undated
- MD2331 Order, signed by Horatio, Viscount Nelson, regarding the position of ships off Toulon. 1 doc., 31 Aug. 1893.
- MD2561 Blank register of account of arms and accoutrements supplied by, or under direction of, the Board of Ordnance to Yeomanry Cavalry. 1 vol., 1831.
- MD2562 Accounts for the Arundel and Bramber Yeomanry. 1 vol., 1831-1835.
- MD2563 Bills paid for the Arundel and Bramber Yeomanry; with some misc. papers. 1 file, 1831-1840.
- MD2564 Accounts for uniforms and equipment supplied by Charles Hebbert for the Earl of Surrey, Lord Fitzalan and the Hon. Edward George Howard (the latter two as Deputy Lieutenants), and to the Sussex and the Arundel and Bramber Yeomanry. 7 docs., 1833-1840.
- MD2393 Note on sailing trials of the yachts Arundel and Victoria, 1833; inscription on a 1542 gun recovered at Spithead, 1836; printed testimonial as to the practical experience of Sergeant Alexander Somerville, 1841. 3 docs.
- MD2727 Misc. docs. relating to the magistracy and constabulary. 8 docs., 1839, 1853, 1857, watermark 1857, 1860, and undated.
- MD2394 Memorandum on the conveyance of mails by the Peninsular Steam Navigation Company. 1 doc., circa 1840.
- MD2294 Letters relating to the Special Constabulary at the time of Chartist riots. 2 docs., 1848.
- MD2668 State of the Arundel and Bramber Yeomanry Cavalry commanded by Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., circa 1850.
- MD2729 Printed testimonials and correspondence of applicants for the post of Chief Constable of West Sussex. 29 docs., 1856, 1857.
- MD2395 Card, printed by Mason of Arundel, relating to the performance of sword exercise. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- MD2728 Misc. papers, mainly printed, relating to naval and military matters (inc. rules for the Arundel and Bramber Corps of Sussex Yeomanry Cavalry, and details of an undated field day held by the Corps). 14 docs., 1860, 1870, 1915, and undated
- MD2620 Proceedings at the annual meeting of the Association of Lieutenants of the Counties. 1 doc. (very decayed), 1914.
- MD2596 Printed poster and handbills relating to the extinguishment of lights in accordance with an order issued by G.O.C. 2nd Army. 15 docs., 1915.

Norfolk: Miscellaneous

- MD2367 Fragment of evidences relating to the parish and/or rector of Mautby, co. Norfolk. 1 roll, 1294.
- MD2501 Part of a bede roll of Bromholm Abbey co. Norfolk, reciting from 1176 to 1297. 1 roll, paper.
- MD2372 Quitclaim, with a transcript. Charles Doyly of Newton, co. Norfolk, gent., to Sir Thomas Hyrne and others, in respect of the manor of Mayton with all lands, etc. belonging in Frettenham, Hainford, Buxton, Stratton [Strawless], Lammas, Skeyton, Great and Little Hautbois, Horstead and Scottow, co. Norfolk. 2 docs. 10 Dec. 1610.
- MD2366 Memorandum for Thomas Gilbert, bailiff to the Duke of Norfolk, about action following an Act of Parliament, 7 James I, cap. 20, for the repairing of the sea breaches in co. Norfolk. 1 doc., ?17th cent.
- MD2355 Money paid by the farmer of the demesnes of the manor of Merses and the town of Downham towards such charges as were imposed for the support of the Parliamentary Army. 1 doc., 1645-1646.
- MD2628 Account of the contracts made by Thomas Smyth for the sale of parts of Halvergate, South Walsham, and Acle, all co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 1695.
- MD2637 Particular of the bailiwicks and liberties in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk belonging to the Duke of Norfolk, with all issues, post fines and profits relating thereto. 1 doc., post 1777.
- MD2629 North and South Lopham Inclosure. Statement of claims. 1 gathering, watermark 1810.
- MD2630 Copies of letters, written from Eye, co. Suffolk, and Aylsham, co. Norfolk, by Mrs. S. Scragge and D. Fisher regarding the dissolution of partnership in an unidentified theatre [?at Aylsham]. 6 docs., 1811.
- MD2631 Objections to Kenninghall, co. Norfolk, Inclosure. 1 doc., 1812.
- MD2295 Copy made by William Henry Cooke of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, of a roll of co. Norfolk swanmarks compiled by the Rev Edward Wymer of Westwick, co. Norfolk in 1828 and belonging to Mrs. Shanke of Cantley, co. Norfolk. 1 roll, 1899, and 2 letters, 1927.
- MD2717 Printed report of the Norfolk and Norwich Eye Infirmary and the opening of its new premises. 3 docs., 1913.

Papists' Estates

- MD2492 Copy of return of estates in co. Sussex held by Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1717.
- MD2493 Copy of return of estates in co. Sussex held by Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1732.

Petitions

- MD2361 Petition of John Hill, a tenant of the manor of West Walton, co. Norfolk, to the Duke of Norfolk, relating to a copyhold in Walsoken, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 16th cent.
- MD2330 Petitions to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, from William Smith, scissor-smith and snuffer-maker, for admission to the Shrewsbury Hospital, Sheffield, co. Yorks., and from the proprietors of lands and the inhabitants of Dorking, co. Surrey, about the appointment of Stephen Isaacson as vicar. 2 docs., circa 1836.
- MD2658 Printed petition of Thomas Collins of London and statement of claims on the Portuguese Government; miscellanea. 5 docs., 1844, 1845.
- MD2659 Printed petition of the inhabitants of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middx., to the Queen to cause an investigation into expenditure and taxation. 1 doc., 1848.
- MD2342 Petition of the inhabitants of Dorking and Capel, co. Surrey, to Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, against the inclosure of waste lands of the manor of Dorking, and more particularly Holmwood Common. 1 roll with about 730 signatures, circa 1850.
- MD2296 Facetious petition presented by the Ladies Minna, Victoria and Mary Fitzalan-Howard to their mother about attending the re-opening of the Oratory at Brompton; with a reply from the 14th Duke of Norfolk²³. 2 docs., circa 1859.

Political and Parliamentary Papers

- MD2494 Papers relating to the contested election for Arundel: Sir Patrick Crawford and Thomas Fitzherbert versus Percy Charles Wyndhamile Inc. statement of case, heads of evidence, proofs, depositions, and minutes of committee. 26 gatherings and docs., 1781.
- MD2613 Letters, and some printed items, relating to Parliamentary affairs: 1829(1), 1831(4), 1832(1), 1837(1), 1839(2), 1843(1), 1845(1), 1848(2), 1850(1), 1851(7), 1852(5), 1854(2), 1857(17), 1859(2, inc. printed letter of thanks from Lord Edward George Fitzalan-Howard, afterwards 1st Lord Howard of Glossop to the electors of the Borough of Arundel), 1860(5), 1865(1), undated (22). 75 docs.
- MD2657 The Humble Address of ... the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament ... presented to Her Majesty. 1 doc., printed, 1839.
- MD2298 Papers relating to the election of the Earl of Arundel (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk) as Member of Parliament for Arundel and for Limerick. 6 docs., 1841, 1851.
- MD2713 Printed address of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey to the electors of the Borough of Arundel. 1 doc., 1847.

²³ See Francis W. Steer, 'The humble petition of three Howard sisters', in The Oratory Parish Magazine, Sept. 1976, pp.5-8.

- MD2299 Papers relating to emigration and the promotion of colonization. 2 docs., 1848, and undated.
- MD2300 Notes, of small value, by the 14th Duke of Norfolk, about the Ecclesiastical Titles Bill. 15 docs., 1851.
- MD2297 Blank proxy form, signed by the Duke of Norfolk, for voting in Parliament. 1 doc., 18--.
- MD2558 Resolution of thanks to Lord Edmund Talbot from the Burnley, co. Lancs., Amalgamated Conservative Association. 1 doc., 4 May 1880.
- MD2614 Memorial cards for Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield (d. 19 April 1881). 5 docs.
- MD2615 Leaflet issued by the Rural Labourers' League. 1 doc., post 1893.
- MD2616 Memorial to the 15th Duke of Norfolk, as Postmaster General, relating to postal arrangements for the Urban District of St. Annes on the Sea, co. Lancs.; with a letter. 2 docs., 1898.
- MD2617 Printed cartoon, 'The Two Good Dogs, "Brag" and "Holdfast"'; with a printed poem by W.J.B. 3 docs., late 19th cent.
- MD2618 Letters, printed papers and memoranda relating to the association of Opposition Peers and suggested reform of procedure in the House of Lords. 1 file, 1910.
- MD2619 Printed Special Report, proposed by Lord Robert Cecil, relating to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. 1 doc., 1912.
- MD2378 Letter to the 17th Duke of Norfolk about the British Transport Docks (Felixstowe) Bill. 1 doc., 25 Oct. 1976.

Railways

- MD2301 Printed and other papers relating to railways in London, cos. Surrey, Sussex and Yorks., and in India; also to the Victoria Hotel Sheffield, co. Yorks. 20 docs., 1856-1871.
- MD2718 Printed report and accounts of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway Co. 1 doc., 1865.
- MD2416 Papers relating to the London and North Western Railway. 3 docs., 1869.
- MD2253 Transcript of the notes of a meeting held at St. Pancras Vestry Hall, co. Middx., 15th June 1874, in regard to the Midland Railway Additional Powers Bill, 1874. 1 gathering.

Religion and Associated Matters

- MD2647 Pastoral letters, and pamphlets relating to Catholic religious controversies. 16 items, 1839-1860, and undated.
- MD2407 Printed and other ephemera relating to religious matters. 1 file, 1841-1875, and undated.
- MD2648 Extracts, in French, from theological books. 1 vol., undated, but

probably compiled by George D'Albiac from whom a letter (1847) and two memoranda are loosely inserted.

- MD2649 Printed Reply to Archbishop Machale's letter to the Earl of Shrewsbury. 10 copies (of which six are an amended version), 1848.
- MD2302 Notes by Edward George, 1st Lord Howard of Glossop, of a conversation with General Radowitz 'about 18th December 1850' on religion; other notes on religious questions in the German Empire, post 1866. 8 docs.²⁴
- MD2388 Copies of correspondence between Sir H.L. Bulwer, Lord Malmesbury, Mr. Petre, and the Earl of Derby regarding the conduct of a section of the Roman Catholic clergy in Ireland, and the general policy of the Roman Government on the religious state of Great Britain. 5 docs., 1852.
- MD2332 Copy of devotional notes from Mrs. Hope-Scott's prayer book; with a letter. 2 docs., 19th cent.
- MD2338 Letter to the 15th Duke of Norfolk from Elizabeth J.MILE D'Arcy enclosing a piece of cement from the gable of the church of Our Lady of Knock, co. Mayo, with a prayer card, etc. 4 items, 1898.
- MD2333 Memorandum on the reputed relics of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, at Arundel, by the Rev Maurice Couve de Murville. Typescript, 1975.

Sale Particulars

- MD2495 Printed sale particulars of the manors of Pallingham and Dedisham and farms (1100 acres) in Wisborough Green, Petworth, Kirdford, Billingshurst, Itchingfield, Slinfold and Rudgwick. 2 copies, 1790.
- MD2623 Printed sale particulars of the manor of Framingham Earl and the rectories of Framingham cum Bixley and Poringland Magna (by private contract, post 1805; 17 copies); parcels of Wicklewood Common, 1808; properties in Brooke, East Poringland and Thwaite, 1809, and Banham, 1810. All co. Norfolk. 20 docs.
- MD2496 Printed sale particulars of a house and land at Morden, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 1813.
- MD2497 Printed sale particulars: Property in New Shoreham and shares in New Shoreham Harbour, 1826; Manor of Pickett and land (280 acres) in South Perrott, co. Dorset, 1827; Manor, farms (1540 acres) and advowson of Owermoigne, co. Dorset, 1827; Little Innhomes, the Common Piece, and Reeds (14 acres) in Ashington and Washington, 1827; Wheston Hall Estate (888 acres), co. Derbys., with plan, 1828; Property in Dorking, co. Surrey, with plan, 1828; Westland Farm (62 acres) at Russ Hill in Charlwood, co. Surrey, 1828; Property (255 acres) in Capel and Ockley,

²⁴ These docs. were transferred from Carlton Towers, co. Yorks. to Arundel Castle in Oct. 1975.

co. Surrey, with plan, 1828; Farm and 109 acres land in Poling, 1828 (2 copies); Property (40 acres) in Shenfield, co. Essex, with plan, 1829; Hutton Hall manor and estate and property (1000 acres in all) in Hutton and Stock, co. Essex, with plan, 1829; Property in South Weald and Sewardstone, co. Essex, and in Enfield, co. Middx. (44 acres in all), 1829; The Arundel Brewery, inns, hotels, etc. in Arundel, Worthing, Littlehampton, Clapham, Angmering, Rustington, Fittleworth, Offham in South Stoke, and Watersfield in Coldwaltham, 1829; Broomhalls and Great Mosses and Broom Hall (210 acres) in Capel and Leith Hill, co. Surrey, with plan, undated, but 19th cent.; Denne Park, manors and farms (1197 acres) in Horsham, undated, but 19th cent. 16 docs., 1826-1829, and undated.

- MD2498 Printed sale particulars of Moorhurst and Breakspeare Farms (304 acres) in Dorking and Capel, co. Surrey. 1 doc., 1834.
- MD2329 Catalogue of auction sale of F. Quartly's North Devon cattle at Molland, co. Devon. 1 doc., 1836.
- MD2559 Printed particulars of a sale of oxen, sheep and hogs at Fornham, co. Suffolk. 1 doc., 1840.
- MD2560 Printed sale particulars of materials and fittings from 6 and 7 Norfolk Street, and 7 Water Street, Strand, co. Middx., sold by auction, 14th April 1852. 1 doc.
- MD2540 Printed catalogue of an auction sale at Arundel Castle in aid of the Arundel Cathedral Restoration Fund, 21, 22 April 1977. 1 doc.

Schedules of Documents, with Associated Papers

- MD2726 Brief schedule of docs. relating to Bungay, co. Suffolk, and the Honour of Forncett, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., watermark 1840.
- MD2598 An incomplete schedule of docs., 1633-1817, relating to the Surrey Estate. 1 file, 19th cent.
- MD2414 Correspondence relating to the loan of docs. to the National Library of Wales relating to the Lordships of Gower, Oswestry and Chepstow, to Landimore Manor, co. Glamorgan, the manors of Wrockwardine and Wem, co. Salop., the manor of Alverton, co. Notts., and the County of Gwynllwg. [These docs. are now numbered W1-69 (see p.102); see also the typescript catalogue (W70) of these docs. relating to Wales and the Marches by J. Conway Davies, 1943.] 50 docs., Dec. 1942-July 1943.
- MD2415 Index of letters written to the 2nd Lord Lyons, 1859-1867. 1 file, circa 1973.
- MD2379 Schedule of files relating to matters with which the 16th Duke of Norfolk was concerned. 1 doc., 1975.
- MD2380 List of docs. relating to the manor of Dorking in the Surrey Record Office, Kingston upon Thames. 1 doc., 1976.

- MD2539 Calendar of docs. relating to the estates of the Gratwicke family of Ham in West Angmering received from Messrs. Holmes, Campbell & Co. and transferred to the West Sussex Record Office. 1 file, 1977.

Shrievalty

- MD2343 Compotus of the receiver of Lord John de Mauteby, Sheriff of cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 1374-1375.
- MD2344- Roll of the Sheriff of co. Sussex for the Rapes of Chichester and
2348 Arundel²⁵, 1562, 1564, 1565 (poor condition), 1566, 1567.
- MD2349 Quietus roll for co. Sussex, 1617-1641.
- MD2350 Quietus roll for Henry, 6th and 7th Dukes of Norfolk, 1680-1688 (8 membranes in 1 roll).
- MD2351 Quietus roll in respect of property in Dorking and Betchworth, co. Surrey, 19 June 1683.
- MD2352 Quietus roll, 1723-1730, for Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, for the Rape of Bramber, 1732.
- MD2353 Quietus roll, 1723-1730, for Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, for the Rape of Arundel, 1732.
- MD2354 Quietus roll, 1724-1731, for Thomas, 8th Duke of Norfolk, for the Rape of Lewes, 1732.

Shropshire: Clun Estate

- MD2585 Memorandum of a visit to Clun by the 17th Duke of Norfolk on 6 Aug. 1977. 1 doc.

Sport and Pastimes

- MD2500 Papers and accounts relating to a voyage to Spain in the sloop Margarett (Peter Bowman, Master). 7 docs., 1824, 1825.
- MD2569 Account of game shot, consumed and given away at Worksop Manor, co. Notts., Sept. 1829-Feb. 1830. 1 doc.
- MD2309 Venison list, 1856; game lists, 1859-1860, 1866-1868. 5 docs.
- MD2605 Game duty certificate issued to Baron Von Würtzburg residing at Arundel Castle. 1 doc., 1858.
- MD2606 Venison list. 1 doc., 1859.

Suffolk: Miscellaneous

- MD2586 Correspondence relating to the appeal for, and restoration and re-dedication of, the tomb of Henry, Earl of Surrey, in Framlingham church. 1 file, 1974-1977.

²⁵ These rolls are headed "Nomansland", for which see A. Mawer and F.M. Stenton, The Place-names of Sussex, vol. 1 (1929), pp.77-79.

- MD2587 Notes on Framlingham church; two postcards of the Howard tombs; pedigree of the Howard family; copy correspondence relating to the proposed restoration of the tomb of Henry, Earl of Surrey, Sept. 1974-Feb.1975; Suffolk Fair, May 1975, containing an article, 'The Howard Tombs at Framlingham', by O.R. Sitwell; brochure about the Framlingham goblet to commemorate Henry, Earl of Surrey; monograph, Henry Howard. the poet Earl of Surrey, by Francis W. Steer, 1977. 1 file.
- MD2588 Photographs of the tomb of Henry, Earl of Surrey, before, during and after conservation; copy of the sermon preached by the Rt. Rev Alan Clark, Bishop of East Anglia, and the form of the thanksgiving service for the restoration of the tomb, 9 July 1977. 1 vol., 1976, 1977.
- MD2377 Report by Miss J.M. Kennedy on her researches concerning Outney Common, Bungay, co. Suffolk. 1 doc., Nov. 1976.

Surrey: Miscellaneous

- MD2334 Copy of a lecture on the Deepdene, Dorking, co. Surrey, by Ethel Doris Mercer. 1 doc., 1974.

Surveys, Particulars, Valuations and Books of Reference to Maps, etc.

- MD2365 Terriers of lands of the churches of Calthorpe, Wickmere, and Erpingham, co. Norfolk. 3 docs. in one roll (one in poor condition), 1328, and undated, but 14th cent.
- MD2373 Survey of lands in 'Dersynggamys' [Dersingham, co. Norfolk] area. 1 roll, 14th cent.
- MD2357 Survey of Hedenham, co. Norfolk, and one other parish or manor, but the name and date are torn away. 1 roll, late 14th or early 15th cent.
- MD2737 Draft survey of the manors of Wellow and Grimston, co. Notts., 7 May 1554, with draft court roll for the manor of Wellow, 8 May 1554. 1 gathering and 1 doc.
- MD2340 Draft survey of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 roll (paper), 1571.
- MD2736 Incomplete survey or rental of the manor of Fenwick, co. Yorks. 1 gathering, 16th cent.
- MD2341 Survey of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 file (paper), in time of James I.
- MD2364 Terrier of the possessions of Thomas [late] Duke of Norfolk, in co. Norfolk. 1 doc., c. 1605.
- MD2363 Survey of the manor of South Walsham, co. Norfolk. 1 gathering, 1613.
- MD2362 A particular of the manor of Hanworth, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- MD2626 Survey of the manor of Hanworth, co. Norfolk. 1 gathering, 17th cent.
- MD2627 A particular of the manor of Halvergate, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 1694.
- MD2568 Printed survey and valuation, by Robert Abraham, of houses in Milford Lane, St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., let on lease by Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk. 1 vol. (not used), 1788.

- MD2306 Valuation of Houghton Farm; ref. to the building of the Hall and Chapel at Arundel Castle. 1 doc., 1806.
- MD2693 Terrier of the lands of the Duke of Norfolk in Capel, Newdigate, Leigh and Charlwood, co. Surrey. 1 gathering, 1810.
- MD2376 Valuation of sundry farms belonging to Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, in Burghfield, co. Berks., by Henry Wakeman, 13 Upper Baker Street, London. 1 vol. (too fragile to be available for study), 1812.
- MD2603 Valuation of estates in co. Sussex proposed to be exchanged between the 12th Duke of Norfolk and Charles Goring. 1 doc., 1824.
- MD2575 Printed numerical survey and particular of the Worksop Manor Estate (9185 acres), co. Notts. 1 gathering, watermark 1833.
- MD2694 Particulars of fields, etc. comprising Mr Hersee's farm at Burpham. 1 doc., watermark 1836.
- MD2307 Epitome of a valuation of the Worksop Manor Estate, co. Notts. 1 doc., 1837.
- MD2571 Description of Dennett Hersee's property, copyhold for lives, held of the manor of Wepham in Burpham. 1 doc., watermark 1841.

Sussex: Miscellaneous

- MD2524 Writ issued by William Markwick, Sherriff of Sussex, to the Bailiff of the Rape of Arundel, to summon named persons to the Quarter Sessions to be held at Chichester on 17 April 1720. 1 doc. in poor condition.
- MD2574 Printed summary of the returns of pauper lunatics and idiots in co. Sussex. 1 doc., 1831.
- MD2308 Printed analysis of accounts of the treasurer for the Western Division of co. Sussex. 1 doc., 1856.
- MD2400 Printed calendar of prisoners to be tried at the Assizes at Lewes, 22 Dec. 1856. 1 doc.
- MD2667 Printed appeal for subscriptions towards the restoration of Chichester City Cross. 1 doc., 1857.
- MD2612 Agenda, reports of Committees, and financial statements relating to West Sussex County Council. 6 docs., 1890-1892, 1902, 1903.
- MD2514 Copy, with plan, of a grant of land by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, for an extension to Lyminster churchyard. 1 doc., 1893.
- MD2401 Card about sanitary conditions at Aldrington. 1 doc., 1900.

Tithes

- MD2515 25 July 1805. Draft conveyance (consideration, £8340) from

Charles, 11TH Duke of Norfolk, to William Oliver, jun. of East Preston, yeoman, and Thomas and John Oliver of Littlehampton, yeomen, of the tithes of the rectory of Rustington arising from properties (listed) in that parish.

MD2624 Papers relating to the tithes of Ilketshall St. Margaret, co. Suffolk, inc. copies of terriers, 1634, 1729 and 1806; lease of the tithes, 1750; tithe accounts, 1794, 1810; petition of the inhabitants to the 11th Duke of Norfolk, 1803; rough notebook (of small value) relating to the tithes of Bungay St. Mary and St. Margaret, co. Suffolk, and Stockton, Thwaite, Earsham, Great Hautbois, Banningham and Antingham, all co. Norfolk, 1811. 8 docs. and 1 notebook.

MD2625 Very rough tithe accounts for Ilketshall St. Margaret, co. Suffolk, with two receipts loosely inserted. 1 notebook, 1812.

Unclassified

MD2310 Remarks on Contract Mail Steam Vessels. 1 doc., watermark 1833.

MD2311 Certificate of lunacy of Mrs. Talavera Henry. 1 doc., 1846.

MD2731 Notes on the manor of Donnington, co. Berks. 2 docs., watermark 1852.

MD2418 Design for a fishing rod. 1 doc., 19th cent.

MD2595 Book containing lists of names in alphabetical order. 1 vol., 19th cent.

W series of Archives, 1-70

Docs. nos. W1-68 were catalogued in detail by Mr. J. Conway Davies of the National Library of Wales in 1943. Such of his draft catalogue as have survived are attached to the relative docs., and the final typed catalogue, with a brief introduction, is now W70; the correspondence (including a preliminary report) dealing with this cataloguing is now MD2414 to which the reader is referred (see p. 98 above).

W69 was in the same group, but not listed; it is a lithograph of a design by John Henry Metcalfe of a triumphal arch erected in the City Road, Chester, on the occasion of the visit of the Prince of Wales, 14 Oct. 1869.

Yorkshire: Miscellaneous

MD2312 Report and letter regarding the debtors' gaol for the manor of Sheffield. 2 docs., 1842.

MD2402 The address of Thomas Gilson [of Sheffield] ... in behalf of his claim to property withheld from him by his relations. 1 booklet (printed), 1853.

MD2318 Plan of proposed additions to The Farm, Sheffield, by Weightman, Hadfield & Goldie, architects, Sheffield, Sept. 1857; with two photographs.

- MD2604 Schedule of leases of property on the Sheffield Estate to be executed by the 14th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1858.
- MD2403 A paper containing signatures, occupations and places of abode of 54 persons living near Sheffield. 1 doc. [no indication of purpose], 19th cent.
- MD2319 Shrewsbury Hospital, Sheffield. Report on accounts for 1897, and agenda for Annual General Meeting. 2 docs., 1898.
- MD2538 An account of the Hospital of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, at Sheffield, by C.R.S. Sandford. 1 doc., 1977.

Accounts

The accounts are listed in chronological order so far as is possible, and those (particularly vouchers) in original bundles have been kept as such.

- A1867 Extract of fines levied in the manors of Washington, Sedgwick and Findon. 1 roll, 1320.
- A2190 Rental of Wrentham, Cove, Northall, Henage and Henstead, co. Suffolk. 1 roll, undated, but? early 14th cent.
- A1775-1801 Manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. Compoti: [1262-3 (A 1776 also includes Betchworth)] 1329-1330; 1372-1373, Mich. 1379- 24 Jan.1380; 1380-1381; 1381-1382; 1385-1386; 1386-1387; 1387-1388; 1388-1389; 1391-1392; 1393-1394; 1396-1397; 1397-1398; 1398-1399; 1400-1401; 1403-1404; 1405-1406; 1407-1408; 1410-1411; 1413-1414; 1416-1417; 1418-1419; 1419-1420; 1420-1421; 1425-1426; 1426-1427; 1427-1428; 1428-1429. 27 rolls.
- A2171-2173 Manor of Hollesley or Hollesley cum Sutton, co. Suffolk. Compoti: 1329-1330; 1462-1463; 1464-1465. 3 rolls.
- A2175-2179 Manor of Culmington, co. Salop. Compoti: ?1330-1331 (damaged); 1356-1357; 1359-1360; 1378-1379; 1395-1396. 5 rolls.
- A1834-1840 Manor of Angmering. Compoti: 1356-1357; 1359-1360; 1364-1365; Jan.-Mich. 1375; Mich. 1375-Jan.1376; 1379-1380; 1394-1395. 7 rolls.
- A1828-1833 Manor of North Stoke. Compoti: 1357-1358; 1364-1365; 1365-1366; 1374-1375 (damaged); 1375-1376; 1377-1378. 6 rolls.
- A1872 Manor of [Little] Hampton. Compotus: ?1358-1359. 1 doc.
- A1841 Hundred of Bourne. Compotus: 1364-1365. 1 roll.
- A1842-1844 Manor of Nutbourne. Compoti: 1364-1365; 1365-1366; 1367-1368. 3 rolls.
- A1864 Manor of Sullington. Compotus: 1366-1367. 1 roll.
- A1910 Manor of Weston. ?co. Suffolk. Compotus: 1370-1371. 1 roll.

- A1855 Manors of Compton and West Marden. Compotus:1377-1378. 1 roll.
- A1805-1817 Manor of South Stoke. Compoti: 1379-1380; 1380-1381; 1407-1408 (fragmentary); 1409-1410; 1425-1426; 1426-1427; 1428-1429 (damaged); 1435-1436; 1436-1437; 1438-1439 (badly damaged); 1439-1440; 1444-1445; 1447-1448. 13 rolls.
- A1863 Manor of Preston. Compotus: 1381-1382. 1 roll (damaged).
- A1924 Compotus of Thomas Wyghenale, Prior of Castle Acre, co. Norfolk, 1382-1383. 1 doc., paper, in very poor condition, and no name of manor visible.
- A1876 Manor of Stoke. Compotus: 1392-1393. 1 roll.
- A1883 Detailed rental of the lands of Edmund, Earl of Stafford, 1400-1401. 1 roll, but most place-names torn away; Orcheston and Knook, co. Wilts., are, however, identifiable.
- A1925, 1926 Manors of Wells and Warham, co. Norfolk. Compoti: 1401-1402; 1405-1406. 2 rolls.
- A1878 Account roll, probably for the College of Arundel. 1 roll, paper, head missing, 15th cent.
- A1861 Manor of Knepp. Compoti: 1408-1424. 1 roll, some membranes in very poor condition.
- A1845,1846 Manor of Offham. Compoti: 1413-1414; ?1414-1415 (heading almost illegible). 2 rolls.
- A1849 Manors of Wepham and Warningcamp. Compotus: 1414-1415. 1 roll, damaged.
- A1857,1858 Manors of Findon and Shoreham. Compoti: 1414-1419, 1421-1422 (partially illegible); 1426-1427 (partially illegible). 2 rolls.
- A1930 Fines at 'Curia Castri'. Head missing, but the manors of Plumpton, Raddingdean, Wanningore, Perching, Pengeden, and Hamsey are mentioned. 1 roll, 1415.
- A1862 Manor of Keymer. Compotus: 1420-1421. 1 roll.
- A1818-1827 Manor of Warningcamp. Compoti: 1424-1425; 1427-1428; 1429-1430; 1434-1435; 1437-1438; 1438-1439; 1439-1440; 1440-1441; 1441-1442; 1446-1447. 10 rolls.
- A1851 Manors of Cheseworth and Sedgwick. Compotus: 1426-1427. 1 roll.
- A1875 Compotus for West Burton, Sonde, Hampton-Wichards, Cocking, Rogate, South Stoke, Warningcamp Avenal, Yapton, Bilsham, Hasfold, Peppering, Clympsfold, Houghton, and Nutbourne. 1 roll, paper, heading lost, early 15th cent.
- A1802 Rental of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey, said to be 6 Henry VI (1427-1428). 1 roll.
- A1848 Manor of Tortington. Compotus: 1429-1430. 1 roll.
- A1873 Borough of Bramber and manor of Kingsbarnes. Compotus: 1431-1432. 1 roll.
- A1917,1918 Manor of 'Lodne Wawns' [~~not identified, but ?Loders, co. Dorset~~]. [Loddon, Norfolk] Compoti: 1432-1433; 1433-1434 (head missing). 2 rolls.
- A1865, 1866 Manor of Washington. Compoti: 1437-1438; 1460-1461. 2 rolls.
- A1859 St. Leonard's Forest. Compotus: 1438-1439. 1 roll.
- A1877 Knights' fees belonging to the Castle of Lewes [an inquisition ~~probably made~~ [made on death of Beatrice widow of 5th Earl of Arundel (d. 1439)] after William FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, took livery of his lands]. 1 roll, 17 June 1440.

- A2174 Manor of Barkway, co. Herts. Compotus: 1442-1443. 1 roll.
- A1879 Manor of Hampton-Wichards. Compotus: 1443-1444. 1 roll.
- A1847 Manor of Seaford. Compotus: 1445-1446. 1 roll.
- A1856 Manor of Findon. Compotus: 1450-1451. 1 roll (only a fragment).
- A1895,1896 Manor of Earl Stonham, co. Suffolk. Compoti: 1451-1452; 1475-1476. 2 rolls.
- 1871 [? Borough of] Lewes. Compotus: 1457-1458. 1 roll.
- 1803 Rental of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 roll, copied in 1458.
- A1874 Woolavington, [Wonneworth] East Hampnett, Pallingham, Poling, Lyminster, Liberty of Arundel, and Swanbourne Mill. Compotus, 15th cent. (heading lost). 1 roll.
- A1860 St. Leonard's Forest, and Horsham. Compoti: 1459-1461. 2 membranes in one roll.
- A1921 Account of Richard Fulmerston, receiver for John de Mowbray, late Duke of Norfolk, in divers counties, 1460-1461. 1 roll.
- A1850 Manor of Avenells alias East Angmering. Compotus: 1460-1461. 1 roll.
- A2180 Manors of Corfton [Corfham] and Culmington, co. Salop. Compotus: 1466-1467. 1 roll.
- A1920 Manor of Winfarthing, co. Norfolk. Compotus: 1474-1475. 1 roll.
- A2191 Manors of Fenwick and Norton cum Membris, co. Yorks. Copy rental, 1477, with copies of some charters, and later memoranda. 1 gathering, ?c. 1553.
- A1869 Compotus for Meeching, Meeching Warren, Middleton, Brighton, Clayton, Cuckfield, Allington, the Borough and Barony of Lewes, and Seaford, 1481. 1 roll.
- A1929 Rental of the Mayton Hall estate, co. Norfolk, 1485. 1 roll.
- A2181-2188 Lordship of Oswestry, co. Salop. Compoti: 1487-1488 (draft on paper, in poor condition); 1494-1495; 1501-1502 (draft on paper, in poor condition); 1510-1511 (badly damaged); 1511-1512; 1539-1541; 1555-1556. 8 rolls.
- A1852 Manors of Cheseworth and Sedgwick, Bidlington, Bromlegh, and Bokeham. Compotus: 1502-1503. 1 roll.
- A1853 Manors of Cheseworth and Sedgwick, Bidlington, Bromlegh, and Lee. Compotus: 1507-1509. 1 roll.
- A1854 Manors of Cheseworth and Sedgwick, Bidlington, Bromlegh, Bokeham, and Lee. Compotus: 1522-1523. 1 roll.
- A1919 Manor of West Walton, co. Norfolk. Compotus: 1503-1504. 1 roll.
- A1881 Compoti of the receivers of rents for Thomas, Earl of Arundel, from various Sussex properties, 1503-1504. 1 roll.
- A1868 Compotus for Horsham, Shoreham, [West] Grinstead, Knepp,

- St. Leonard's Forest, the Borough of Bramber, ?Upper Beeding, Washington, Kingsbarnes, and one unidentified manor, 1506-1507. 1 roll (damaged).
- A2189 Oswestry, Clun, and Shnardine, co. Salop., and Aynho, co. Northants. Draft compotus: 1508. 1 roll.
- A1880 Account of Thomas Cook, receiver for Thomas, Earl of Arundel, of issues from co. Sussex, 1509-1510. 1 roll.
- A1870 Compotus for Woolavington, Stansted, Stopham, East Hampnett, Bercourt and Wilbridge, and Woolbeding, Mich. 1511. 1 roll.
- A1943 Rental of the Borough of Chesterfield, co. Derbys., 1514. 1 roll, badly abraded.
- A1916 Compotus of John Michelborne for the manor of Hunden [?Hundon, co. Suffolk], 1522-1523. 1 roll. [Houndean nr. Lewes & other manors]
- A1898 Minister's account of the manors, Hundreds, lands, tenements and other possessions late of John, Lord Marney, dec'd., in co. Dorset, 1525-1526. 1 roll.
- A1928 Manors of Wells, Warham, Wiveton, Sheringham, and Barningham Stafford, co. Norfolk. Compotus: 1529-1530. 1 roll.
- A1885-1891 Accounts of the Earls of Arundel as receivers for the New Forest. 1529-1530; 1541-1545 (draft); 1543-1544; c.1550-1551 (paper, draft); 1552-1553; 1552-1553 [sic.] (damaged); 1555-1556. 7 rolls.
- A2192-2199 Manors of Fenwick and Norton cum Membris, co. Yorks. Compoti: 1552-1553 (draft on paper in poor condition); 1554; 1556 (loose membranes); 1557; 1558; 1560-1564, and for Wellow and Grimston, co. Notts., 1560-1565 (draft); 1565-1569, and for Wellow and Grimston, 1566-1570 (draft); 1570, and for Wellow and Grimston, 1571 (draft). 5 rolls and 3 gatherings.
- A1899 Compotus of John Blenerhasset of fines and fees due to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, from property in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincs., 1556. 1 roll.
- A1897 Extract of the profits of the sessions of the peace held at Blythburgh, co. Suffolk, 1576. 1 roll, in poor condition.
- A2135 Receipt of John, Lord Lumley, for £1117 from Philip, Earl of Arundel, and others. 1 doc., 20 Nov. 1583.
- A2123 Accounts of Augustine Perry, 1586-1587, and of Robert Bate for the years ending Mich. 1684 and 1686, bailiffs of the manor of Fersfield, co. Norfolk; with extracts of general courts held for the manor, 14 April 1684 and 7 April 1686. 7 docs.
- A1894 Rental of lands, late of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, in the manors of Walton, Trimley and the Priory of Felixstowe, co. Suffolk, 1603. 1 roll.
- A1804 Rental of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey, 1604-1605. 1 roll, paper.
- A1923 Account of the receiver for Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk, and Philip, Earl of Arundel, in divers counties. 1 roll, head badly abraded, 1605.

- A1893 Compotus of the Sussex and other estates of Sir Richard Lumley, 1623-1624. 2 rolls in one, but the heading of the non-Sussex portion is missing, and the roll is damaged.
- A1927 Manor of South Walsham, co. Norfolk. Rental of farms in Harfenne, 1631, and undated. 2 docs., in poor condition.
- A1882,1892 Rape of Lewes. [Barony of Lewes, profits of Courts (licenses to let lands etc.)] Compoti of the Duke of Norfolk's share: 1670-1671; 1683-1684. 2 rolls.
- A1944 Rental of the Duke of Norfolk's estates in cos. Sussex and Hants., 1676. 1 doc.
- A2124 Accounts of John Jay, bailiff of the manors of Bungay Soke, Priory and Burgh, co. Suffolk, for the year ending Mich. 1677. 4 docs.
- A1884 Rape of Lewes. Fines due to the Duke of Norfolk, 1679-1685. 1 roll.
- A2136 Account of Robert Bate, bailiff of the manor of Kenninghall, co. Norfolk, for the year ending Mich. 1684, with receipt of William Cobbe for £127.5s. 8¼d. for the use of the Duke of Norfolk from Robert Bate. 2 docs., 1684.
- A1945 Rental and payments for the Arundel estate, Strand, co. Middx., 1684-1686, with one page from a similar account book loosely inserted. 1 gathering.
- A1913 Bailiff's account for the manor of Sheringham, co. Norfolk; with 2 receipts. 3 docs., 1685.
- A2125 Account of Thomas Carver, bailiff of the manor of Lopham, co. Norfolk, 1685; number of persons residing by the side of Lopham Common who must use certain roads, undated (but late 18th or early 19th cent.); steward's notes relating to Lopham Inclosure and disputed boundaries, 1812. 1 file, 1 doc. and 1 gathering.
- A2126 Account of Robert Hamond, collector of pensions and portions; with four vouchers. 5 docs., 1686.
- A1912 Extract of fines for the manor of Earsham, co. Norfolk, 21 Oct. 1687. 1 doc.
- A2129 Account of Bryan Hayward for the fee simple of lands in co. Sussex vested in trustees for Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk. 2 docs., 1687-1689.
- A1914 Rental of Moulton and Clopton, co. Suffolk, Aslacton, Tasburgh, Morningthorpe, Straton, Wacton, Flordon, Forncett, 'Morgate', Middleton, Swanton [?Novers], and 'Kekilton', co. Norfolk, 17th cent. 1 roll, head missing.
- A2127 Draft rental of the Castle Rising, Roydon and North Wootton estate, co. Norfolk, 1 doc., 1692.
- A2128 Account of Richmond Browne for the estates in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk vested in trustees for Henry, 7th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc. 1692.
- A1911 Rentals of Serjeants' rents and suit silver due to the Duke of Norfolk from properties in Redenhall, Harleston and Needham, co. Norfolk, and Mendham, co. Suffolk, 1710, 1713, 1715, 1719, 1722. 5 docs.

- A1946 Rentals of the Honour and manor of Arundel and elsewhere in co. Sussex, and the manor of Hayling, co. Hants. 2 gatherings, 1712.
- A2100 Accounts relating to estates in Dorking, co. Surrey, and Greystoke, co. Cumberland. 1 vol., 1720-1722.
- A1947 Sussex Estate. Vouchers for quitrents and court fees; repairs to Bury Farm, 1794; memoranda. Many of these docs., relate to Sir George Thomas' holdings and the manors of Yapton Shulbrede, Yapton Rectory, and Slindon. 1 bundle, 1737-1794.
- A1922 Abstract of fines of the Duke of Norfolk's manors in cos. Suffolk and Norfolk. 1 doc., 1742.
- A1956 Rental and payments for the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. 1 vol., 1742-1746.
- A2137 Accounts of Thomas Havers for estates in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. 1 gathering, 1745.
- A1948 Rental of the estate in Charles Street, St. James's Square, co. Middx., late Mr. Stonor's, purchased by Robert Andrews, and collected by R. Westby. 1 vol., 1752-1755.
- A2101 Rental, with disbursements, for the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 vol., 1761-1762.
- A1949 Rental of the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. (No payments recorded). 1 vol., 1763-1765.
- A1955 Household accounts, Norfolk House, London. 1 vol., 1767-1777.
- A1900-1909 Extracts of fines at various manorial courts in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 1767, 1786-1788, 1794-1798, 1800-1802. 10 gatherings.
- A1935 Abstract of weekly household expenses at Worksop, co. Notts., London, Putney, co. Surrey, Bath, co. Somerset, etc. (not detailed), 1768-1773. 1 vol., too fragile to be available for study.
- A1932 Account of building work at Deepdene, Dorking, co. Surrey, by William Gowan of Piccadilly, London. 1 vol., ?1768-1774, too fragile to be available for study.
- A2081 Accounts in respect of the executorship of John Monk Morgan, and for Stanton Woodhouse Farm, co. Derbys. 1 vol., 1774-1776.
- A2082 Accounts between Henry Howard, as executor of John Monk Morgan, and Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle. 7 docs., 1776-1783.
- A2131 Account of Thomas Havers in respect of property at Fersfield, Bressingham, Shelfanger and Keninghall, co. Norfolk. 1 doc., 1777.
- A1931 Personal account book, 18th cent. 1 vol., too fragile to be available for study.
- A2139 Copy of an undated rental of the manor of Cheesworth and Sedgwick. 1 doc., 18th cent.
- A2102 Housekeeping accounts kept by Etienn Viollet, 1781-1783. 1 vol.
- A2085 Accounts for work done on the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., 1782, 1783, 1792-1795. 20 docs., some in poor condition.
- A2079 Account of Henry Howard with Anthony, Francis and Thomas Wright, 1783, 1784. 1 vol.

- A1950 Draft rental of properties in Arundel, South Stoke, Houghton, Rudgwick, Slinfold, and the manors of Dedisham, Bury, Amberley, Offham and Tortington. Some acreages and purchase prices given. 1 doc., 1783-1797.
- A1933 Housekeeping accounts (sundries), 1787-1791. 1 vol., too fragile to be available for study.
- A1951 Sundry accounts, mainly rendered by Edward Carleton, for professional services, but including some concerning tithes, common fines and Arundel poor rate; also memoranda of small value. 35 docs., 1789, 1800-1818.
- A2103 Quitrents of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey. 1 gathering, undated, but late 18th cent.
- A2130 Accounts for household and other expenses rendered to Charles, 11th Duke of Norfolk, presumably at Kenninghall, co. Norfolk. 5 docs., 1792, 1797.
- A2138 Rental of the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., 1798-1799. 1 gathering.
- A2104 Rental, with disbursements, of the Surrey estate, kept by Joseph Hinde. 1 vol., 1798-1810, with a few extracts from records at end.
- A1952 Account of courts leet for the Hundreds of Rotherbridge, West Easewrithe, Bury, Easebourne, Avisford and Poling. 1 doc.,
c. 1800.

Vouchers mainly for personal and household expenses:-

- A2094 1800-1807; 1811-1818; 1820-1829 (inc. an account for pictures of Arundel by William Daniell, £571.19s.0d., 1823); 1832-1839. 1 file.
- A2095 1840-1849 (inc. purchases of books). 1 file.
- A2096 1850-1859 (inc. an account for the solemn dirge at the church of the Assumption, Warwick Street, London, for the repose of the soul of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, 1856); 1860-1869. 1 file.
- A2097 1870-1877. 1 file.
- A2098 1881-1887; 1897 (1); 1913 (2); 1937 (1). 1 file.

-
- A1953 Vouchers nos. 173-200 for sundry expenses (taxes, husbandry, repairs, etc.) for the Surrey Estate, 1810. 28 docs.
- A1957 Account (£12,987.4s.3d.) rendered by Rundell, Bridge & Rundell of London, for plate supplied to Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, 1811-1819. 1 doc., 1820.
- A1954 Vouchers nos. 1-105 for sundry expenses (taxes, husbandry, repairs, etc.) for the Sussex Estate, 1812. 105 docs.
- A1936 Accounts of Robert Watkins as agent and receiver for the Arundel estate, Strand, co. Middx., for the years ending Mich. 1817, 1818. 2 vols.

- A2140 Abstract of estate accounts within the collection of the Duke of Norfolk's steward in co. Norfolk. 3 docs., 1818, 1822, 1825.
- A2141 Abstract of estate accounts within the collection of the Duke of Norfolk's steward at Arundel. 1 doc., 1819.
- A2142 General statements of income and expenditure for the Sheffield, Arundel, Surrey, Worksop, Norfolk, London and Glossop Estates for the years 1819-1821, 1823, 1824, 1826-1839, and (1) undated. 20 docs.
- A2143 Abstract of estate accounts within the collection of the Duke of Norfolk's steward at Fornham, co. Suffolk. 8 docs., 1821, 1822, 1824, 1827-1829, 1831, 1836.
- A1937 Rental of the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., for ½ year due Mich. 1827, and account rendered by Charles Few. 1 vol.
- A1938 Account of arrears of rent due from the Arundel estate, Strand, co. Middx. at Lady Day and Mich. 1827. 1 doc.
- A2035 Vouchers for housekeeping, general expenses, and for servants' wages. 3 bundles, 1827.
- A2105 Vouchers for personal and household expenditure: 1827 (2); 1830 (1); 1834 (2); 1836 (1); 1837 (1); 1838 (2, inc. repairs to the Earl Marshal's baton); 1839 (1); 1840 (2); 1849 (27); 1850 (29); 1851 (26). 94 docs. in 1 file.

-
- Vouchers for household and other expenses in London:-
- A2010 1829. 1 bundle (fairly large amounts).
- A2011 1832, 1833, 1835. 5 bundles (isolated periods only).
- A2012 1834. 2 bundles.
- A2013 1836. 2 bundles; March, June.
- A2014,2015 1837. 2 bundles; (stable expenses).

The vouchers comprising A1958-1984 and A2043-2048 are arranged by years, but not in chronological order of months. The date of issue of the invoice governs the year under which it is filed except in those cases where a separate receipt is attached or, is physically with the invoice; the invoice is then filed with those for the year in which the account was paid. The invoices relate to personal and household expenses, clothing, jewellery, books, minor works of art, subscriptions to charities, school fees, and medical attention: some relate to foreign travel and others to payments for farming and labour costs. A few unimportant memoranda (usually undated) have been retained and

filed under the year either in which they were found or appear to relate. The sums of money involved are comparatively small by present-day standards. Most of these many hundreds of vouchers are in respect of purchases made by the 14th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk. The vouchers were tied up in bundles many of which had a typed note on them to say that they were classified in 1935. The sorting was done very carelessly and many of the dates on the labels were inaccurate; the docs. have now been opened up and, for the most part, laid flat in files.

- A1958 1829; mainly for expenses at Worksop, co. Notts. 1 file.
- A1959 1830; mainly for expenses at Worksop, co. Notts. 1 file.
- A2043 1830, 1831. 1 file.
- A1960 1831, 1832. 1 original bundle and 2 docs.
- A2044 1832. 1 file.
- A2045 1833. 1 file.
- A1961 1833-1838. 1 file.
- A2046 1834-1839. 1 file.
- A1962 1839; inc. accounts for miniature portraits of Lord Fitzalan (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk) by W.C. Ross, and Lady Fitzalan by Miss Ross. 1 file.
- A1963 1840. 1 file.
- A1964 1841; inc. an account from Gillow & Co. 1 file.
- A1965 1842; inc. some accounts for expenses at Worksop, co. Notts. and Fornham, co. Suffolk. 1 file.
- A1966 1843. 1 file.
- A1967 1844; inc. fine bill-heads of James Broadbridge, and Bull & Watkins, grocers and tea dealing, of Arundel. 1 file.
- A1968 1845-1849. 1 file.
- A1969 1850-1852. 1 file.
- A1970 1853. 1 file.
- A1971 1854. 1 file.
- A1972 1855. 1 file.
- A1973 1856-1858. 1 file.
- A1974 1860-1862; inc. an account from Matthew Noble for a marble statuette of Admiral Lord Lyons costing £104, and accounts from John Partridge for painting portraits of the 14th Duke of Norfolk at a cost of £414.15s.0d., both in 1862. 1 file.

- A1975 1863; 1864; including an account for £380 rendered by Thomas Earp for a marble tomb for the 14th Duke of Norfolk at Arundel. The account is dated 6 Jan. 1865 and is filed with the invoices for that year. £100 was paid to Matthew Noble on account for the recumbent effigy of the 14th Duke. 1 file.
- A2047 1864; 1865 inc. accounts for the building of St. John's church, Horsham, and the monument to the 14th Duke of Norfolk. 1 file.
- A1976 1865; 1866. 1 file.
- A2048 1866; 1867. 1 file.
- A1977 1867. 1 file.
- A1978 1868. 1 file.
- A1979 1869. 1 file.
- A1980 1870; 1871. 1 file.
- A1981 1872. 1 file.
- A1982 1873. 1 file.
- A1983 1874; inc. price list of books from the old Norfolk library offered for sale, and account for works at St. Peter's church, Shoreham, certified by C.A. Buckler. 1 file.
- A1984 1875; 1876. C.A. Buckler architect for St. Peter's Catholic Poor Schools at Shoreham in 1875. 1 file.

- A2067 Summary of household expenses, arranged under suppliers, for Arundel Castle. 1 vol., 1829.
- A2086 Account of Robert Watkins with the Earl of Surrey. 1 vol., 1829-1839.
- A2077 Accounts kept for the Earl of Surrey. 1 vol., 1829-1840.
- A1940 Accounts for goods and services supplied (much of this expenditure was incurred on the Continent); also a few promissory notes. 1829 (2); 1830 (6); 1831 (1); 1838 (6); 1839 (4); 1840 (2); 1842 (1); 1850 (8); 1851 (22); 1852 (12); 1867 (12); 1869 (1); undated (9). 86 docs.
- A2220 Receipts for payments made by Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 20 docs., 1830, 1834-1836.

Vouchers for household and other expenses at Surrey House, Littlehampton:-

- A1992 1830. 24 bundles.
- A1993,1994 1831. 31 bundles.
- A1995-1998 1832. 11 bundles.
- A1999,2000 1833. 15 bundles.
- A2001,2002 1834. 7 bundles.
- A2003,2004 1835. 14 bundles.

A2005 1836. 5 bundles
A2006-2009 1837. 6 bundles.

Vouchers for labour and mainly minor expenses on behalf of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey:-

A2022 1830. 2 bundles, inc. some fairly large sums spent in London.
A2023 1832. 1 bundle, inc. some fairly large sums.
A2024 1833. 1 bundle.
A2025 1835. 1 bundle.
A2042 1836. 1 bundle.
A2026 1837. 2 bundles, inc. a few substantial sums; London bills, May-July.
A2027 1838. 1 bundle.
A2028 1839. 1 bundle; many vouchers wrongly endorsed as 1838.

A1941 Misc. accounts for purchases: 1830 (1); 1836 (1); 1841 (1); 1845 (1); 1846 (1); 1850 (3); 1851 (26); 1852 (3); 1855 (1); 1856 (8); 1858 (1); 1867 (1); 1868 (2); 1869 (1); 1871 (5); 1872 (6); undated (13). 76 docs.
A1771 Rental (not detailed) of the Sheffield Estate for the years 1831-1834. 1 doc.
A1763 Statement of estate accounts for Sussex, Surrey, Norfolk, Glossop, Co. Derbys. and Sheffield, co. Yorks. 1831-1840; list of sums borrowed, and of annuities paid to persons at Worksop, co. Notts. 2 docs., c. 1842.
A2016 Vouchers for small housekeeping expenses (probably at Littlehampton). 1 file, 1832.
A2052 Partly used cheque book issued by Wright & Co., 5 Henrietta Street, London, 1832. 1 item.
A2034 Servants' travelling expenses. 1 bundle, 1832.
A2066 Account for post-horse hire. 1 vol., 1832, 1833.
A2071 Receipt book for wages. 1 vol., 1832, 1833.
A2033 Invoices rendered by Edward B. Puttock & Co. brewers and maltsters, Arundel. 3 bundles, 1832.
A2062 Weekly kitchen bills at Surrey House, Littlehampton, with a summary. 2 vols., 1832-1834.
A2073 Accounts of Michael Ellison for receipts and payments in respect of the Worksop Estate, co. Notts. 5 docs., 1832, 1834.
A2063 Postage book. 1 vol., 1833.
A2017 Vouchers for household expenses at Brighton. 1 bundle, No. 1833.
A2036 Receipts given by servants for wages, and vouchers for expenses incurred by them. 3 bundles, 1833.

- A2037 R. Watkins, jun., in account with the Earl of Surrey. 6 docs., with some supporting vouchers, 1833-1839.
- A2018,1019 Vouchers for household expenses at Worthing. 2 bundles, May, June 1839, 1840.
- A2038 Account for £879.12s.9½d. rendered by Gillow & Co. for furniture supplied to the Earl of Surrey and left by him in Hamilton Place, London. 1 doc., watermark 1833.
- A2087 Accounts for the general expenditure of the Earl of Surrey. 1 vol., 1833, 1834.
- A2108 Vouchers for household and personal expenditure. 1 bundle, 1834.
- A2083 Summarized household accounts for Surrey House, Littlehampton. 1 vol., 1834, 1835.
- A2053 Pass book: Lord Fitzalan in account with Messrs. Wright & Co. 1 vol., 1834-1840.
- A2109,2110 London bills: household and personal. 2 bundles, 1835.
- A2076 The Earl of Surrey in account with John Corney for the Littlehampton farm. 1 vol., 1834-1839, with 5 bundles of vouchers loosely inserted.
- A2032 Vouchers for carriage and portorage of goods by coach. 1 bundle, 1836.
- A2111 London bills: household and personal, paid 12 May 1836. 1 bundle.

 Vouchers for stable expenses:-

- A2029 July-Sept. 1837; March-Oct. 1838. 3 bundles.
- A2030 1839. 2 bundles, London and Littlehampton, with a few misc. London bills.
- A2031 1840. 2 bundles, for quarter-days ending Lady Day and Mich.

-
- A2020 Vouchers for general household expenses. 2 bundles, March-Oct., 1838.
- A2112 Littlehampton bills for household and general expenses. 1 bundle, 1838.
- A1985 Statement of Michael Ellison in account with the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, with some supporting vouchers. 20 docs., 1839-1844.
- A2170 Rental of the Arundel Buildings Estate, Strand, co. Middx., Lady Day-Mich. 1840. 1 file.
- A2078 Rental of the Arundel Buildings Estate, Strand, co. Middx., kept by Joseph Weight, water-bailiff. 1 vol., 1840-1842.
- A1986 Accounts for work done at Kempslade and Shootlands Farms, Tillingbourne, and Rookery House, Dorking, all co. Surrey. 1 bundle, 1840-1843.
- A2113 Pass books: Minna, Duchess of Norfolk in account with Smith, Payne & Smiths. 3 vols., 1840-1865.
- A2080 Receipt counterfoils for rents from the Arundel Buildings Estate, Strand, co. Middx. 1 vol., 1841.
- A1762 Statements as to financial provisions for the Earl and Countess of Surrey. Lord Edward and Lord Bernard Howard and the Ladies May and Adeliza Howard. 4 docs., 1842.

- A1764 Annual charges upon the settled estates of the Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1842.
- A1987 Vouchers in respect of expenditure on stables. 1 bundle, 1842.
- A2021 Arundel household bills paid by E.H. Gibbon. 1 bundle, 1842.
- A2144 R. Abraham in account with the Duke of Norfolk in respect of cash received and expended for works at Norfolk House, London, and Arundel Castle. 1 notebook, 1842.
- A2084 Accounts of Robert Abraham, architect, in respect of works done at Arundel Castle, Norfolk House, London, Pornells Farm, co. Surrey, Surrey House, Littlehampton, and some minor properties. 1 vol., 1842-1845.
- A1988 Invoices for small labour and other agricultural expenditure on Calceto Farm, Lyminster, Oct. 1843-Oct. 1844. 1 bundle.
- A1989 Cheques drawn on Messrs. Henty, Upperton & Olliver, Arundel Old Bank, by J. Barclay. 1 bundle, 1843, 1844, and one for 1845.
- A1990 Account book of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 1 vol., 1844, with 3 vouchers and 2 letters loosely inserted.
- A1939 Account of Robert Abraham, receiver for the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx. for the ½ year ending Mich. 1845; with some refs. to Arundel Castle. 1 doc.
- A2088 Accounts kept by George Hayward mainly for household and travelling expenses. 1 vol., 1845-1851.
- A2074 Accounts of Michael Ellison relating to the Sheffield and Glossop Estates and the executorships of the estates of the 12th and 14th Dukes of Norfolk and his account with the Earl of Arundel and Surrey; with correspondence and a report by Charles Few on the accounts. 26 docs. [1846]-1865.
- A2114,2115 Cheque book counterfoils, 1847, 1859-1868, 1871, 1872.
- A2054 Cheque book counterfoils, 1848-1849, 1851-1853, 1857-1858, 1859. 4 items.
- A2040 Payments for labour, and accounts for timber sales on the Sheffield Estate. 3 docs., Oct. 1849, May and Oct. 1850.
- A2039 Wages paid for weekly labour on the Surrey Estate. 6 docs., April-Dec. 1851 (not complete).
- A2057 Cheques drawn on Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith by the Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 1 bundle, 1850, 1851.
- A2058 Debit notes, bills of exchange and other docs. relating to the finances of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 1 bundle, 1850, 1851.
- A1772 Cheques drawn on Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith, and authorities to pay money. 1 bundle, 1850-1852.
- A2059 Cheques drawn on Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith by Minna, Countess of Arundel and Surrey, 1850, 1852, 1853. 1 bundle.
- A2060 As preceding, but for June 1852 to April 1854. 1 bundle.

- A2061 Pass books: Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith in account with the Earl of Surrey. 2 vols., 1850-1856.
- A2072 Receipts for charitable donations and sundry expenses at Sheffield, co. Yorks.; with statements rendered by Michael Ellison. 39 docs., 1851-1855.
- A2145 Account book for the personal expenditure of Minna, Duchess of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1851-1856.
- A2146 Accounts rendered by Messrs. Few & Co., solicitors, for professional services. 9 docs., 1851-1856, 1860-1862.
- A2106 Vouchers for personal and household expenditure, 1852; 1853; 1854 (3 docs.); 1855 (1 doc.); 1856 (3 docs.); 1857. 1 file.
- A2122 Interest account. Michael Ellison in account with the Earl of Arundel and Surrey. 1 doc., 1854, 1855.
- A1765 Abstract of household expenditure in London for Jan. 1856. 1 doc.
- A2116 Pass books: Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, in account with Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith. 2 vols., 1856-1860.
- A1758 Statement (rate of wages, etc.) of persons employed on the Sussex estate, 1856; lists of servants and their wages, etc., bailiffs' salaries, 1898. 7 docs.
- A1934 Laundry maids' wages book, 1857-1860. 1 vol., too fragile to be available for study.
- A2075 Abstracts of household expenditure of the Duke of Norfolk, Jan-May, July-Sept. 1857, and of the Duchess of Norfolk, July 1865-Sept. 1867. 20 docs.
- A2147 Statement of account for the Arundel Estate, Strand, co. Middx., received by R.E. Philips and not wholly accounted for. 1 file, 1858.
- A2107 Vouchers for personal and household expenditure: 1858 (inc. some purchases of pictures, but no details of artists); 1859; 1860 (1 doc.).
- A1774 Pages torn from an account book of servants' wages, 1862-1870.
- A2049 Vouchers for expenses in respect of foreign travel, inc. those incurred by Robert Ormsby, tutor to the 15th Duke of Norfolk, when he accompanied him on a tour which extended to Constantinople. 1 file and 3 small account books, 1864-1867.
- A1991 Vouchers for small purchases by Lady Victoria Hope-Scott, with numerous calculations and notes on scraps of paper. 62 docs., 1865-1868, and undated.
- A2050 Vouchers for expenses in respect of foreign travel. 1 file, 1867.
- A2051 Account book in connection with the preceding entry. 1 vol., 1867.
- A1773 Travelling expenses paid on an European tour, March-July 1867. 1 vol.
- A2065 Account of expenditure on foreign travel, April-July 1868. 1 vol., with some invoices rendered to the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk loosely inserted.
- A2041 Receipts for small expenses in connection with a visit to Derwent

- Hall, co. Derbys., by the Duchess of Norfolk, 1868; pensions account for the Sheffield Estate, 1869-1870. 14 docs.
- A2148 Abstract of the estate accounts of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, for the year ending Lady Day 1871; with 2 letters. 3 docs., 1871.
- A2149 Abstract of the 15th Duke of Norfolk's receipts and expenditure for the year ending 31 March 1872, with a statement from Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith. 2 docs., 1872.
- A2099 A large quantity of vouchers relating to purchases, etc. of Richard Bickerton Pemell Lyons, 1st Viscount Lyons, c. 1872-c.1885, but too affected by damp to be usable or even sorted.
- A2117 List of cheques drawn by Minna, Duchess of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1873, 1874.
- A2118 Nursery account. E. Morris in account with Minna, Duchess of Norfolk. 1 vol., 1873-1875.
- A2070 Cheque counterfoils, 1873-1876. 10 items.
- A2068 Cheques drawn on Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith by Minna, Duchess of Norfolk, Sept.1875-Aug.1876, Jan.-Oct. 1877. 1 bundle.
- A2150,2151 Accounts for the Norfolk and Suffolk Estates, with supporting vouchers, lists of rent charges, and balance sheet. 1 vol. and 17 bundles or docs., 1879-1880.
- A1767 Bank statements, 31 July 1880. 2 docs.
- A2064 Small account books for household supplies. 8 vols., 1881.
- A2152 Abstracts of household and sundry accounts; memoranda. 7 docs., 1881, 1882, 1884, 1885.
- A2055,2056 Cheque counterfoils, 1881-1891; 1890-1892. 20 items.
- A2069 Cheques drawn on Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith by Lady Margaret Fitzalan-Howard. 1882-1892. 1 bundle.
- A2153 Abstract and analyses of Arundel Estate and household accounts (inc. Arundel Castle and other building accounts); Arundel Estate Improvement Account; list of servants' wages; memoranda. 24 docs., 1884-1887.
- A1759 Abstract of Arundel Estate, building, church, and stable accounts; regulations for sick pay. 7 docs., 1885.
- A1768 Statement of estate accounts, 1883-1884. 1 file, 1885.
- A2119,2120 Letters relating to payments to the Bank on behalf of the Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement trust: 1885(3); 1886(4); 1887(4); 1888(8); 1889(8); 1890(1); 1891(11); 1892(4); 1893(7); 1894(4); 1895(17); 1896(10); 1897(2); 1898(8); 1899(15); 1900(15); 1901(9); 1902(8). 138 docs.
- A2132-2134 Receipts, etc. for professional legal and other services and for some property improvements in connection with the Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement Trust: 1885(5); 1886(2); 1887(8); 1888(10);

- 1889(5); 1890(8); 1891(5); 1892(8); 1893(5); 1894(5); 1895(4); 1896(4); 1897(7); 1898(6); 1899(17); 1900(6); 1901(12); 1902(10). 127 docs., or sub-bundles.
- A2089 Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement Trust. Ledger, 1885-1903. 1 vol.
- A2090 Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement Trust. Cash book, 1885-1903. 1 vol.
- A2091 Annual abstract of the Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement Trust Account, 1885-1903. 1 vol.
- A2121 Pass books. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith in account with Lord Herries and Lord R. Drury Kerr as trustees of the Duke of Norfolk's Marriage Settlement. 2 vols., 1885-1903.
- A2154 Statements of account. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith in account with the 15th Duke of Norfolk. 24 docs., 1886.
- A2155 Abstract of Arundel Castle stable accounts, 1886, 1887; estate and building accounts, 1887. 4 docs.
- A1769 Balance sheet in respect of the Norfolk Estate for the year ending 31 March 1887. 1 doc.
- A2156 Statements of account. Messrs. Smith, Payne & Smith in account with the 15th Duke of Norfolk; schedule of sums paid into private account, 1874-1886. 4 docs., 1887, 1891.
- A2157 Balance sheet in respect of the Norfolk Estate for the year ending 31 March 1891. 1 doc.
- A1760 Statements of banking accounts: J. Dunn in account with the 15th Duke of Norfolk; analyses of estate accounts; Arundel Castle day-work account, 1897. 64 docs., 1896-1900, 1902, but not a complete run.
- A1770 Statement of estate accounts, 1896-1897, with correspondence and memoranda. 1 file and 3 docs., 1897.
- A1761 St. Edmund's school, Amberley. Abstract of account for 1897. 1 doc.
- A1766 List of the Duke of Norfolk's mortgages, loans and overdrafts. 1 doc., late 19th cent.
- A2158 Statement of liabilities at Arundel and available assets as on 31 Dec. 1898 and 31 Dec. 1899 (inc. valuable details of costs of rebuilding Arundel Castle). 2 docs.
- A2159 Abstracts of the Arundel and co. Surrey Estate accounts for the year ending 31 March 1899. 4 docs.
- A2160 Day-work account for the rebuilding of Arundel Castle for the year ending 29 Dec. 1899. 1 file.
- A1942 Account rendered by Messrs. Few & Co., solicitors, for professional services to the 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1900.
- A2161 Partly-used book of cheques on the Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Cape Town; with a statement and covering note. 3 items, 1900.
- A2162 Arundel Castle building account and other works: approximate statements, 14th Dec. 1900. 1 doc.

- A2163 Abstract of the Arundel Estate accounts for Oct. and Nov. 1902. 5 docs.
 A2164 Report on available income for the Duke of Norfolk. 1 gathering, 1911.
 A2165 Report and accounts for the estates in London and cos. Yorks., Derbys.,
 Sussex, Surrey, Norfolk, Suffolk, Shropshire and Lincs. and for household,
 private and trust accounts for the year ending 31 March 1911. 1 vol.
 A2166 Abstract of the Arundel Estate accounts for the 2 months ending 31 March
 1911. 3 docs.
 A2167 Abstract of the Arundel Estate accounts; list of pensioners; memoranda.
 11 docs., 1915.
 A2168 Summary of London and Arundel household accounts, Jan. 1915. 1 doc.
 A2169 Rough accounts submitted by J. Dunn. 2 docs., 1919, 1920.
 A1502 Pass book: Lloyds Bank Ltd. in account with the 16th Duke of Norfolk. 1
 vol., 1928-1930.
 A2092 Fitzalan-Howard Estates Ltd. Ledger, 1930-1941. 1 vol.
 A2093 Fitzalan-Howard Estates Ltd. Journal, 1930-1946. 1 vol.

MANORIAL DOCUMENTS

Note: Some manorial compoti are included in the Accounts section of this catalogue.

Cumberland

Manor of Orton

- M935 Court roll, 1569. 1 roll.

Manor of Thursby (Thursby) and Court of St. Helen

- M936 Draft court rolls, 1493-1499. 2 files, on paper.

Dorset

Manor of Lodres (Lodres, Lodres Abbess, or Lowdres)

- M987-1004 Court rolls, 1508-1516, 1517-1527. 18 rolls.

Essex

Manor of Chalvedon in Pitsea

- M933 Court roll, 1572. 1 roll

Manors of Pitsea cum Chalvedon, Abbess Hall cum Salcott in Great Wigborough and Tollesbury

- M934 Extracts from court rolls, 1580. 3 membranes in 1 roll.

Herefordshire

Manor of Rock (Rokey)

- M1005-1007 Court rolls, 1423-1446, 1490-1537. 3 rolls

Hertfordshire

Manor of Newsells

- M1008-1011 Court rolls, 1284-1285, 1354-1376, 1422-1443, 1484-1485. 4 rolls.
 M1012 Notes taken by W.A. Caffall from the court rolls of the manor of Newsells.
 1 file, 20th cent.

Lincolnshire

- Manor of Heckington**
 M930 Rental, 1419 or 1420, with list of tenants, 1409 or 1410. 1 roll (poor condition).
Manor of Ruskington cum Membris
 M931 Court roll, 1585-1586. 1 roll.

Middlesex

- Manor of Harfield (?Harefield)**
 M939 Court roll, 13 Oct. 1478. 1 roll (very dirty).

Norfolk

Note: Rolls for composite manors may be detached membranes from Hundred rolls. The Norfolk rolls are generally in poor condition and/or confused order.

- Manors of Banham Marshalls, Beckhall and Greys and Hockham in Banham**
 M855 Extract of court roll, 29 March 1695. 1 doc.
Manor of Bressingham
 M856 Note of surrenders. 1 doc., undated, but 18th cent.
Manors of Burnham Sutton, East Barsham, 'Shamoledele' [?], Stibbard, Burnham Westgate, Burnham Norton, Burnham Deepdale, Burnham Ulpe, South Creak, North Barsham, Snoring and West Rudham
 M877 Court rolls, 1525-1551 (isolated courts only). 1 roll.
Manor of Calthorpe cum Membris
 M941 Court roll, 1586. 1 roll.
Manor of Castle Acre
 M860-862 Court rolls, 1280-1281, 1419, 1437. 3 rolls.
Manor of Ditchingham
 M1013 Court roll, 1559-1573. 1 roll.
Manor of Earsham
 M884 Draft court rolls and steward's miscellanea, 1611, 1612. 1 file (very confused).
 M876 Extract from court roll, 11 June 1685. 1 doc.
 M852 Extracts of courts baron, 1685, 1686. 2 docs.
Manor of Forncett
 M887 Steward's miscellanea, 1609. 1 file (very confused).

- M851 Extract of court baron, 25, 26 Oct. 1694. 1 doc.
Hundred of Freebridge
- M882 Court roll, ?1563. 1 roll.
Hundred of Gallow and Brothecross
- M869-872 Court rolls, 1525-1552 (in confusion), 1550-1554, 1574-1578, 1578-1582.
4 rolls.
Manor of Gaywood
- M864 Draft court roll, 1557. 1 gathering (paper) folded.
M865 Draft court roll, 1571-1573. 1 gathering (paper) folded.
M866 Draft court roll, 1574-1576. 1 gathering (paper) folded and in poor
condition.
- M867 Draft court roll, 1575. 1 gathering (paper) rolled, with some papers in a
law suit attached, and some fragmentary papers relating to a manorial
court in 1634; all in poor condition.
- M868 Draft court roll, 1577-1578. 1 gathering (paper) folded and in poor
condition.
Manor of Gressenhall
- M1037 Court roll, 1577-1578. 1 roll.
M883 Court roll, 1578-1579. 1 roll.
Manors of ?Hanworth and Alburgh
- M873 Detached membrane of court roll, temp. Elizabeth I. 1 doc.
Manors of Hanworth and Sheringham
- M853 Extract of court baron, 21, 22 April 1685, and a receipt. 2 docs. (poor
condition).
Manors of Hindringham, Warham, Holkham and Walsingham
- M880 Court roll, 1583, 1584. 1 roll.
Manor of Kenninghall
- M986 Extract of general and leet courts, 17, 24 April 1684, with a bill for
expenses, and a receipt. 3 docs.
**Hundred of Longfield Stone inc. Stibbard, Bulthorpe, Sculthorpe,
South Creak, Burnham Westgate, Tattersett, East Barsham,
North Creak, Burnham Sutton cum Ulpe, West Rudham, Little
Ryburgh, Little Snoring, North Barsham, Great Ryburgh, and
Gatesend.**
- M1038 Court roll, 1529-15343. 1 roll.
Hundred of North Greenhow
- M881 Court roll, 1584, 1585. 1 roll.
Manor of South Walsham
- M885 Steward's miscellanea, 1602-1605. 1 file (very confused).
M854 Extract of court roll, 17 Oct. 1691. 1 doc.
Manors of South Walsham and Ranworth
- M874 Extracts of court rolls, 1538, 1545. 1 doc.

- Manor of Stiffkey**
M803 Court roll, 1584. 1 roll.
- Manor of Wacton**
M886 Steward's miscellanea for Wacton and other manors. 1 file, 16th cent. (very confused).
- Manor of Wells**
M878 Court roll, 1437-1438. 2 membranes in 1 roll.
M879 Court roll, 1517. 1 roll (poor condition).
- Manors of West Rudham, Burnam Westgate, Stibbard cum Ryburgh, South Creak, North and East Barsham**
M875 Court roll, 1583, but 1584 for North and East Barsham. 1 roll.

The docs. in bundles M945-975 comprise surrenders, presentments, draft court minutes, letters of attorney, and stewards' miscellanea. The bundles have been retained in their original form (other than the docs. being arranged chronologically) so far as proved practicable.

- Manors of Banham Marshalls, Beckhall and Greys**
M945-947 178 docs. or sub-bundles, 1709, 1711, 1739, 1752-1784, 1786-1806, 1789, 1790, 1799, 1808 (some docs. in poor condition and others very dirty).
- Manors of Bressingham and Boylands in Bressingham**
M948 134 docs. or sub-bundles, inc. accounts, 1684-1686, 1688 (case with [-] Clayton, rector of Bressingham), 1753-1788 (some docs. affected by damp).
- M949 24 docs. or sub-bundles, 1786-1807.
- Manor of Ditchingham**
M950 78 docs. or sub-bundles, 1751-1767, 1778, 1783-1786 (many docs. badly affected by damp).
- M951 62 docs. or sub-bundles, 1768-1784, 1789, 1799.
M952 17 docs. or sub-bundles, 1782-1806.
- Manor of Earsham**
M953 32 docs. or sub-bundles, inc. accounts for Earsham Half-Hundred, 1684, particulars of Earsham manor and park, 1685, accounts, 1687, 1692, 1709; surrenders, etc. 1609, 1610, 1741, 1758, 1784-1807.
- M954 70 docs. or sub-bundles, 1751-1763 (some docs. affected by damp)
M955 63 docs. or sub-bundles, 1764-1783.
- Manor of Fersfield**
M963 14 docs. or sub-bundles, 1784-1807.
- Manor of Forncett**
M956 Court papers, 1611; accounts, 1692; surrender, 1736. 1 file and 1 sub-bundle.
M957 85 docs. or sub-bundles, 1752-1763 (some docs. affected by damp).

- M958 65 docs. or sub-bundles, 1764-1769.
 M959 121 docs. or sub-bundles, 1772-1784, 1789, 1794.
 M960 35 docs. or sub-bundles, 1772, 1804-1808 (some docs. in poor condition).
 M961,962 27 docs., or large sub-bundles, 1784-1807.
Manor of Framingham Earl
 M964 32 docs. or sub-bundles, inc. accounts, 1686, 1693; printed particulars of the manor of Framingham Earl and the rectories of Framingham cum Bixley and Poringland Magna to be sold by private contract, post 1805; surrenders, etc., 1772-1805.
Manor of Harleston
 M965 102 docs. or sub-bundles, 1691, 1745, 1752-1785, 1789, 1793, 1795, 1807-1809.
 M966 21 docs. or sub-bundles, 1785-1806.
Manor of Kenninghall
 M967 118 docs. or sub-bundles, 1732, 1736, 1744, 1748, 1750-1776, 1785, 1789.
 M968 85 docs. or sub-bundles, 1770-1784, 1796-1808.
 M969 21 docs. or sub-bundles, 1786-1806.
Manor of Lopham
 M970 150 docs. or sub-bundles, 1734, 1752-1808 (some of the docs. are damaged).
 M971 37 docs. of sub-bundles, 1752-1756.
 M972 118 docs. or sub-bundles, 1758-1764, 1766-1776, 1783-1785.
 M973 18 docs. or sub-bundles, 1781-1807.
Manor of Shelfanger
 M974 19 docs. or sub-bundles, 1785-1794, 1798, 1801-1806.
Manor of Sheringham
 M975 Extract of general court and leet, 27 May 1695. 1 doc.

Norfolk and Suffolk

Manors of Ashwellthorpe, Colkirk, Little Massingham, Barneholte, Thetford in Insula, Horham Thorphall, Stonham Aspall, Cowlinge, North Creake and Gateley

- M940 Computus, 1510-1511. 1 roll.
Various
 M857 Extracts from court rolls of various Norfolk and Suffolk manors, 1606-1607. 1 roll.

Northamptonshire

Manor of Duston

- M849 Court roll, date indistinct, but ?late 16th cent. 1 roll.

Shropshire

Manor of Corfton (or Corfham, with some refs. to Culmington, Diddlebury and Sparchford)

M1014-1020 Court rolls, 1341-? (damaged), 1354-1358, 1390-1391 (damaged), 1393-1394, 1517 (damaged). 7 rolls.

Manor of Oswestry

M1021 Court roll, Oct.1592-July 1583. 1 roll, very damaged.

Staffordshire

Manors of Meere, Holdyche, Audeley, Noteburgh and Chesterton

M932 Compotus, 1397-1398. 1 roll.

Suffolk [see also p. 130 below]

Manor of Earl Stonham

M848 Court roll, 1554. 1 roll.

Manor of Hollesley

M1022 Court roll, 1282-1286. 1 roll.

Manor of Kelsale

M847 Extracts from court rolls, 1536. 1 roll, paper (damaged).

Manor of Kettleburgh

M846 Extracts from court rolls, 1320-1569. 1 gathering.

Manor of Wrentham

M1023-1033 Court rolls, 1364-1365, 1381, 1382, 1386-?1387 (damaged), 1396-1398, 1401-1402, 1405-1408, 1416-1417. 1419-1421. 11 rolls.

The docs. in bundles M976-983 comprise surrenders, presentments, draft court minutes, letters of attorney, and stewards' miscellanea. The bundles have been retained in their original form (other than the docs. being arranged chronologically) so far as proved practicable.

Manor of Bungay Soke

M976 Draft court roll, 25 Oct. 1659. 1 doc. incomplete.

M977,978 Surrenders, etc., 166 docs. or sub-bundles, 1733, 1745-1752, 1758-1784, 1807 (with a few references to the Manors of Bungay Burgh and Priory).

Manors of Bungay Soke, Burgh and Priory

M979 43 docs. or sub-bundles, 1730, 1752-1757, 1764, 1799, 1800.

M980 53 docs. or sub-bundles, 1738, 1753-1788 (mainly for Bungay Burgh; a few docs. are in poor condition).

M981,982 65 docs. or sub-bundles, 1782-1806.

Manor of Bungay Priory

M983 94 docs. or sub-bundles, 1749, 1751-1781, 1794, 1806, 1808.

Surrey

Manor of Brockham

M888-895 Court rolls, 1328-1377, 1424-1438, 1462-1482, 1547-1558 (some on paper), 1561-1596 (with some drafts on paper), 1597-1605, 1606-1623, 1625-1641. 8 rolls.

M897 Draft court book, 1642-1662, with draft court roll for the Manor of Buckland, 1643, at the beginning. 1 vol.

M898 Draft court book, 1663-1688. 1 vol.

M896 Steward's notebook, c. 1815. 1 vol.

Manor of Capel

M928 Quitrental, 1800-1805. 1 gathering.

Manor of Dorking

This extensive series of court rolls has a few overlapping dates in the later period which indicates that the membranes were either mis-filed or that a roll was broken up, certain membranes extracted and not replaced in their proper order. For other Dorking manorial docs. see Arundel Castle Archives, vol. 2 (1972), p. 170, and vol. 3 (1976), pp.44-47.

M731 1275-1283	M746 1415-1416	M760 1438-1439	M775 1453-1454	M790 1509-1518
M732 1342-1344	M747 1416-1417	M761 1439-1440	M776 1454-1455	M791 1518-1529
M733 1365-1366	M748 1417-1418	M762 1440-1441	M777 1455-1456	M792 1522-1528
M734 1384-1385	M749 1420-1421	M763 1441-1442	M778 1456-1457	M793 1528-1558
M735 1385-1387	M750 1421-1422	M764 1442-1443	M779 1457	M794 1529-1538
M736 1387	M751 1422-1423	M765 1443-1444	M780 1457-1458	M795 1538-1543
M737 1387-1388	M752 1426-1427	M766 1444-1445	M781 1462-1463	M796 1546-1552
M738 1390-1391	M753 1427-1428	M767 1445-1446 ²⁶	M782 1463-1464	M797 1554-1557
M739 1392-1393	M754 1428-1429	M768 1446-1447	M783 1464-1465	M798 1557-1558
M740 1393-1394	M755 1429-1430	M769 1447-1448	M784 1465-1466	M799 1559-1567
M741 1395-1396	M756 1430-1431	M770 1448-1449	M785 1466-1467	M800 1569-1589 ¹
M742 1396-1397	M757 1431-1432	M771 1449-1450	M786 1467-1468	M801 1587-1589
M743 1398-1400	M758 1432-1433	M772 1450-1451	M787 1472-1473	M802 1589-1591
M744 1400-1401	M759 1435-1436	M773 1451-1452	M788 1482-1483	M803 1589-1595
M745 1403-1404	M1034 c.1436-1438	M774 1452-1453	M789 1498-1508	M804 1589-1595

²⁶ Damaged

- M805 1592. 1 roll
M806 1594-1595. 1 roll.
M807 1595-1596. 1 roll.
M808 1596-1598. 1 roll.
M809 1597-1608. 1 roll (damaged).
M810 Analysis of court rolls, 1341-1573; undated rental; extent of the manor of Dorking, 1307-1308; list of the beadles of Dorking. 1 file, late 16th cent.
Manors of Dorking and Shellwood
M944 Notice to proprietors of lands in Dorking, Capel, Leigh, Charlwood, Horley and Newdigate, co. Surrey regarding a petition to Parliament to obtain an Act for inclosing the open fields, etc. of the manors of Dorking and Shellwood. 4 copies, 1819.
Manor of Shellwood
M985 Surrenders, presentments, and stewards' miscellanea. 67 docs. or sub-bundles, 1731-1742.

Sussex

- Manor of Aldsworth**
M942 Court roll, 1406. 1 roll (poor condition).
Manor of Almodington
M899 Presentments, court minutes, surrenders, and stewards' miscellanea, 1777-1813. 27 docs. (some affected by damp).
Manor of Angmering
M811 Court roll, 1391-1392. 1 roll.
Borough of Arundel
M900 Courts leet; presentments; jury lists; summonses; polls for the election of mayor, 1767, 1773, 1776; charges to juries; stewards' miscellanea. 95 docs., 1764-1806, and undated.
Manor of Arundel
M901 Payments of enfranchisement money. 3 docs., 26 June 1811.
Hundred of Avisford
M835 Court roll, 1348-1349. 1 roll (heading lost).
Manor of Bidlington
M984 Draft court minutes, 20 July 1690. 1 doc.
Hundred of Bourne
M842 Court roll, 1409-1410. 1 roll, paper, damaged and partially illegible.
M843 Court roll, 1526. 1 roll (top half illegible).
Liberty or Barony of Bramber

- M858 Court rolls, 1523-1582. 1 roll.
- M840 Court roll, 1567-1568. 1 roll (partially illegible).
Boroughs of Bramber and Lewes
- M841 Court rolls, 1679 (Bramber); 1685/6 (Lewes). 1 roll.
Hundred of Bury
- M902 Court leet presentments. 18 docs., 1774, 1778, 1779, 1800, 1801, 1803-1807.
Manor of Bury
- M903,904 Presentments, court minutes, surrenders and stewards' miscellanea. 135 docs., 1635, 1730-1758, 1764-1798, 1799-1815.
- M905 As preceding, 80 docs., 1756-1810.
- M906,907 As preceding, 87 docs., 1767-1811.
- M908 As preceding, 16 docs., 1769-1775.
- M909 Agreements, chiefly for timber heriots and service money. 42 docs., 1778, 1790, 1808, 1809.
- M910 The answers of the homage to the articles of enquiry as to the customs and rights of the lord and tenants. 1 file (poor condition). 17 Sept. 1638.
Manor of Calceto
- M911 Presentments, court minutes, surrenders and stewards' miscellanea. 32 docs., 1712, 1755, 1770-1815 and undated.
Hundred of Easebourne
- M812,813 Court rolls, 1343-1344, 1551-1552. 2 rolls.
Hundred of Easewrithe
- M1039 Court roll, 1362-1363. 1 roll (badly faded).
- M837 Court roll, 1545-1546. 1 roll.
Manor of East Grinstead
- M836 Court rolls, 1517-1522. 1 roll.
Borough of Horsham, Borough of Bramber, and New Shoreham
- M838 Court roll, 1493. 1 roll.
- M839 Court roll, 1519. 1 roll (incomplete).
Manor of Houghton
- M912 Presentments; court minutes (1641); surrenders; articles to be answered by the homage (undated, but 17th cent. and in poor condition); survey of lands held by Richard Thorden (1648); stewards' miscellanea. 25 docs., 1641-1752, 1777-1792, 1800, 1806, 1814.
- M913 Rentals, 1727, 1769-1788. 6 docs.
Manor of Littlehampton with Tottington

- M914 Presentments, court minutes and surrenders. 15 docs., 1763-1771.
- M915 Presentments, court minutes, surrenders and stewards' miscellanea. 55 docs., 1773-1811.
- M916 Presentments, court minutes and surrenders. 17 docs., 1792-1814.
- M917 Draft court roll, 1 Nov. 1805. 1 doc.
- M918 Rental, 1735-1754. 1 gathering.
- Manors of [Lower] Beeding and Cowfold**
- M845 Hallmote roll, 1524. 1 roll.
- Manor of North Stoke**
- M816,817 Court rolls, 1448, 1540. 2 rolls.
- Manors of North Stoke, Wepham and Pallingham**
- M818 Court roll, 1531. 1 roll.
- Manors of Nutbourne, Warningcamp, Yapton and Bilsham**
- M819 Court roll, 1516-1517. 1 roll.
- Manor of Offham**
- M919 Presentments; court minutes; surrenders; abstracts of title of Robert Horne and Christopher Elliott to lands, etc. in the manor; stewards' miscellanea. 64 docs., 1734, 1735, 1757-1812.
- Manors of Pinkhurst, Overfold, North Stoke, Wepham, Poling, Lyminster, Bericourt and Wilbridge, Almodington, Bourne, Singleton, Offham, Easthampnett, and Madehurst**
- M859 Draft court rolls, 1541-1542. 1 gathering bound in a fragment of a medieval service book.
- Manor of Rademelde (Radmell)**
- M850 Hallmote roll, 1331-1332. 1 roll.
- Manor of Roughmere**
- M920 Note of a grant of a cottage and 1 a. land (late Goodjers) in Mid Lavant to William Cleverley. 1 doc., 18 Oct. 1781.
- Hundred of Rotherbridge**
- M810-822 Court rolls, 1387 (partially illegible); 1417-1418; 1439-1440 (damaged) 3 rolls.
- St. Leonard's Forest**
- M814,815 Plea rolls, 1499, 1529. 2 rolls.
- Manor of Seaford**
- M823,824 Court rolls, 1277-1278, 1380-1381. 2 rolls.
- Manor of Singleton**
- M826 Court roll, 1549. 1 roll.
- Manors of Singleton, Bignor, Madehurst, Pallingham, Wonworth, and Cocking**

- M827 Court roll, 1534. 1 roll.
Manor of South Stoke
- M921 Surrender by Edward Carleton of Arundel to Anthony James, 5th Earl of Newburgh, of sheep leases on South Stoke Down for ever. 1 doc., 10 Oct. 1787.
Manors of South Stoke, Offham, North Stoke and Peppering
- M825 Court roll, 1371-1372. 1 roll.
Hundred of Stockbridge
- M943 Court roll, early 16th cent. (date torn away). 1 roll.
Manor of Tortington
- M828 Court roll, 1468-1472. 1 roll.
Manors of Tortington, Yapton and Bilsham [Tortington Cheynes, Yapton Rectory & Bilsham]
- M829 Court roll, 1551. 1 roll.
Manor of Warningcamp (or Byworth and Warningcamp)
- M830 Court rolls, 1425, 1454-1466. 1 roll.
- M831 Court roll, 1438. 1 roll (almost illegible).
- M923 Court minutes, suffenders, and stewards' miscellanea. 23 docs., 1764-1811.
- M924 Presentments, court minutes, surrenders and stewards' miscellanea. 24 docs., 1807-1815.
Manors of Warningcamp (or Byworth and Warningcamp) and Wepham
- M922 Presentments, court minutes, and surrenders. 11 docs., 1758, 1773-1796.
Manor of Wepham
- M832 Court roll, 1428-1429. 1 roll (poor condition).
- M833 Court roll, 1540. 1 roll.
- M925,926 Presentments, court minutes, and surrenders. 102 docs., 1763-1810.
Manors of Wepham and Offham
- M834 Court roll, 1431. 1 roll.
Manors of Wepham, Warningcamp and Peppering
- M844 Court roll, 1411. 1 roll.
Hundred of West Easewrithe
- M927 Presentments, minutes of courts leet, and lists of fines. 79 docs., 1765-1791, 1799-1815.
- Unidentified**
- Manor of Bowlas**
- M937 Court roll, 15 Sept. 1517. 1 roll (poor condition).
Manor of Stalbroke
- M938 Compotus, 1367-1368. 1 roll (poor condition).

Yorkshire

Manor of Oxton

M929 Rental, temp. Edward II. 1 roll.

Manor of Snape [in Yorkshire]

M1035,1036 Court rolls, ?1416-1422; 1469-1471; 1474, plus others of about the same period, but all the docs. are so badly decayed that they cannot be dated with any degree of certainty. 1 roll and 6 membranes.

Supplement to Interim Handlists Nos. 1-12

Inventories and Valuations

- IN75 Inventory of Richard Thwaites of Hardingham, co. Norfolk, gent. 1 roll, 17 Jan. 1616/17.
- IN79 Inventory of vestments, etc. belonging to Mr. Brooke. 1 doc., 12 Dec. 1719.
- IN76 Inventory of gold and silver plate found at Norfolk House, London, and left by the will of Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, to remain in his family. 1 gathering, 1777, with a list of plate in the chapel, 1780.
- IN77 Inventory of nets, traps, ferrets, etc. valued to the Earl of Surrey. 1 doc., 1833.
- IN78 Inventory of plate belonging to the Duke of Norfolk [no location given]. 1 vol., 1842.
- IN73 Inventories of china and linen at 11 Carlton Terrace, London, and a list of preserves made. 3 docs., 1850.
- IN74 Inventory and valuation of plate late belonging to Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1856.
- IN80 Inventories of furniture, etc. at Norfolk House, London, and plate at the London City and Midland Bank, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leics. 5 files (some in duplicate), 1919.
- [MD 2541 Inventory, Arundel Castle, c. 1820s]

Testamentary Records

- T182 Copy of the will, 6 May 1726, of John Taylner of Horsham, gent, used, on the reverse, for household recipes. 1 doc.
- T184 Opinion of N. Fazakerley relating to the marriage settlement of Henry Charles Howard and Mary Alvon Aylward, 1707. Recites the deaths of Henry Charles Howard, 10 June 1720, and that of his widow in 1747, and passes a view on the division of his estate. 1 doc., 22 April 1748.
- T177 Account of the effects of Mrs. Elizabeth Townsend as executrix of Dr. Thomas Pardo. 1 vol., 1762-1772.
- T183 Copy of release in trusts (8 July 1790) from Jeremiah Scarville of

- Littlehampton, merchant, to Edward Carleton of Arundel, gent., relating to the wills of Jeremiah Scarville, mariner (d. 1769) and Benjamin Scarville (d. 1775). 1 doc.
- T178 Copy of will, 16 March 1840, of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk; with a letter. 2 docs., 1842.
- T179 Abstract of the will, 26 Nov. 1853, and codicil, 10 Aug. 1854, of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc.
- T180 Messrs. Few & Co.'s charges as to the will of Augusta Mary Minna, Duchess of Norfolk; with a letter. 3 docs., 1862, 1871.
- T181 Testamentary deeds of James Robert Hope-Scott recorded in the books of Council and Session at Edinburgh, 29 May, 1873. 1 vol., printed.
- T185 Counsel's opinion and correspondence relating to the testamentary affairs of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 4 docs., 1912.

The Fitzalan Chapel Case

- FA263 Copy of the Letters Patent, 36 Henry VIII, granting to Henry, Earl of Arundel, for 1000 marks, all possessions of the late Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, Arundel. 1 file, late 18th cent.
- FA264 Correspondence, queries and opinions relating to the Fitzalan Chapel case, with a printed judgement of Lord Coleridge, 1879. 11 docs., 1877-1879.
- FA261 Letter advising that a writ had been issued against the Rev. G. Arbuthnot, 1877; design by CA Buckler for the restoration of the oak ceiling in the Fitzalan Chapel, 1885; correspondence. 4 docs., 1877, 1885.
- FA265 Extract from a survey of Arundel Castle and lands belonging made by R. Daynes in 1635; with a letter. 2 docs., both relating to the Fitzalan Chapel case, 1879.
- FA262 Form of devotional service held in St. Nicholas parish church and the Fitzalan Chapel, Arundel, 25 Jan. 1977. 1 doc.

Acts of Parliament, Bills and Associated Documents

- AP184 Another copy of AP39. 1 doc., 1790.
- AP186 Act, 6 & 7 William IV, to regulate parochial assessments. 1 doc., 1837.
- AP187 Draft of a Bill to simplify and amend the provisions of an Act, 7 William IV, for marriages in England. 1 doc., 1850.
- AP180 Draft Act for marriages in India. 1 doc., post 1850.
- AP181 Unsigned power of attorney by the 14th Duke of Norfolk to consent to a Bill to vary or extend certain borrowing powers contained in the Settlement of his estates. 1 doc., 1860.

- AP182 Act, 42 & 43 Vict., for effecting an exchange of part of the estates annexed to the Earldom of Arundel, and for authorizing exchanges and sales of other parts of the same estates. Revised edition, 26 May 1879.
- AP188 Bill (as amended and with amendments) to amend the law relating to the guardianship and custody of infants. 3 docs., 1885.
- AP185 Bill to provide for the treatment of habitual inebriates. 1 doc., 1898.
- AP183 Draft proposals for the repeal of a number of Acts of Parliament passed into law between 1491 and 1815; with 4 letters. 1 file, 1976-1977.

**Documents Relating Principally to the Howard Family
Pedigrees and General Family History**

- G5/31 A magnificent heraldic pedigree of the Howard family, 23 ft. x 2 ft., compiled, designed and painted by John Charles Brooke (afterwards Somerset Herald), and presented by him to Edward, 9th Duke of Norfolk, in 1772. 1 roll.
- G4/124 List of boxes sent from Athens containing goods belonging to Sir Edmund (afterwards 1st Lord) Lyons; with a letter and a list of ornamental vases. 3 docs., 1854, and undated.
- G3/97 Earldom of Norfolk Case. Letters (inc. one relating to the great Howard pedigree book); copy of opinion of Stuart A. Moore; pedigree showing the descent of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, from Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk. 4 docs., 1879, 1900, 1901, 1906.
- G4/140 "*All the blood of all the Howards*" ... including the true history of Walter Hope Long Howard, by Walter Chitty. 1 vol., typescript, post 1899.
- G5/35 Painting of the combined Howard and Fitzalan crests. 1 doc., 1977.
- G3/98 Statement of claim (1878) by Emma Howard of Victoria, Australia, to her grandfather's alleged title to the Dukedom of Norfolk; with 2 letters. 4 docs., 1977, 1978.

Thomas (Howard), 4th Duke of Norfolk (1537/8-1572)

- G4/131 Wrapper, endorsed by Charlotte, Duchess of Norfolk in 1839 and by Gwendolen, Duchess of Norfolk in 1934, containing a piece of paper inscribed, "This is the glass that the last Duke of Norfolk [i.e. Thomas, 4th Duke, beheaded in 1572] drank out of when he was going to the Scaffold", and a hat [?], and "was beheaded". 2 docs.

Bernard Edward (Howard), 12th Duke of Norfolk (1765-1842)

- G4/139 Details of a loan of £50,000 required by the 12th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 1816.
- G4/123 Letters on the death of the 12th Duke of Norfolk, with a printed poster issued by the High Constable of the Dorking Division of the Hundred of Wotton, co. Surrey. 14 docs., 1842.

Henry Charles (Howard), 13th Duke of Norfolk(1791-1856)

G4/125 Letters on the death of the 13th Duke of Norfolk and his reconciliation to the Catholic church. 84 docs., Feb., March 1856.

Henry Granville (Fitzalan-Howard), 14th Duke of Norfolk (1815-1860)

G4/122 Passports issued to Lord Fitzalan and the Earl of Arundel (afterwards 14th Duke of Norfolk) and his family. 2 docs., 1837, 1848.

G4/135 Photograph of Charlotte Sophia, Duchess of Norfolk (mother of the 14th Duke). 1 doc., 1860.

Lady Victoria Alexandrina Hope-Scott (dau. of the 14th Duke of Norfolk) (1840-1870)

G4/132 Books of poetry, 1852 and undated; accounts for missions at Westminster, Galashiels, Kelso, Selkirk and Hawick, with memoranda and inventories, 1856-1861; Bank pass books., 1861-1870, and Coutts & Co. cheque book, 1870; address book.

8 items.

G4/133 Photographs of Lady Victoria Hope-Scott. 10 items undated.

G4/134 Birth certificate of James Fitzalan Hope-Scott, 11 Dec. 1870; death certificates of Lady Victoria Hope-Scott, 20 Dec., 1870, with a letter and announcement. 5 docs. 1870.

Henry (Fitzalan-Howard), 15th Duke of Norfolk (1847-1917)

G4/120 Correspondence (1919-1923) relating to the memoir of the 15th Duke of Norfolk written by Bernard Holland, C.B., of Harbledown Lodge, Canterbury, co. Kent, but never published (see also G4/87, 97 and 107). This group of papers also contains original and some copy letters sent to various people by the 15th Duke and doubtless passed on to Mr. Holland as source material; there are also a few letters to the Duke. Included in this group are photographs of the Duke (some early) and Duchess Flora; memoranda and drafts (many incomplete), and a memoir of the Duke by R.C. Wilton. The letters (many relating to Catholic matters) referred to above are: 1847(1), 1880(1), 1881(2), 1884(1), 1887(1), 1888(3), 1889(4), 1890(1), 1895(1), 1902(2), 1903(1), 1905(1), 1906(6), 1911(3), 1912(12), 1913(4), 1914(2), 1915(1), 1916(11), 1919(2), 1920(6), 1921(2), 1923(2), undated (3). There are 31 other docs., files and photographs and an account of the marriage of the 15th Duke in 1877. 104 items in all.

G4/138 Letters to Bernard Holland about his proposed biography of the 15th Duke of Norfolk, including two letters sent by the Duke to Shane Leslie about the relationship between Cardinals Newman and Manning. 15 docs., 1913, 1919-1921.

G4/126 Address presented to the 15th Duke of Norfolk by the children of St. Joseph's Home [?in Sheffield, co. Yorks.]. 1 doc., watermark 1863.

G4/141 Commission of the 15th Duke of Norfolk as an Honorary Colonel in the 4th West Riding of Yorkshire Artillery Volunteer Corps. 1 doc., 22 Aug. 1864.

G4/119 Letters of congratulation sent to the 15th Duke of Norfolk on his engagement to Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara Abney-Hastings. 96 docs., Sept-Nov. 1877.

- G4/136 Weights of the 15th Duke of Norfolk and Duchess Flora recorded at Marienbad. 16 docs., 1883, 1885.
- G4/129 Address presented to the 15th Duke of Norfolk on the occasion of his visit to Lytham, co. Lancs., to open the extension of the Lytham Institute. 1 doc., 17 Sept. 1898.
- G4/127 Press cuttings about the engagement of the 15th Duke of Norfolk to the Hon. Gwendolen Mary Maxwell. 18 docs., Dec. 1903.
- G4/137 Appointments of the 15th Duke of Norfolk as Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Sussex. 2 docs. 19 Dec. 1905.
- G4/128 Diploma of membership of the Société Archéologique de France, with a letter and photograph, and a printed paper relating to L'Ordre de la Milice Dorée. 4 docs., 1913.

Contents of a dispatch box belonging to Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk

- G7/1 Letters from A.W. Clifton to his mother, 1855; from Constance Marsham, 1863, and A.D. White, 1868, to Lady Edith Hastings: Le Duc de Nemours, 1893; Princess Victoria Mary of Teck (afterwards Queen Mary, wife of King George V), undated. 6 docs.
- G7/2 Copy of a letter from Charles Frederick Abney-Hastings (afterwards 1st Baron Donington) to Edith, Countess of Loudoun, about his will. 1 doc., Dec.1868.
- G7/3 Letters, written mainly by Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, to 1st Baron Donington, but also one each from Lady Flora Hastings, Minna, Duchess of Norfolk, Cardinal H.A. Vaughan, and Princess Mary Adelaide (of Teck); also letters from, and relating to, Lady Egidia Hastings who died in 1892. 1877(3), 1886(2), 1887(8), 1888(1), 1890(1), 1891(4), 1892(31), 1893(17), 1894(19), 1895(5), undated (1). 92 docs.
- G7/4 Letters from Duchess Flora to her husband Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, and one copy letter to her from him about the burial of a Protestant in a Catholic cemetery. 1881(3), 1882(10), 1883(7), 1884(25), 1885(8), 1887(5), undated(5). 63 docs.
- G7/5 Letters to the 15th Duke of Norfolk from V.K., 1883; from Flora, Duchess of Norfolk, to Miss Brown of Lanfyne, 1883, 1884; to the Duke from J.C. Maxwell-Scott, 1896; J. MacRae-Gilstrap (re Fornham Trust Funds), 1903; Edmund Maxwell-Stuart, 1905; James Reid (re Lady O'Connor), 1910; Dorothy Wells, 1912; W.H. Champion, undated; and Liliás O'Brien Hoare, undated. 12 docs.
- G7/6 Letters relating to Francis Edward, 2nd Lord Howard of Glossop, and his wife, Hyacinthe (née Scott-Kerr). 28 docs., 1902, 1903.
- G7/7 Letters relating to the trusts expressed in the will of 1st Baron Donington. 2 docs., 1906.
- G7/8 Family photographs (inc. Flora, Duchess of Norfolk, and Lord Donington), other unidentified, and some views. 47 items, 19th cent.

- G7/9 Abstract of the Arundel Estate accounts for the month ending 31 Dec. 1900. 1 docs.
- G7/10 Reports on the 4th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, and arrangements for annual training. 5 docs., 1912.
- G7/11 Poem, in the hand of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, 'Distractions in Prayer'. 1 doc., undated.
- G7/12 Sussex County Handbook, 1 vol., 1913.

Lady Egidia Sophia Frederica Christina Hastings (1870-1892); dau. of Charles Frederick Clifton, afterwards Abney-Hastings, 1st Baron Donington)

A writing-box containing:-

- G6/1 Letters to Lady Egidia²⁷ from Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk: 1883(1), 1886(1), 1887(6), 1888(11), 1889(10), 1890(9), 1891(3), 1892(1). 42 docs.
- G6/2 Letters to Lady Egidia from her father, other members of the family, and his friends; a few accounts, 1887-1891; greeting cards. 1883(1), 1884(2), 1887(12), 1888(13), 1889(2), 1890(1), 1891(17), 1892(7), undated(8). 63 docs.
- G6/3 The Morning Post, 1 December 1885.
- G6/4 Poetry, prayers (inc. one in the hand of Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk), misc. notes and miniature almanacs. 1887, 1889, 1890. 22 items.
- G6/5 Photographs (some in cases) of persons. 18 items, 19th cent.
- G6/6 Water-colour drawing of an unidentified church and house. 1 doc., 19th cent.
- G6/7 Printed: *La philosophie occulte de Henr. Com. Agrippa*, vol. 1 (A la Haye, 1727); James Ford, *A century of Christian prayers on faith, hope and charity* (Ipswich, 1834)²⁸; Edward Heron-Allen, *A manual of cheirosophy* ... (London, 1889); 'A sketch of the life and work of Sir George Baden-Powell', reprinted from the *Biographical Magazine*, April 1889; *The Imperial-Royal dream book, and the Imperial-Royal fortune teller, and book of fate* (London, undated); *Children's hymns and school prayers* (undated, but including a newscutting about a carriage accident involving Lady Egidia and her governess, Mademoiselle Chabaud). 6 items.

Bernard Marmaduke (Fitzalan-Howard), 16th Duke of Norfolk (1908-1975)

- G4/130 Address presented to the 16th Duke of Norfolk on attaining his majority by the priest and people of Bamford and Derwent, co. Derbys. 1 doc., 19 June 1929.

²⁷ Her London home was 25 Grosvenor Square.

²⁸ Formerly the property of Lady Flora Hastings (1806-1839); see Dictionary of National Biography

G4/142 Congratulatory telegrams and letters on the marriage of the 16th Duke of Norfolk and the Hon. Lavinia Mary Strutt, and on the birth of Anne Elizabeth Fitzalan-Howard. 25 docs., 1937, 1938.

G5/32 Address presented to the 16th Duke of Norfolk, presumably at the time of his marriage, 27 Jan. 1937, by the residents of Lyminster. 1 doc., badly damaged by silver fish.

Miles Francis (Fitzalan-Howard), 17th Duke of Norfolk (1915-2002)

G5/33 Appointment of the 17th Duke of Norfolk as a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of West Sussex, with a copy of *The London Gazette*.
2 docs., 28 Feb., 1 March 1977.

G5/34 Order of Service at the marriage of Lady Marsha Mary Josephine Fitzalan-Howard (dau. of 17th Duke of Norfolk) and Patrick Geoffrey Ryecart at Westminster Cathedral, 4 July 1977. 1 doc.

Howard Family: Miscellaneous

G4/121 As benefactors, patrons, and persons concerned with good causes:-
Printed appeals for, and reports of, various charities; printed price lists issued by tradesmen; concert programmes; papers relating to Clubs and Societies; reports on means of relieving the poor; memorial to A.N.W. Pugin; tracts on temperance; testimonial on behalf of Christopher Eales; Mechanics' Institutes; prospectuses of books and pictures for sale; Edward Smith on researches into the phenomena of respiration; the slave trade; report of the Economic Life Assurance Society; Sheffield United Volunteer Club; relief funds. 72 docs., 1836-1869.

Confidential papers of Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk

The documents listed below (numbered DB 89-114) will not be produced to anyone (other than members of the family) under any circumstances whatever. The documents are included in this catalogue merely for convenience and as a permanent record of their existence.

Personal

DB89 Correspondence relating to the Fitzalan/Rankeillour memorial at the Oratory School, Woodcote, co. Oxon. 1 file, 1951.

DB90 Correspondence relating to the Settlement on the Hon. Richard Henry Strutt. 1 file, 1959, 1960.

DB91 Coloured photograph taken in Australia, of the arms of the Dukes of Norfolk signed by the 16th Duke and the Ladies Ann, Mary and Jane Fitzalan-Howard; with specimen signatures. 3 docs., 1962.

- DB99 Draft will of Bernard, 16th Duke of Norfolk, with 3 letters (one incomplete). 4 docs., 1972, 1975.
- DB100 Schedules of standing instructions for payments to charities by Messrs. Coutts & Co. on behalf of the 16th Duke. 2 files, undated.
- DB101 Letters about the exemplification of arms and grant of supporters to Edmund Bernard, Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent [now Arundel Castle Mss. G5/29,30]; letters from Sir Harry Brittain and Edward Heath. 4 docs., 1973, 1974.
- DB102 Correspondence relating to the estate of the Hon. Mary C.M. Fitzalan-Howard (with a copy of her will) and to that of William Reginald Trehearne; memorial services for the 6th Earl of Rosebery (with notes by Duke Bernard and a letter from Sir Alec Douglas-Home) and the 9th Duke of Roxburghe. 1 file, 1974, 1975.

Office of Earl Marshal

- DB93 Correspondence about a payment to Cecil Thomas, sculptor, on behalf of Blevins Davis of Denver, Colorado. 4 docs., 1959.
- DB103 Funeral of Sir Winston Churchill. Special District Order by G.O.C. London District and Major-General Commanding The Household Brigade. 1 vol., 1965.
- DB104 Correspondence relating to a courtesy title for Mark Hubert Lascelles. 1 file, 1968-1970.
- DB105 Correspondence and memoranda regarding the case of Antony Lambton and courtesy titles of the children of Peers who disclaim their peerages. 1 file, 1970-1972.
- DB106 General correspondence on matters relating to the College of Arms; accounts of the Marshalcy Crown Monies Account for the year ending 31 March 1971, with a letter; a report on the College of Arms and its records. 1 file, Aug. 1971, March, Oct.-Dec. 1973; Jan-Dec. 1974.
- DB107 Correspondence and memoranda relating to the College of Arms Bill promoted in the House of Lords by Lord Teviot [see also DB106]. 1 file, 1973.
- DB108 Correspondence and reports relating to matters considered by the Earl Marshal's Committee set up following Lord Teviot's Bill. 1 file, 1973, 1974.
- Public and other Offices other than Earl Marshal**
- DB96 Correspondence relating to the Ascot Authority Racecourse Fund. 1 file, 1934, 1948-1952.
- DB94 Correspondence relating to race meetings at Ascot; inc. schedules of attendances. 1 file, 1939, 1945-1954.
- DB98 Correspondence relating to Ascot Grand Stand car park. 1 file, 1945-1950.
- DB95 Ascot Racecourse: Inspection notes. 1 file, 1945-1951.
- DB97 Correspondence and other papers relating to Ascot Racecourse and the new buildings. 1 file, 1946-1955.

- DB109 House of Lords Official Report [Hansard], 24 Jan. 1968, containing (cols. 335-340) the speech by the 16th Duke of Norfolk on the Territorial Army of whose Council he was Chairman. 1 vol.
- DB110 Book containing the signatures of the Deputy Lieutenants who were present at a general meeting of the Lieutenancy of the County of Sussex at Arundel Castle, 4 April 1973. 1 vol.
- DB111 Ceremonial for the State Visit of The Yang Di-Pertuan Agong of Malaysia and the Raja Permaisuri Agong of Malaysia, July 1974. 1 vol.
- Estate Records
- DB112 Correspondence relating to the Arundel Castle Estate; negotiations with the National Trust; repairs to Arundel Castle; Littlehampton Golf Club; notes of a meeting, 7 April 1974, about all the Norfolk family estate matters and the 1958 and 1962 Settlements; some refs. to the Everingham Estate, co. Yorks. 1 file, 1973, 1974.
- DB113 Caerlaverock Conservation and Wildfowling in action, with a foreword by Duke Bernard (1974), and an undated letter. 2 items.
- Death and Funeral of the 16th Duke of Norfolk
- DB92 Copies of the death certificate of Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk, 31 Jan. 1975. 2 docs.
- DB114 Papers: draft ceremonials; Sussex Police Operational Order; list of representatives of organizations; list of floral tributes; correspondence; memoranda. All relating to the funeral of the 16th Duke. Memorial evensong at St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle. 1 file, Jan.-March 1975.

Correspondence

This further large group of correspondence presented many difficulties of arrangement and classification; some of the letters were in bundles which may have been (but probably were not) original while hundreds of others were found loose and mixed up with totally unrelated documents. Introductory notes have been added where called for in the following lists, but at some future date the immense quantity of letters at Arundel Castle should be arranged in chronological order and bound into volumes. Although the task of amalgamating all the letters and compiling an index of the writers would take many years, the labour would be worthwhile as letters reflect the wide interests of the Dukes and Duchesses of Norfolk and their family.

- Correspondence of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, 1765-1842**
- C699 Letters to the 12th Duke of Norfolk: 1835(5), 1836(33), 1837(12), undated(7). 57 docs.
- Correspondence of Henry Charles, 13th Duke of Norfolk, 1791-1856**
- C657 Letters from the 13th Duke of Norfolk mainly to his wife and his son Henry Granville (afterwards 14th Duke); a letter from the 14th Duke to his father; a speech to the Worksop, co. Notts., Troop of Yeomanry, 1841(1), 1842(1), 1843(1), undated(16). 19 docs.

Correspondence of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, 1815-1860

Letters, written mainly by Charlotte Sophia, Duchess of Norfolk (née Leveson-Gower) to her son, Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk and his wife; he was known as Lord Fitzalan till 1842, and as Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 1842-1856 when he succeeded to the Dukedom. He married Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, dau. of Edmund, 1st Lord Lyons, in 1839; she died in 1886. There are a few enclosures, and a very few letters to other members of the family.

Some attempt to sort this large correspondence was made by two or more people at an unknown date, perhaps with the intention of publishing a selection of it. Many of the letters are undated and as almost all the envelopes were destroyed, there is no means of dating by postmarks. A lot of the letters have a beginning, and sometimes no ending: they are not necessarily incomplete, and many are obviously hastily written notes. The letters are principally concerned with family matters.

- C616 1836(1), 1838(1), 1839(2), 1840(7), 1841(38), 1842(4), 1843(25), 1844(22), 1845(22). 122 docs.
- C617 1846(11), 1847(8), 1848(13), 1849(2), 1850(12), 1851(3), 1852(13), 1853(14), 1854(13), 1855(28). 117 docs.
- C618 1856(69), 1857(21), 1858(24). 114 docs.
- C619 1859(12), 1860(25), 1861(29), 1862(5), 1863(5), 1864(17), 1865(16), 1866(9), 1867(8), 1868(15), 1869(3), 1870(2).
146 docs.
- C620-622 Undated. 525 docs.
- C623 Typescript copies of some of the above correspondence (a few copies are numbered to correspond with the originals), dated between 1839 and 1868, but mostly undated. 71 docs.
- C700 Letters, as nos. 616-622: 1814 (1, to – Gummow at Cleveland House, London), 1840(1), 1841(1), 1842(1), 1844(1), 1845(6), 1846(1), 1847(1), 1848(6), 1850(1), 1852(1), 1854(3), 1855(9), 1856(3), 1858(2), 1859(3), 1860(7), 1861(3), 1862(14), 1863(9), 1864(1), 1865(2), 1866(1), 1867(2), 1868(1), 1869(1), undated or incomplete(89). 171 docs.
- C701,702 Typescript copies of letters written by Charlotte, Duchess of Norfolk, mainly to her son, the 14th Duke of Norfolk and his wife; there are also copies of a few letters to Duchess Charlotte. With an introductory note by Gwendolen, Duchess of Norfolk. 1828(1), 1830(1), 1834(1), 1839(2), 1840(2), 1841(14), 1842(7), 1843(11), 1844(17), 1845(17), 1846(5), 1847(16), 1848(15), 1849(2), 1850(7), 1851(5), 1852(12), 1853(8), 1854(10), 1855(29), 1856(9), 1857(5), 1858(5), 1859(3), 1860(4), 1861(3), 1862(7), 1863(4), 1864(3), 1865(2), 1866(3), 1867(7), 1868(3), 1869(3) undated(135). 378 docs.

- C658 Letter from Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk to Admiral Lord Lyons about the engagement of the 14th Duke to Augusta Mary Minna Catherine Lyons, 1839; also letters from the 12th Duke to the 13th and 14th Dukes. 1835(1), 1840(1), 1841(1), undated(15). 19 docs.
- C659 Letters written at the time of the marriage of the 14th Duke and Augusta Lyons. 8 docs., 1839.
- C660 Letters to the 14th Duke of Norfolk and his wife from Adeliza, Mary Adeliza, Victoria, "Cara", Mary Charlotte, and Etheldreda Fitzalan-Howard, and from Philip Griffith and a few unidentified correspondents. 1840(1), 1841(3), 1845(1), 1851(1), 1852(1), 1857(1), undated (16). 24 docs.
- C661 Letters to and from the 14th Duke of Norfolk and his wife. 1841(7), 1844(2), 1846(1), 1847(7), 1849(14), 1850(1), 1851(2), 1852(3), 1853(4), undated (49). 90 docs.
- C662 Letters to the 14th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk from Francis Egerton, 1st Earl of Ellesmere, Harriet his wife, and his third son, Algernon Fulke Egerton. 1843(5), 1846(1), 1852(1), 1855(5), 1856(2), 1857(2), undated (8). 24 docs.
- C663 Letters on the illness and death of Lord Philip Thomas Fitzalan-Howard (1853-1855; son of the 14th Duke of Norfolk). 57 docs., June-Aug. 1855 and undated.
- C703 Typed copies of letters to Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, Duchess of Norfolk, and her husband, Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, mainly from Lady Augusta Louisa Lyons, and a few from and to other members of the family. Some of these copies have been affected by damp. 1839(5), 1840(24), 1841(9), 1842(2), 1845(2), 1846(2), 1847(6), 1848(3), 1849(8), 1850(1), 1851(3), 1852(4), 1854(3), 1855(6), 1864(1), 1878(1), undated (4). 84 docs.
- C704 Letters to and from, or concerning, the 14th Duke of Norfolk, with some draft replies and undated memoranda. 1846(1), 1848(1), 1849(11), 1850(5), 1851(1), 1853(14), 1855(1), 1856(11), 1857(6), 1858(4), 1859(1), 1860(2), undated (20). 78 docs.

Correspondence of Edward George Fitzalan-Howard, 1st Baron Howard of Glossop, 1818-1883 (brother of the 14th Duke of Norfolk)

- C624,625 Letters sent by Lord Edward George Fitzalan-Howard to his parents. 1832(2), 1833(2), 1835(20), 1837(2), 1838(10), 1839(15), 1840(10), 1841(13), 1842(10), 1843(6), undated (99), fragments and covers (11); letter from F. Lunn to Lord Edward (undated) and a letter to him from his mother, Charlotte, Duchess of Norfolk, sending the letters to him in 1865²⁹. 202 docs.

²⁹ These letters were transferred from Carlton Towers, co. Yorks., to Arundel Castle in Oct. 1975; several of the letters are incomplete.

- C626 Letters mainly from Lord Edward George Fitzalan-Howard, with two from his brother, Lord Bernard Thomas Fitzalan-Howard and a few from G.J. Howard to the 14th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk, with a small number of other members of the family. 1836(1), 1840(3), 1841(5), 1842(1), 1846(1), 1855(1), 1856(5), 1857(1), 1858(2), 1860(7), 1861(2, inc. a printed account of the funeral of Charles Bernard Fitzalan-Howard, son of Lord Edward), 1862(1), being printed lines by C. Daniel on the death of Lord Edward's first wife, Augusta), 1864(2), 1869(1), 1871(1), 1872(2), 1874(2), 1876(1), undated or incomplete (38). 77 docs.
- C627 Letters from and concerning the family of Lord Edward George Fitzalan-Howard and his first wife. 1843(2), 1858(4), 1861(4), 1869(5), 1870(2), 1874(1), 1875(3), 1877(5), 1881(1), 1882(1), 1883(1), undated or incomplete (18). The Morning Post, 23 July 1851, containing an account of the marriage of Lord Edward and Augusta Talbot. Bill and amendments relating to Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1872, with a letter. 50 docs.
- C628 Letters from members of the family of Lord Edward George Fitzalan-Howard to Augusta Mary Minna, Duchess of Norfolk, and to Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1869(1), 1872(1), 1873(3), 1874(3), 1875(6), 1876(1), 1877(9), 1883(1), 1884(1), 1885(1), 1886(2), 1887(1), 1891(3), 1892(1), 1895(2), 1898(7), 1899(5), 1900(1), 1901(2), undated (15). 66 docs.

Correspondence of Lord Bernard Thomas Fitzalan-Howard, 1825-1846 (brother of the 14th Duke of Norfolk)

- C630 Letters written by, or concerning, Lord Bernard Thomas Fitzalan-Howard. 1835(1), 1836(2), 1837(7), 1838(1), 1840(2), 1841(4), 1843(2), 1846(11), 1847(22), undated (13), and a lock of hair in an envelope. 66 docs.
- C631 Letters of introduction in favour of Lord Bernard Thomas Fitzalan-Howard. 8 docs., 1846.
- C632 Letters on the death, 21 Dec. 1846 of Lord Bernard. 7 docs., 1847.

Correspondence of Lady Mary Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard, 1822-1897 (sister of the 4th Duke of Norfolk)

- C629 Letters written mainly by Lady Mary Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard, her husband, Thomas Henry, 4th Lord Foley (1808-1869) and St. George Foley, to members of her family. 1836(1), 1839(7), 1841(2), 1842(15), 1843(1), 1844(3), 1845(1), 1846(1), 1848(4), 1849(2), 1850(2), 1851(1), 1856(2), 1857(1), 1858(1), 1860(7), 1862(1), 1868(1), 1869(1), 1872(2), 1874(1), 1875(1), 1877(2), undated (32). 92 docs.

Correspondence of Lady Adeliza Matilda Fitzalan-Howard, 1829-1904 (sister of the 14th Duke of Norfolk)

- C633 Letters of Lady Aliza Matilda Fitzalan-Howard, wife of Lord George John Manners, to the 14th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk and the

15th Duke of Norfolk. 1839(2), 1843(2), 1844(3), 1845(2), 1850(5), 1851(4), 1852(1), 1855(4), 1863(1), 1880(1), 1885(1), 1891(2), 1898(6), 1900(1), undated(55). 91 docs.

Correspondence of Henry Fitzalan-Howard, 15th Duke of Norfolk, 1847-1917

- C664 Letters from the 15th Duke to members of his family. 1857(1), 1860(2), 1861(5), 1863(3), 1864(7), 1865(7), 1866(11), 1867(2), 1869(2), 1873(4), 1874(4), 1875(1), undated (2). 51 docs.
- C665 Letters from the 15th Duke to members of his family. 1858(1), 1860(4), 1861(11), 1862(28), 1863(16), 1864(7), 1865(3), 1866(1), 1867(12), 1868(4), 1869(1), 1874(1), 1875(5), 1876(4), undated (2). 106 docs.
- C666 Miscellaneous letters to the 15th Duke. 1867(1), 1868(3), 1869(21), 1870(3), 1871(6), 1874(7), 1875(3), 1877(45), 1880(1), 1881(1), 1884(14), 1885(5), 1887(2), 1896(1), 1897(5), 1899(5), undated (9). 132 docs.

The letters in groups C718-729 appear to have been selected from the main series by Mr. R.C. Wilton in about 1922 because they were of special interest; in fact they are of no greater interest than any other groups of the 15th Duke's correspondence. The letters were arranged alphabetically, but not chronologically, with brief indices (now C728) of the principal writers. The letters were kept in a red dispatch box marked "Earl Marshal's Office". They have been rearranged in chronological order; some drafts or copy replies in the Duke's hand are included.

- C718 1865(5), 1872(2), 1874(4), 1876(10), 1877(1), 1878(5), 1879(19), 1880(2), 1882(5), 1883(5), 1884(15), 1885(6). 79 docs.
- C719 1887(7), 1888(24), 1889(15). 46 docs.
- C720 1890(53). 53 docs.
- C721 1891(27), 1892(9), 1893(35), 1894(10). 81 docs.
- C722 1895(19), 1899(2), 1903(1), 1904(3), 1906(1). 26 docs.
- C723 1908(81), 1909(1), 1911(2), undated (8). 92 docs.
- C724 Correspondence with Charles Frederick, 1st Baron Donington, and one letter to Mr. Hastings. 13 docs., 1879-1893.
- C725 Correspondence relating to the Fitzalan Chapel, Arundel, and notes on the design of its east window; letter and sketch from C.A. Buckler about the south front of Arundel Castle. Copy letter, 1874, about the litigation regarding the Fitzalan Chapel. 9 docs.[1874], 1891-1893.
- C726 Five letters from Cardinal J.H. Newman, and letters about Cardinal Howard's vestments. 7 docs., 1878-1893.
- C727 Note about the model of the yacht *Meteor*, formerly *Thistle*; account from Bernard Quaritch; passport issued to Henry, 15th Duke

of Norfolk, 1890; copy of prayers in French; photographs; miscellanea. 9 items, 1885-1893, and undated.

- C728 Letters from R.C. Wilton to Gwendolen, Duchess of Norfolk, and lists of letters, etc. in C718-727 above. 28 docs., 1932.
- C729 Letter from P.H. Jackson to Gwendolen, Duchess of Norfolk, about a visit paid to Arundel by soldiers in 1915. 1 doc., 1929.

The correspondence comprising nos. C764-776, plus some misc. docs., were extracted from the main groups of letters and papers of the 15th Duke of Norfolk by Gerald Henderson and R. Marler. These records were found in January 1978 in a state of great confusion, but they have been sorted and arranged in chronological order. The letters relate mainly to political matters including Irish affairs, the Conservative Party, the Primrose League, and to the Office of Postmaster General which the 15th Duke held from 1895 to 1900. There is also a considerable quantity of correspondence relating to the appointment of magistrates as the Duke was Lord Lieutenant of co. Sussex from 1905 to 1917.

- C764 1870(1), 1873(1), 1874(2), 1878(2), 1879. 1 bundle.
- C765 1880(March-May), 1881(1), 1883(3), 1884, 1885. 1 bundle.
- C766 1886. 1 bundle.
- C767 1887, 1888(2), 1889(2), 1891, 1892(Aug. and Sept.), 1894 (3), 1895(4). 1 bundle.
- C768-772 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901. 5 bundles.
- C773 1902, 1903(1), 1904, 1905, 1906. 1 bundle.
- C774 1907(6), 1908(2), 1909, 1910, 1911 (1 file), 1912(1). 1 bundle.
- C775 1913(inc. copy of a speech by the 15th Duke at a joint meeting of the Primrose League and the Women's Amalgamated Unionist and Tariff Reform Association at Norwich, co. Norfolk, 12 Nov. 1913), 1914, 1915 (inc. a memo on the Office of Sheriff), 1916. 1 bundle.
- C776 Correspondence relating to the Declaration against Transubstantiation; Bill to modify the Declaration required by the Bill of Rights made by the Sovereign. 1 bundle, 1901-1909.

-
- C734 Register kept by the 15th Duke of Norfolk of letters received and written. 1 vol., 1875.
- C788 Misc. letters to the 15th Duke. 1875(1, to his wife), 1884(1), 1888(1), 1890(5), 1891(12), 1899(3), 1901(4), 1902(2), 1904(1), 1905(2), 1906(2), 1909(7), 1910(3), 1913(19), 1914(5), 1915(4), 1916(2), 1917(1), undated(2). 77 docs.

The correspondence comprising nos. C747-762 (and a few misc.

and unconnected papers) were found in an untidy parcel in Muniment Room No. 1 in December 1977. The letters form part of the main series of correspondence of the 15th Duke of Norfolk and there is no obvious reason why they should have been separated. From some pencil endorsements by R. Marler, it would appear that he was responsible for making up this parcel.

- C747 1878(14), 1879. 1 bundle.
- C748 1880, 1881(3 docs.), 1882(4 docs.). 1 bundle (some docs. in poor condition).
- C749 1883. 1 bundle (some docs. in poor condition).
- C750-753 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887. 4 bundles.
- C754 1892(3 docs.), 1893(1 doc.), 1894-1898. 1 bundle.
- C755-758 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902. 4 bundles.
- C759 1905-1909. 1 bundle.
- C760 Jan.-May 1910. 1 bundle.
- C761 1913, 1914, 1915(Jan.-July), 1916. 1 bundle (some docs. in poor condition).
- C762 Correspondence and reports relating to the Belgian Refugees Committee. 1 file, 1914-1916, and undated (some docs. in poor condition).

- C712 Letters to the 15th Duke of Norfolk from his wife, Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara (d.1887), 1879(1), 1881(1), 1882(5), 1885(55), 1886(20). 82 docs.
- C667 Letters to the 15th Duke of Norfolk on the illness and death of Duchess Flora (1854-1887), and Philip, earl of Arundel (1879-1902). 1879(1, birth certificate of the Earl of Arundel), 1882(2), 1883(3), 1884(3), 1885(3), 1886(14), 1887(46, including 2 coloured photographs of Duchess Flora, 1893(1), 1898(1), 1901(1) 1902(18), undated (5). 98 docs.
- C668 Letters to the 15th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk from members of the Clifton, Hastings and Bellingham families. 1879(3), 1880(1), 1881(1), 1883(2), 1884(4), 1885(3), 1886(11), 1887(28), 1898(11), 1899(1), 1900(2), 1901(2), 1904(1), 1905(1), 1909(1), 1910(1), 1915(4), undated(19); photograph of memorial to Bertha Lelcarde, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (d. 1887). 97 docs.
- C713 Letters from the 15th Duke of Norfolk to his wife, Flora Paulyna Hetty Barbara (d. 1887). 17 docs., Feb.-June 1886.
- C735-738 Applications to the 15th Duke for assistance: relief given. 4 original bundles, 1889.
- C739-742 Applications to the 15th Duke for assistance: relief not given. 4 original bundles, 1889.
- C743-746 Miscellaneous letters to the 15th Duke. 4 original bundles, 1889.
- C669 Miscellaneous letters to the 15th Duke. Jan.(27), Feb.(19), March(3), April(12), May(10), June(3), July(12), Aug.(8). 94 docs., 1891.
- C705 Letters to the 15th Duke from Mary Caroline Magdalen Fitzalan-Howard and from or concerning Henry Edmund Talbot(afterwards Fitzalan-Howard)[known as 'Boydy']. 14 docs., 1897, 1899, 1901, 1904, 1914-1916.

- C670-672 Miscellaneous letters to the 15th Duke of Norfolk. Jan(28), Feb.(29), March(31), April 21), May (34), June (30), July (20), Aug (14), Sept. (34), Oct. (27), Nov. (21), Dec.(28). 317 docs., 1898.
- C698 Miscellaneous correspondence, etc. 1900(12),1901(29; many of these3 and the letters for 1900 are in Italian or French), 1903(1), 1905(1), 1906(8, inc. estimates for the repair of tapestries and furniture), 1907(2, inc. a recipe for the Duke of Norfolk's Punch), 1914(1, 'A ballad of England), undated (2). 56 docs.
- C706 Letters to the 15th Duke of Norfolk mainly appealing for relief or employment. 1903(1), 1904(46), 1905(1), 1907(2), 1909(1), undated (3). 54 docs.
- C673 Letters to the 15th Duke from his wife, Gwendolen, and their children. 1907(10), 1909(3). 1912(1). 1914(4), 1916(1), undated (11). 30 docs.
- C674 Miscellaneous letters to the 15th Duke. Jan.(17), Feb.(7), March(11), April(6), May(18), June(1), July(2), Aug.(1), Nov.(3). 66 docs., 1913.
Correspondence of Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot (afterwards 1st Viscount FitzAlan of Derwent), 1855-1947 (brother of the 15th Duke of Norfolk)
- C642 Letters from Lord Edmund Talbot and his wife, mainly to Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1869(2), 1870(2), 1873(1), 1874(1), 1879(4), 1880(3), 1883(1), 1885(7), 1886(6), 1887(3), 1891(2), 1898(3), 1899(2), 1900(3), 1904(2), 1905(1), 1906(2), 1909(1), 1913(3), 1915(2). 51 docs.
Correspondence of Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitzalan-Howard, 1840-1870 (sister of the 15th Duke of Norfolk) and her husband, James Robert Hope-Scott, d. 1873.
- C646 Letters to Lord and Lady Fitzalan (afterwards 14th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk) on the birth of their daughter, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitzalan-Howard, 3 July 1840. 49 docs., July, Aug., 1849, and undated.
- C714,715 Letters to the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk from James Robert Hope-Scott. 1852(1), 1853(6), 1854(1), 1856(2), 1857(3), 1858(2), 1861(18), 1862(18), 1863(11), 1864(22), 1865(27), 1866(20), 1867(50), 1868(28 and a copy of a letter to W.E. Gladstone), 1869(13), 1870(1), 1872(1), undated or incomplete(6). 231 docs.
- C647 Letters, mainly to the 15th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk from members of the Hope and Hope-Scott families. 1852(1), 1863(1), 1874(5), 1875(2), 1878(1), 1886(1), 1887(3), 1898(2), 1901(2), 1909(1), 1910(1), 1914(1), undated (7). 28 docs.
- C648 Letters from Lady Victoria Hope-Scott to her parents. 1854(2), 1855(5), 1856(12), undated (27). 46 docs.
- C649,650 Letters from Lady Victoria Hope-Scott to her mother and other members of her family. 1854(3), 1855(1), 1857(5), 1860 (8), 1861(7), 1862(11), 1863(4), 1864(9), 1865(6), 1866(5), 1867(6), 1869(11), undated (83), incomplete (13). 172 docs.

- C651,652 Letters from Lady Victoria Hope-Scott to her mother and other members of her family. 1854(1), 1862(2), 1863(13), 1864(16), 1865(5), 1866(31), 1867(10), 1868(1), 1869(3), undated (118), fragments (6). 206 docs.
- C653 Letters from Lady Victoria Hope-Scott to her mother and other members of her family. 1855(1), 1860(1), 1861(10), 1862(5), 1863(10), 1864(4), 1865(4), 1867(1), 1869(2), undated(26). 64 docs.
- C716 Letters to the Duke and Duchess of Norfolk from James Robert Hope-Scott. 1856(1), 1858(1), 1862(11), 1863(20), 1864(1), 1865(8), 1867(1), 1869(2), 1870(1), undated(1). 47 docs.
- C707,708 Letters from Lady Victoria Hope-Scott and other members of the Hope-Scott family, to the 15th Duchess of Norfolk and members of her family. 1858(1), 1861(1), 1862(13), 1863(19), 1864(9), 1865(11), 1866(6), 1867(2), 1868(8), 1869(6), 1874(2), undated(95), incomplete(4). 177 docs.
- C654 Letters from James Robert Hope-Scott to his wife, Lady Victoria. 1860(4), 1864(3), 1865(26), 1866(8), 1867(60), 1868(35), 1869(52), 1870(60), fragments(5). 253 docs.
- C655 Letters addressed to James Robert Hope-Scott and his wife, Lady Victoria. 1860(16), 1861(3), 1862(1), 1866(1), 1867(1), 1868(5), 1869(8), 1870(23), undated or incomplete(16); prayers, memoranda, and a prescription issued by a Parisian optician (24 items). 98 docs.
- C656 Correspondence on the birth and death of Philip, son of James Robert and Lady Victoria Hope-Scott. 43 docs., April 1868.
- Correspondence of Lady Minna Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard, 1843-1921** (sister of the 15th Duke of Norfolk); she was known as "Minkin".
- C634 Letters of Lady Minna Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard to her mother and other members of her family. 1852(2), 1854(2), 1855(1, and 2 instalments of a journal), 1856(4), 1859 (1, and 2 letters written by her brother Edmund), 1862(6), 1874(6), undated (6, and a sketch). 33 docs.
- C635 Letters of Lady Minna Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard to her mother, to Henry, 15th Duke of Norfolk, and to other members of her family. Her handwriting changed very much as she got older. 1855(1), 1857(6), 1860(4), 1861(2), 1862(35), 1863(2), 1866(1), 1867(2), 1868(3), 1869(4), 1870(1), 1873(5), 1874(14), 1875(12), 1878(5), 1881(1), 1882(3), 1883(3), 1884(1), 1885(2), 1886(1), 1901(1), 1905(1), undated or incomplete(19). 129 docs.
- Correspondence of Lady Mary Adeliza Fitzalan-Howard, 1845-1925** (sister of the 15th Duke of Norfolk)

- C636 Letters written by Lady Mary Adeliza Fitzalan-Howard to members of her family. 1851(1), 1853(2), 1854(3), 1856(6), undated(11). 23 docs.
- C637,638 Letters written by Lady Mary Adeliza Fitzalan-Howard to her mother and other members of her family. 1854(2), 1857(1), 1862(38), 1864(18), 1865(20), 1868(10), 1869(4), 1874(31), 1875(1), 1876(29), 1877(5), undated or incomplete(4). 163 docs.
- C709 Letters written by Lady Mary Adeliza Fitzalan-Howard to members of her family. 1854(5), 1855(3), 1857(7), 1860(3), 1862(6), 1863(2), 1864(20), 1865(2), 1866(3), 1867(7), 1872(3), 1875(10), 1876(4), 1877(5), 1880(2), 1881(1), 1882(2), 1883(1), 1884(1), 1886(2), 1887(1), 1897(1), 1899(1), 1901(2), 1913(1), undated or incomplete(6). 101 docs.
- Correspondence of Lady Etheldreda Fitzalan-Howard, 1849-1926**
(sister of the 15th Duke of Norfolk); she was known as Sister Mary, a Sister of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Her handwriting changes dramatically over the years.
- C710 Letters written by Lady Etheldreda Fitzalan-Howard to her mother, brothers and sisters. 1852(1), 1857(8), 1860(2), 1862(5), 1863(2), 1864(5), 1865(9), 1867(2), 1869(5), 1870(4), 1872(1), 1873(12), 1874(16), 1875(8), 1876(4), 1877(5), 1881(2), 1883(2), 1885(2), 1889(1), 1898(2), 1899(2), 1901(1), 1910(3), 1911(1), 1915(3), 1920(1), undated (14). 123 docs.
- C639 Letters written by or for Lady Etheldreda and Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard as children, mainly to their parents. 24 docs., 1856, 1857 and undated.
- Correspondence of Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard, 1852-1946**
(sister of the 15th Duke of Norfolk); she married Sir Edward Stewart.
- C640 Letters written by Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard to members of her family. 23 docs., 1857 and undated.
- C711 Letters written by Lady Philippa Fitzalan-Howard to members of her family. Also one letter each from Sir Edward Stewart and Henry Stewart. 1862(2), 1872(1), 1873(1), 1874(1), 1876(5), 1880(1), 1885(5), 1897(3), 1898(1), 1900(1), 1936(1, enclosing a letter from the 12th Duke of Norfolk to Lord Fitzalan, afterwards 14th Duke), undated(5). 28 docs.
- Correspondence of Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of Norfolk, 1908-1975**
- C790 Miscellaneous letters to the 16th Duke of Norfolk. 1931(1), 1932(3), c. 1932 (particulars of shooting rents and gamekeepers, 3), 1934(2), 1936(9), 1937(3). 21 docs.
- Correspondence of Miles Francis, 17th Duke of Norfolk, born 1915-2002**
- C791 Copy address by Pope Paul VI and a letter from Cardinal Villot sent to the 17th Duke of Norfolk, and a copy of a letter sent by the Duke to the Pope. 3 docs., 12-17 April 1978.
-

Miscellaneous unclassified correspondence

After the main bulk of letters (most of which were tied in bundles) in various chests and other containers were sorted and listed, there was a residue of loose papers of loose letters (and papers of a general nature). Some of the letters were to and from various members of the Howard or Fitzalan-Howard family. The time it would have taken to list writers and recipients would have been disproportionate to the value of this very miscellaneous correspondence which has been arranged in chronological order. A few of the letters are incomplete.

- C763 1782(1), 1826(3), 1827(1), 1828(1), 1832(1), 1837(2), 1838(1), 1839(1), 1840(1), 1852(1), 1853(1), 1854(2), 1857(9), 1858(1), 1861(1), 1864(2), 1865(2), 1866(1), 1869(3), 1870(1), 1877(2), undated and/or incomplete(17). 55 docs.
- C731-733 1800(1), 1806(1), 1812(1), 1819(1), 1824(1), 1833(1), 1837(4), 1838(1), 1839(3), 1840(4), 1841(7), 1842(3), 1843(2), 1845(2), 1846(1), 1847(7), 1848(1), 1849(7), 1850(4), 1851(8), 1852(6), 1853(5), 1854(6), 1855(9), 1856(11), 1857(6), 1858(8), 1859(1), 1862(3), 1863(2), 1864(5), 1865(10), 1866(4), 1868(3), 1869(2), 1871(2), 1872(1), 1873(6), 1874(4), 1875(5), 1876(2), 1880(4), 1898(2), 1900(1), 1913(1), 1921(1), 1925(1), undated and/or incomplete(68). 239 docs.

At some unknown date, but probably early in the 20th century, a yet as unidentified person arranged a large quantity of miscellaneous correspondence in alphabetical order of writers thereby creating purely artificial bundles. Almost all the letters are addressed to the Dukes and Duchesses of Norfolk. The bundles have been retained as found, but the letters have been put in chronological order and are as follows:-

- Correspondents A
C679 1833, 1843, 1844(1 receipt for each year), 1847(5), 1848(1), 1850(1), 1851(1), 1853(3), 1855(1), 1856(1), 1858(22, mainly about H.R. Abrahams), 1865(3), undated(19). 60 docs.
- Correspondents B
C680 1838(2), 1839(1), 1840(5), 1841(3), 1844(1), 1846(3), 1847(5), 1848(2), 1849(2), 1851(2), 1852(1), 1853(1), 1854(1), 1855(1), 1856(4), 1857(3), 1858(4), 1859(1), 1860(2), 1863(1), 1865(1), 1869(3), 1871(1), 1872(3), 1875(2), undated(25). 80 docs.
- Correspondents C
C681 1837(1), 1839(1), 1841(1), 1843(1), 1846(2), 1847(4), 1848(2), 1852(9), 1853(1), 1854(1), 1856(1), 1857(2), 1858(3), 1859(1), 1860(1), 1864(1), 1865(1), 1875(2), 1881(1), undated (14).
50 docs.
- Correspondents D

- C682 1838(2), 1845(1), 1849(1), 1851(1), 1853(3), 1854(1), 1856(1), 1857(1), 1858(1), 1859(1), 1863(2), 1864(1), 1866(1), 1869(1), undated(7). 25 docs.
Correspondents E
- C683 1840(1), 1846(1), 1854(1), 1856(3), 1860(2), 1865(1), undated(2). 11 docs.
Correspondents F
- C684 1837(1), 1843(2), 1844(4), 1846(2), 1847(1), 1851(1), 1852(1), 1853(1), 1856(1), 1867(1), 1872(2), undated(5). 22 docs.
Correspondents G
- C685 1841(1), 1846(1), 1847(2), 1848(3), 1849(1), 1850(3), 1851(1), 1852(1), 1856(2), 1857(2), 1858(1), 1859(1), 1864(1), 1867(1), 1869(3), 1872(1), undated (7). 32 docs.
Correspondents H
- C686 1806(1), 1836(1), 1839(1), 1840(3), 1842(1), 1844(3), 1846(2), 1847(1), 1848(2), 1851(1), 1852(3), 1853(3), 1855(2), 1856(5), 1857(2), 1858(1), 1859(1), 1866(1), 1870(3), 1872(2), undated(16). 55 docs.
Correspondents I-K
- C687 1839(2), 1841(1), 1852(2), 1856(1), 1857(2), 1858(5, including letters concerning a Miss Keogh), 1869(1), undated(5). 19 docs.
Correspondents L
- C688 1839(1), 1840(1), 1841(1), 1847(4), 1849(1), 1851(1), 1853(1), 1854(2), 1856(2), 1857(1), 1858(1), 1860(1), 1863(2), 1866(1), 1873(1), undated(14). 35 docs.
Correspondents M
- C689 1837(1), 1839(1), 1840(1), 1841(4), 1847(3), 1850(2), 1853(2), 1855(1), 1857(1), 1858(16), 1859(2), 1860(2), 1861(1), 1862(1), 1865(1), 1874(2), undated(20). 61 docs.
Correspondents N
- C690 1847(1), 1851(1), 1854(1), 1856(2), 1857(1), 1858(5), 1864(1), undated(2). 14 docs.
Correspondents O
- C691 1839(2), 1852(4), 1895(1), undated(4). 11 docs.
Correspondents P
- C692 1839(1), 1840(1), 1841(1), 1842(1), 1848(1), 1851(1), 1852(5), 1853(2), 1854(1), 1855(1), 1860(3), 1863(2), 1865(1), 1868(1), 1869(1), 1870(1), 1875(3), 1877(1), undated (20). 48 docs.
Correspondents R
- C693 1834(1), 1837(1), 1841(1), 1850(1), 1856(1), 1858(1), 1859(1), 1864(1), 1867(1), 1873(1), undated(4). 14 docs.
Correspondents S

- C694 1832(1), 1840(1), 1844(3), 1846(1), 1847(1), 1848(1), 1849(3), 1851(2), 1852(1), 1853(2), 1854(2), 1856(3), 1857(1), 1858(1). 1861(1), 1865(3), 1866(1), 1867(1), 1871(4), 1874(2), 1890(1), undated (22). 58 docs.
Correspondents T
- C695 1840(1), 1848(2), 1849(1), 1850(2), 1851(3), 1852(1), 1855(1), 1853(3), undated (8). 22 docs.
Correspondents U, V
- C696 1848(1), 1849(1), 1852(1), 1854(1), 1860(2), 1871(1), undated (4). 11 docs.
Correspondents W-Z
- C697 1832(2), 1838(1), 1839(2), 1841(1), 1842(1), 1847(4), 1848(1), 1849(3), 1851(3), 1852(1), 1853(1), 1854(1), 1856(3), 1857(3), 1858(3), 1860(3), undated(23). 56 docs.

 Miscellaneous letters to the Dukes and Duchesses of Norfolk. Many of the letters are of minor importance and include numerous appeals for charitable assistance. Some of the earlier letters, up to the mid 1850s, refer to estate and military matters. These letters were found in great confusion in a chest in Muniment Room No. 1 in February 1978.

- C778 1817(1), 1827(2), 1830(2), 1831(2), 1832(2), 1835(3), 1836(4), 1837(6), 1838(19), 1839(1), 1840(17), 1841(2), 1842(4), 1843(6), 1844(2), 1845(3), 1846(3), 1847(8), 1848(11), 1849(1). 99 docs.
- C779 1850(6), 1851(41), 1852(21), 1853(14), 1854(25), 1855(18). 125 docs.
- C780 1856(78), 1857(21, including refs. to marble busts). 99 docs.
- C781 1858(2), 1859(16), 1860(48), 1861(7), 1862(14), 1863(22). 109 docs.
- C782 1864(26), 1865(23), 1866(6), 1867(7), 1868(8), 1869(15), 1870(4). 89 docs.
- C783 1871(7), 1872(10), 1873(5), 1874(11), 1875(21, including 2 letters from C.A. Buckler), 1876(1). 55 docs.
- C784,785 Undated or incomplete. 186 docs.

-
- C717 Letters, written mainly in French, but also a few in Italian, German and Spanish, to the Dukes and Duchesses of Norfolk. 1832(1), 1835(1), 1838(1), 1839(1), 1842(1), 1845(1), 1847(1), 1851(4), 1852(7), 1853(2), 1855(4), 1856(4), 1857(8), 1858(7), 1859(4), 1860(6), 1861(1), 1862(3), 1863(3), 1864(7), 1865(7), 1866(9), 1867(9), 1868(3), 1869(6), 1871(4), 1872(3), 1873(5), 1874(11), 1875(11), 1876(1), 1887(1), undated(58). 195 docs.
- C789 Lists of letters sent, 1834-1842 (with some gaps, and received, 1840-1842. 1 notebook.
- C786 Letters from Messrs. Few & Co., solicitors to the Dukes and Duchesses of Norfolk since 1815, on a wide variety of subjects. 1837(5), 1838(1), 1839(2), 1843(5), 1853(6), 1854(1),

- 1855(4), 1856(14), 1857(4), 1858(2), 1860(2), 1866(1), 1867(3), 1869(1), 1875(1). 52 docs.
- C777 Letters to the 14th Duke of Norfolk from the Earl of Carlisle (1852), the Duke of Newcastle (1854), G. Gray (Home Office, 1856) and the Duke of Rutland (1857); from Lord Granville to the Duchess of Norfolk (1864); from H. Brand to Lord Edward George Fitzalan-Howard (afterwards 1st Lord Howard of Glossop)(1866). 6 docs.
- C641 Letters written by Cecilia, Marchioness of Lothian (d. 1877) to the 14th Duchess and 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1852(1), 1853(3), 1866(1), 1877(1), undated or incomplete(10). 16 docs.
- C787 Letter from Catherine Ellison to her brother, Canon M.A. Tierney, about the death of the 13th Duke of Norfolk. 1 doc., 19 Feb 1856.
- C643 Letters written by Lady Anne Fitzalan-Howard (d. 1931); she was a sister of the 15th Duke of Norfolk and was known as "Sammy". She married Lord Ralph Drury Kerr (1878-1916). The letters are to her mother and other members of the family. 1863(2), 1868(4), 1872(5), 1874(2), 1875(13), 1876(21), 1877(4), 1879(2), 1902(1), undated(6). 60 docs.
- C644 Letters written by various members of the Kerr family. 186-(1), 1863(1), 1865(5), 1866(1), 1868(1), 1869(1), 1870(2), 1875(2), 1879(2), 1890(1), 1898(2), 1907(1), 1913(2), undated or incomplete(12). 34 docs.
- C645 Letters (and other papers) from, to and concerning Lady Margaret Fitzalan-Howard (1860-1899), a sister of the 15th Duke of Norfolk. 1871(1), 1872(2), 1875(2), 1882(2), 1885(2), 1886(2), 1877(1), 1889(6), 1890(2), 1891(4), 1892(2), 1898(6), undated(2); French exercises, 1871(1 gathering). 35 docs.
- C675 Letters written by members of the Hope-Scott and Maxwell-Scott families. 1861(1), 1862(2), 1863(1), 1864(7), 1865(10), 1866(4), 1868(1), 1869(1), 1870(2), 1873(2), 1874(10), 1875(2), 1877(1), 1880(4), 1883(1), 1884(1), 1885(1), 1887(1), 1891(3), 1898(3), 1903(1), 1904(1), 1907(2), 1909(1), 1913(1), 1914(2), undated(16). 82 docs.
- C676 Letters written by members of the Contable-Maxwell and Maxwell-Stuart families. 1873(1), 1877(3), 1880(1), 1883(1), 1885(1), 1886(2), 1898(5), 1899(2), 1900(1), 1901(1), 1902(2), 1910(3), 1914(1), undated (15). 39 docs.
- C677 Letters written by members of the Manners family (including a few about Mr. and Mrs. George Manners' Trust). 1874(1), 1880(2), 1883(1), 1885(1), 1887(1), 1891(1), ?1893(1), 1896(2), 1898(11), 1900(1), 1904(4), 1910(4), 1913(2), undated(3). 35 docs.
- C678 Miscellaneous correspondence and papers including a small amount relating to the will of Bertram, Earl of Shrewsbury(1875), the Alexandra Trust (1899), the Trusts of the Marquess of Bute (1899,1901) and Lord Ralph and Lady Anne Kerr (counsel's opinion, 1897). 1875(2), 1876(1), 1877(2), 1882(1), 1887(1), 1889(1), 1890(10), 1891(4), 1893(1), 1897(1), 1898(3), 1899(19),

- C730 1901(6), 1902(5), 1906(1), 1907(3), 1908(1), 1912(1), 1915(4). 67 docs.
Letters from Cecilia, Marchioness Serlupi about the Golden Jubilee of Pope Pius IX. 7 docs., 1876, 1877.

Supplement to the Catalogue of the Earl Marshal's Papers

- EM3713 7 Nov. 1637. Bond in £100.
Richard Hornebrooke of Exeter, co. Devon, painter stainer, to Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux King of Arms.
To observe the conditions in a deputation of even date for the painting of funeral escutcheons and other matters of armory appertaining to the Office of Clarenceux in the County of Devon and the City of Exeter, and to make a return of the names of persons whose funeral escutcheons are painted.
- EM3714 2 Sept. 1661. Draft of appointment, by Sir Edward Walker, Garter King of Arms, of Richard Hornbrooke of Exeter, co. Devon, gent., to paint and set forth the arms and ensigns of the King and the Royal Family in all churches and chapels in cos. Devon, Cornwall, Dorset and Somerset.
- EM3715 Draft, by Sir Edward Walker, Garter King of Arms, entitled '*A view of the Antiquity and distinct Rights and offices of the 3 Kings of Armes... for the Setlemt of their respective offices for the future*'. 1 doc., 17th cent.
- EM3717 Printed notices regarding the deaths of Edward, Duke of Kent, 1820, and Prince Augustus Louis Victor of Saxe Coburg and Gotha (undated); funeral of Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington, 1852; three undated letters. 7 docs.
- EM3718 Brochure issued by the College of Arms Trust appealing for funds to build a museum for the College of Arms, 1972.

- The Earl Marshal's Committee
- EM3719 Correspondence, reports and minutes of meetings of the Committee. 1 file, 1973-1975.
- EM3720 Strictly confidential memoranda; report of the Finance Sub-Committee. 1 file, 1973-1974.
- EM3721 Correspondence with Officers of Arms, and reports submitted. 1 file, 1974-1975.
- EM3722 Papers relating to the Sub-Committee appointed to enquire into a proposed academic and research department at the College of Arms. 1 file, 1974.
- EM3723 Reports of Waiting Officers concerning the College of Arms. 1 file, 1974-1975.
- EM3724 Spare copies of reports, correspondence, and accounts. 1 file, 1974-1975.

-
- EM3711 Printed ceremonial to be observed at the State Opening of Parliament, 19 Nov. 1975. 8 copies.
 - EM3712 Letter from the Hon. Sir George Bellew to Miles Francis, 17th Duke of Norfolk, 17 Nov. 1976. 1 doc.
 - EM3716 Supplement to *The Observer*, 30 Jan. 1977, containing a coloured photograph of the State Opening of Parliament, Nov. 1976. 1 item.

Index

Except for well-known towns in the British Isles (for which the counties in which they are situated are not named) or abroad, all places listed in this index are in Sussex. Place-names with a prefix are indexed under the first word, e.g. South Stoke, not Stoke, South.

Attention is drawn to the fact that no indication is given in the index of a name or subject occurring more than once on a page.

Readers are advised to consult the list of contents on pp. VII - X for details of where the principal groups of records will be found in this catalogue.

Abel, John: 43

Abernethy, John: 72
 Abinger, Surrey: 75
 Abney-Hastings, Charles Frederick: see
 Donnington, 1st Baron
 Abraham, Robert :17 ,30, 48, 69, 100, 115 Abrahams, H.R.: 148
 Accounts: 1, 2, 6, 26, 27, 64, 68, 69, 74, 75,
 77, 103, 107, 110-119, 135 and passim;
 Catholic missions, 133; church, 117; College of
 Arms, 152; coroners', 9,10; County of West
 Sussex, 101, 107, 134; Cumberland estate,
 108; household, 108-117, 119; manorial, 102-
 106; Norfolk estate, 107, 108, 110, 113, 117,
 119, 122, 123; personal, 108-114, 116, 119;
 for professional services, 2, 57, 77, 109, 116-
 118; railway, 96; reeves' or bailiffs', 25, 61, 106; school, 73; sherriff's, 99; Strand estate,
 London, 91, 108-110, 115, 116, 119; Suffolk
 estate, 107, 108, 110, 117, 119, 123; Surrey
 estate, 108-110,113, 115, 118, 119; Sussex
 estate, 103-119, passim, 135; tithes, 102;
 yeomanry, 93;see also Financial
 Acle, Norfolk: 94
 Acts of Parliament: 1-7, 12, 16, 21-24, 29, 30,
 33, 37, 38, 40, 51, 59-61, 64, 70, 73, 79, 80,
 89, 90, 94, 96, 126, 131, 132, 141, 143
 Adderley Green, Staffs.: 41
 Address book: 133
 Adler, Gilbert: 56
 Adur, River: 21, 22
 Advertisements for supplies: 82
 Advowsons: 2, 6-9, 19, 41, 45, 51, 61, 62, 66,
 97, 123,
 Agreements: 9, 29-32, 38, 39, 41, 43, 44, 66,
 81, 86, 89, 91
 Agrippa, Henry C.: 135
 Aire, River: 3
 Albemarle, William, 4th Earl of: 7, 66
 Albert Investment and Metropolitan Village
 Building Association: 84
 Alburgh, Norfolk: 26, 76, 121
 Albury, Surrey: 51
 Alderson, Edward H.: 39
 Aldingbourne: 57
 Aldridge, William: 54
 Aldrington: 101
 Aldsworth: 126
 Alexandra Trust: 151
 Allen, Edward: 46
 Alliance Fire Office: 83
 Allington: 105
 Alloway, William: 43
 Almanacs: 135
 Almodington: 7, 126, 128; manor of, 85
 Alverton, Notts.: 98
 Amberley; 109, 118; manor of , 9, 55, 87
 America: see Colorado
 Amooore: George, 56; Richard 57
 Amphlett, R. Paul: 18

Andover, Charles J. Howard, Viscount: 13
 André, J.L.: 81
 Andrews, Robert: 108
 Anglo-French Steamship Co. Ltd.: 84
 Angmering: 46, 98, 99, 103, 126; see also
 East Angmering
 Annuities: 14, 19, 20, 41, 70, 83, 84, 113
 Anstey Farm, Dorking, Surrey: 28
 Antingham, Norfolk: 8, 102
 Appleton, Norfolk: 18
 Appleyard, Robert L.: 33
 Appointments: 9, 10, 25, 28
 Apps, _____: 37
 Apricots at Arundel: 75
 Arbuthnot, Rev. G.: 131
 Archaeological excavations: 67
 Archivist, Duties of: 26
 Argo Co. Ltd.: 84
 Arms: College of, 152;; Kings of, 152; Officers
 of, 152
 Array, Writs of: 93
 Art, Works of: 110, 132, 150
 Arun, River: 3, 4, 47, 48, 80
 Arundel: 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 66-70, 74-
 76, 81, 86, 93, 97, 98, 109-113, 126, 129, 131;
 advowson of, 8; apricots at, 75; brewery, 40,
 98; Burgess Brooks, 67; Castle, 67-69, 75, 79,
 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 98, 99, 101, 112, 115, 117,
 118, 131, 138, 142, 143; cathedral, 69, 98;
 Chichester Lane, 74; church, 67, 131; College
 Green, 46, 47; College of, 104; Crown inn, 46,
 48; drainage, 75; elections, 39, 95; Fitzalan
 Chapel, 131, 142; High Street, 2, 47, 48, 81,
 84; household at, 82; King's Lane, 86; London
 Road, 67; manor of, 60, 108, 126; mayor of,
 126; Mill Lane, 92; Mutual Improvement
 Society, 67; necessitous poor in, 67; New
 Park, 92; Old Bank, 115; old brewhouse, 48;
 Old Market Street, 47, 48; Park Farm, 12, 81;
 Park House, 81; Percy Mead, 47; Poor House
 Lane or Hill, 47; poor in, 70, 109; Port, 21;
 Port Reeves Acre, 46, 47; Provident Bank, 70;
 quay, 47, 48; Rooks Wood, 13; St. Mary's
 Gate, 47; Swanbourne Lake, 67; Swanbourne
 Mill, 105; Tarrant Street, 46, 48; theatre, 48;
Three Mariners inn, 48; vicarage, 66; water
 supply, 75; windmill, 47, 49
 Arundel, Earldom of: 5, 132
 Arundel, Earls of: Henry, 131; Philip, 106, 144;
 Thomas, 105, 106; William, 105. See also
 Fitzalan; Fitzalan-Howard; Howard; Norfolk;
 Surrey
 Arundel Estate: 18, and passim; Act, 5, 6;
 Improvement Account, 117
 Arundel Great Court, Middx.: 91
 Arundel, Honour of: 7
 Arundel, Liberty of: 105

Arundel, New Zealand: 92
 Arundel, Rape of: 2, 66, 81, 84, 85, 99, 101
 Arundel Stairs, Middx.: 89
 Arundel Street, co. Middx.: 90, 91
 Arundel and Bramber: Agricultural Association,
 70: Yeomanry, 67, 93
 Arundell, Richard, Lord: 85
 Ascot Racecourse, Berks.: 137
 Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics.: 69, 72, 73, 130
 Ashington: 8, 49, 97; manor of, 60
 Ashurst: 58
 Aslacton, Norfolk: 35, 107
 Ashley, Staffs: 42
 Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk: 123
 Asmall, George: 85
 Astronomy: 92
 Athens, Greece: 132
 Attercliffe, Yorks: 28, 31
 Audley, Staffs.: 42
 Augustus Louis Victor of Saxe Coburg and
 Gotha, Prince: 152
 Australia: 136 see also Victoria
 Avis, Joseph: 38
 Avisford, Hundred of: 85, 109, 126
 Aylsham, Norfolk: 94
 Aylward, Mary Alvon: 130
 Aynho, Northants.: 106

B: K.O., 89; W.J., 96
 Baden-Powell, Sir George: 135
 Bailiff, Office of: 85, 94, 101, 107, 114, 116
 Balch, E.: 68
 Baliol, Royal House of: 78
 Ball at Arundel Castle: 68
 Bamford, Derbys.: 136
 Banham, Norfolk: 37, 97, 120, 122
 Bank Statements: 117, 118
 Banningham, Norfolk: 78, 102
 Banting, William: 66
 Barbour, Edward: 86
 Barclay: Charles, 45; J., 115
 Bargemen: 89
 Barker, John: 25
 Barkway, Herts.: 105
 Barley, Salop: 41
 Barnard, Maria: 87
 Barneholt, Norfolk: 123
 Barnes, John: 87
 Barnett, John: 91
 Barnewall, R.V.: 23
 Barney, John: 86
 Barnfather, John: 86
 Barningham, Norfolk: 106
 Barnsley, Yorks.: 80
 Barracks: 65, 83
 Barrow, Rev. James: 25, 31, 77

Basing Railway Line: 42
 Bate, Robert: 106, 107
 Bath, Somerset: 42, 108
 Bathford, Somerset: 63
 Battersea, London: 44
 Batworth Park House: 74
 Bavarian Chapel, London: 31
 Bawtry, Yorks.: 3
 Baxe, Richard: 42
 Bayley, John: 87
 Beaconsfield, Benjamin, Earl of: 96
 Beadle, Office of: 126
 Beaufort, Henry, 5th Duke of: 22
 Beccles, Suffolk: 77
 Bede roll: 94
 Bedfordshire: 12
 Beeching, Samuel: 54
 Beer, Consumption of: 82
 Belasyse, Elizabeth (afterwards 12th Duchess
 of Norfolk): 14
 Belgian Refugees Committee: 144
 Belgrave Square, London: 70
 Bellasis, Edward: 10
 Bellew, Sir George: 153
 Bellingham family: 144
 Bennett: -----, 37; Rowland, N., 20
 Bercourt or Bericourt: 106, 128
 Berington, William: 41
 Berkshire: see Ascot; Binfield; Burghfield;
 Donington; Drayton; Finchampstead;
 Westcourt; Windsor
 Betchworth, Surrey: 43, 45, 53, 99; see also
 East Betchworth
 Betham, Sir William: 12
 Betsworth, Richard: 66
 Betts, Christopher: 25
 Bidlington: 58, 105, 126
 Bignor: 128
 Bill of Rights: 143
 Billingshurst: 7, 84, 97
 Bilsham: 104, 128, 129
 Binfield, Berks.: 63
 Bird, H.H.: 30
 Birks Estate: 2, 39, 64
 Birmingham: Sick Society; 70: and Liverpool
 Canal Co., 84
 Bixley, Norfolk: 7, 8, 97, 123
 Blackfriars, London: 90
 Blake: A.R., 27, 32; John G., 57; Mary E., 57
 Blakelock, Ralph: 64
 Blanch: family, 46; George, 46
 Blenerhasset, John: 106
 Blind, Manufactory for the: 71
 Bloomsbury, London: 71
 Blount: Edward, 6, 16, 39; Elizabeth M., 23;
 Michael H., 23
 Blunkett family: 52

Blunt, Samuel: 51
 Blythburgh, Suffolk: 106
 Bodiam: 53
 Bokeham, Manor of: 105
 Bond, George: 87
 Bonds: 14, 17, 19, 51, 54, 84, 87, 152
 Boniface, Thomas: 5
 Booker: John, 87; J.S., 26
 Books: 26, 110, 112, 135, 136; lists of, 89
 Botanic Society, Royal: 91
 Boteler, W.F.: 24
 Boundaries: 68, 107
 Bourne: 128; Hundred of, 103, 126; see also
 Easebourne; Westbourne
 Bowlas, Manor of: 129
 Bowles, Henry: 28
 Bowman: Elizabeth, 48; Ellen, 48; Peter, 99;
 Peter R., 47, 48
 Bowring, James: 43
 Bradfield, Norfolk; 8
 Bramber: 81; Borough of 104, 106, 126, 127;
 Liberty or Barony of, 126, 127; Rape of, 2, 27,
 59, 60, 81, 99
 Brambletye Estate: 40
 Brand, H.: 151
 Bransby, Robert: 9
 Braydon, Wilts., Forest of: 64
 Brereton, John: 7
 Bressingham, Norfolk: 7, 8, 24, 35, 37, 78, 87,
 108, 120, 122
 Bretland, Mr.: 74
 Bridger: Elizabeth, 62; Henry C., 63
 Bridges: 21, 22, 40, 84
 Brighton: 21, 22, 40, 67, 73, 105, 113;
 Carlton Club Ltd., 84
 Brinkworth, Wilts.: 40, 64
 Brinton, Norfolk: 7
 Bristol: 19; Frederick W., Earl of, 8
 Brittain, Sir Harry: 137
 Britton, John: 88
 Broadbridge, James: 111
 Broad Hinton, Wilts.: 64
 Broadwood, James S.: 45
 Brockham, Surrey: 12, 19, 27, 43, 44, 125
 Brocklehurst: John, 32; Thomas, 32
 Bromholm Abbey, Norfolk: 94
 Bromlegh, Manor of: 105
 Brompton, London, Oratory: 95
 Brooke, Norfolk: 97
 Brooke: John Charles, 132; Mr., 130; William,
 9, 10, 36
 Broome, Norfolk: 2, 36
 Brown(e): Sir Adam, 42; Charles, 37; Edward
 55; family, 34, 55; Mackley, 43, 44; Miss,
 134; Richmond, 107; William, 44
 Brownlow, Adam: 53
 Bruce, Patrick C.: 28

Brudenell, Francis, Lord: 85
 Buckinghamshire, George, 5th Earl of: 13
 Buckland, Surrey, Manor of: 125
 Buckler, C.A.: 68, 112, 131, 142, 150
 Bucknall, Staffs.: 41
 Building: accounts, 108, 109, 112, 115, 117, 118; records, 101; works, 11, 29, 68, 69, 75, 89, 91, 131, 138
 Bull: John, 86; Lewis, 11; & Watkins, 111
 Bulthorpe, Norfolk: 121
 Bulwer, Sir H.L.: 97
 Bunbury, Sir Thomas: 34
 Buncton: 8
 Bungay, Suffolk: 8, 10, 36, 37, 69, 76-78, 87, 98, 100, 102, 107, 124, 125
 Burbeary, Benjamin: 9
 Burberry, John: 28
 Burges, Robert: 87
 Burghfield, Berks.: 101
 Burghley: see Burleigh
 Burgoyne, Lady Catherina: 65
 Burleigh, William Cecil, Lord: 88
 Burlingham St. Peter, Norfolk: 8
 Burnett, George: 86
 Burnham Deepdale, Norfolk: 120
 Burnham Norton, Norfolk: 120
 Burnham Sutton, Norfolk: 120, 121
 Burnham Ulpe, Norfolk: 120, 121
 Burnham Westgate, Norfolk: 120-122
 Burnley, Lancs.: 64,96
 Burpham: 9, 15, 46, 49-51, 59, 80, 101; see also Peppering
 Burstow, G.P.: 73
 Burt: James, 48; Catherine, 48; Thomas, 57
 Bury: 28, 66, 74, 81, 86, 92, 108, 109; Hundred of, 85, 109, 127; Manor of, 60, 85, 87
 Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk: 19, 20, 32, 33, 35, 63
 Bushby, Messrs.: 68
 Bute, Marquess of: 151
 Butler: Charles, 79; family, 53; James, 74
 Buxton, co. Derbys.: 70
 Buxton, Norfolk: 94
 Buxton, Sir Robert J.: 35
 Byles, Mr.: 25
 Byng, George: 13
 Byworth, Manor of: 59, 129
 Cadogan Square, London: 76
 Caerlaverock, Scotland: 75, 138
 Caffall, W.A.: 120
 Calceto: 60, 127; Spring, 75
 Callowden, co. Warwick.: 63
 Calthorpe, Norfolk: 100, 120
 Calver, Daniel: 10
 Calwich, Staffs.: 41
 Cambridge: 69; Trinity College, 73
 Campion, W.H.: 134

Canals: 3, 84
 Candy, -----: 57
 Canterbury, Kent: 133
 Cantley, Norfolk: 94
 Cape Town, South Africa: 118
 Capel, Surrey: 27, 28, 42-45, 51, 87, 95, 97, 98,
 101, 125
 Carleton, Edward: 66, 109, 129, 131
 Carlisle, Frederick, 5th earl of: 1, 108; George
 William, 7th Earl of, 151
 Carlton [House] Terrace, London: 30, 69, 130
 Carlton Towers, Yorks.: 71, 97, 140
 Carrier, John: 61
 Cartoons: 89, 96
 Cartulary: 78
 Carver, Thomas: 107
 Castle Acre, Norfolk: 104, 120
 Castle Rising, Norfolk: 107
 Catchpole, James: 24
 Catholic: affairs, 9, 133; literature, 88;
 relief, 4
 Cattle, Sales of: 98
 Cavendish: Charles W., 79; Louisa C., 79
 Caverswall, Staffs.: 41
 Cecil, Lord Robert: 96
 Cellar books: 82
 Ceremonials: 152, 153
 Chabaud, Mdle.: 135
 Chalk pit: 86
 Chambers, Charles: 38
 Chancton: farms, 49; Manor of, 49, 58
 Charing Cross London: 2
 Charities: 20, 28, 67, 70, 71, 76-78, 110, 116,
 136, 137, 144, 145, 150
 Charles II, King: 83
 Charles Street, London: 29, 108
 Charlton, Manor of: 58
 Charlwood, Surrey: 43, 44, 84, 97, 101, 126
 Chartist Riots: 93
 Cheesworth: 108; see also Cheseworth
 Cheirosophy: 135
 Chelmer and Blackwater Navigation, Essex: 14
 Chelmsford, Lord: 70
 Chelsham Bridge, Surrey: 21
 Chepstow, Monmouth: 98
 Cheques or cheque books: 1, 113, 115, 117,
 118, 133
 Cheseworth, Manor of: 104, 105; see also
 Cheesworth
 Chesham Place, London: 66
 Cheshire: 11, 41; see also Chester; Marston;
 Whitegate
 Chester, Cheshire: 102
 Chesterfield, Derbys.: 106
 Chesterton, Staffs.: 124
 Chichester: 29, 40, 50, 57-59, 81, 101;
 Archdeaconry of, 70; City Cross at, 101;

Dean and Chapter of, 51; Harbour, 3;
 Infirmary, 92; Rape of, 99
 Child, Edward: 53-55, 63
 China, Inventory of: 130
 Chitty, Walter: 132
 Cholera, Indian: 92
 Christopher, Elizabeth: 47
 Christ's Hospital: 73
 Churchill, Sir Winston: 137
 Churchman: Ann, 57; Edward, 57
 City Carlton Club: 71
 Clancarty, Henrietta, Countess of: 13
 Clapham, Surrey: 22
 Clapham, Sussex: 51, 98
 Clark, Rt. Rev. Alan: 100
 Clarke: -----, 37; Frederick Arnaud, 27,
 44, 87; John, 65; John Alden, 28
 Clay, Jasper, 65; Robert, 65
 Clayton, Staffs: 42
 Clayton, Sussex: 105
 Clayton: Rev ----, 122; Michael, 53
 Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs.: 14
 Cleeve, Mr: 82
 Clements, Dr.: 92
 Cleveland House, London: 139
 Cleverley, William: 128
 Cliffe Pypard, Wilts.: 64
 Clifton: A.W., 134; family, 144
 Clopton, Suffolk: 107
 Clothing: 110
 Clough family: 59
 Clowne, Derbys.: 23
 Clubs: 71, 84, 136
 Clun, Salop: 41, 69, 99, 106
 Clymsfold: 104
 Coach hire: 114
 Coal: 4; for the poor, 70
 Cobb, Arthur J.: 38; Henry J., 38
 Cobbe, William: 107
 Cockburn, Louisa C.: 79
 Cocking: 104, 128
 Coggs, John: 86
 Coke, Supplies of: 82
 Coldwaltham: 85, 98
 Cole: Henry, 79; Mary, 79; Thomas. 87
 Coleman, William: 44, 45
 Coleridge, Lord: 131
 Colkirk, Norfolk: 123
 College of Arms: 137, 152
 Colley, Benjamin: 64
 Collieries: 31, 32
 Collins: Charles, 48; Thomas, 95
 Colmers, Worcs.: 41
 Colonization: 96
 Common rights: 87
 Compton: 104
 Concerts: 136

Conolly: E.M., 11; M.E., 13; Thomas, 12
 Conservative Party: 143
 Constable: Charles, 43; Philip, 43
 Constable-Maxwell family: 151
 Constabulary: 93
 Constantinople: 116
 Constitutional Club: 71
 Contract Mail Steam Vessels: 102
 Convent, St. Wilfred's: 82
 Cook(e): John, 41, 87; Mary, 51; Thomas
 106; William H., 94
 Cooper, William: 41, 86
 Coote: Joseph, 55; Sarah, 55
 Copyhold Acts: 37, 38
 Corby Castle, Cumberland: 12, 13, 27, 38, 39,
 43, 44, 47, 52, 58, 79
 Corfton (or Corfham), Salop: 105, 124
 Corney, John: 114
 Cornwall: 152; see also Tredidon
 Coroners: 9, 10, 36
 Correspondence: passim, but esp. 138-152
 County: Courts, 4; Fire Office, 83
 Coutts & Co., Messrs.: 133, 137
 Cove, Suffolk: 103
 Covent Garden, London: 74, 86
 Coventry, Warw.: 63
 Coverdale, Henry: 76
 Cowfold: 128
 Cowley, Yorks.: 10; Manor of, 85
 Cowlinge, Suffolk: 123
 Cozney, Thomas: 87
 Crofts, James: 43
 Cranley, Surrey: 51, 54
 Crawford, Sir Patrick: 95
 Crawley: 44
 Crockford, Sarah F: 30
 Crosby, Robert: 92
 Crosskey, Robert: 56
 Crown Commissioners of Woods, etc.: 29
 Croxton, Norfolk: 62
 Croydon, Surrey: 40
 Cruchley, G.F.: 92
 Cuckfield: 105
 Cudlow, Manor of: 85
 Cullum, Sir Thomas G.: 33
 Culmington, Salop: 103, 105, 124
 Cumberland: 61; see also Corby; Greystoke;
 Orton; St. Helen, Court of; Thursby
 Curtis: George, 51; Richard, 73
 Cuslow, Arthur: 85
 Czechoslovakia: see Marienbad

 Dacre, Anne: 88
 D'Albiac, George: 97
 Dancastle, John: 63
 Daniel, C.: 141

Daniell, William: 109
 D'Arcy, Elizabeth J.M.: 97
 Darnall, Yorks.: 31
 Davies, J. Conway: 98, 102
 Davis, Blevins: 137
 Davy: family, 64; Samuel, 39
 Day, George: 61
 Daynes, R.: 131
 Dedisham, Manor of: 7, 54, 56, 60, 97, 109
 Deepdene in Dorking, Surrey: 44, 100, 108
 Deer: 74
 Denbigh, 9th Earl of: 80
 Dendy, Richard: 51
 Denison, William J.: 44, 45
 Denne Park: 98
 Dennett, Mary: 62
 Denton, Norfolk: 36
 Denver, Colorado: 137
 Derby, Earl of: 97
 Derbyshire: 4, 16, 18, 20, 29, 39, 41, 66, 71, 73
 92, 119; see also Bamford; Buxton;
 Chesterfield; Clowne; Derwent; Gander Lane;
 Glossop; Hathersage; Mosborough Green;
 Stanton Woodhouse; Tideswell; Wheston;
 Whitwell
 Dersingham, Norfolk: 100
 Derwent, Derbys.: 69, 75-77, 82, 116, 136
 Devon, Charles: 80
 Devonshire: 152; see also Exeter
 Diaries: 72
 Dickleburgh, Norfolk: 69
 Diddlebury, Salop: 124
 Disraeli, Benjamin: 96
 Diss, Norfolk, Hundred of: 83
 Ditchingham, Norfolk: 2, 35-37, 120, 122
 Documents: Copies of, 105; Schedules of, 98,
 99
 Dodgson, Edward: 10
 Doe: Adam, 21; John, 21
 Dogmersfield, Hants.: 66
 Donations: 70
 Donington, Berks.: 102
 Donington, Leics.: 69, 72, 73; rental, 73
 Donington, Charles F., 1st Baron: 72, 73, 134
 135, 142; see also Abney-Hastings; Hastings
 Dorchester, Henry, Marquess of: 85
 Dorhouse, Yorks.: 31
 Dorington & Co., J.: 6
 Dorking, Surrey: 28, 31, 42-45, 69, 74, 95,
 97-99, 108, 114; advowson of, 8, 9, 17;
 Deepdene in, 44, 100, 108; Hundred of, 2;
 Manor of, 27, 42-46, 59, 60, 95, 98, 100,
 103-106, 108, 109, 125, 126; Market House in,
 8
 Dorset: 106, 152; see also Lodgers;
 Owermoigne; Pickett; South Perrott
 Douglas-Home, Sir Alec: 137

Downer: Charles, 54; John, 86
 Downham, Norfolk: 94
 Dowsing, John: 87
 Doyly, Charles: 94
 Drains: 90
 Drake, Thomas: 61
 Drawings: 77
 Drayton, co. Berks.: 10, 11
 Drayton, co. Salop: 42
 Dreams: 135
 Drewitt: Thomas, 57; see also Hopkins
 Driscoll, Matthias John: 28
 Drury, Sir Robert: 83
 Duane, Matthew: 87
 Dublin, Ireland: 13, 60, 70
 Duke: Isaac, 87; John, 46-48, 57, 59;
 Sarah, 58; Thomas, 46, 58; William, 54
 Dun, River: 3
 Dunbar, Robert, 3rd Viscount: 85
 Dunkenhagh, Lancs.: 14
 Dunn, J.: 118, 119
 Durham: see Gateshead; Lanchester
 Durrington: 15, 51
 Duston, Northants.: 123
 Duval, Lewis: 62
 Dyson, Thomas: 80

Eales, Christopher: 136
 Earlham, Norfolk: 76
 Earl Marshal: 9, 11, 137, 152, 153; Committee
 of, 137
 Earl Stonham, Suffolk: 105, 124
 Earnley: 7
 Earp, Thomas: 112
 Earsham, Norfolk: 2, 11, 35-37, 61, 74, 76, 102,
 107, 120, 122
 Easebourne, Hundred of: 85, 109, 127; see
also Bourne
 East Angmering: 105
 East Barsham, Norfolk: 120-122
 East Betchworth, Surrey: 43, 44; see also
 Betchworth
 Eastchurch, Kent: 35
 East Dereham, Norfolk: 9
 East Easewrithe, Hundred of: 85, 127
 East Grinstead: 40, 127
 East Hampnett: 105, 106, 128
 East Poringland, Norfolk: 97; see also
 Poringland
 East Preston: 102
 Ecclesfield, Yorks.: 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 31, 65
 Eccleshall, Staffs.: 41
 Ecclesiastical Commissioners: 9
 Economic Life Assurance Society: 136
 Edgecombe, Mr: 80
 Edinburgh: 131

Edmund, St.: 97
 Education: 72, 73
 Edward VII, King: 85
 Effingham, Henry, Earl of: 6
 Egerton, Algernon F.: 140 see also Ellesmere
 Egremont, George O'Brien, 3rd Earl of: 21, 47,
 59, 87
 Elections, Parliamentary: 39
 Ellastone, Staffs.: 41
 Ellesmere: Francis, 1st Earl of, 140; Harriet,
 Countess of, 140
 Ellingham, Norfolk: 2
 Elliott, Christopher: 128
 Ellis: Charles, 24, 37; Richard, 24; Robert, 24
 Ellison: Catherine, 151; Michael, 113-116
 Ely, Dean of: 73
 Emigration: 70, 96
 Employment Applications for: 145
 Encyclopaedia Britannica: 21
 Enfield, Middx.: 98
 Enfranchisements: 5, 12, 18, 35, 37, 38, 42,
 44-46, 56, 59, 60, 65, 78, 126
 Erpingham, Norfolk: 78, 100
 Erris Distress Fund: 70
 Erysey, Henry: 85
 Essex: 14; see also Great Wigborough;
 Hutton; Kelvedon; Pitsea; Sewardstone;
 Shenfield; South Weald; Stanford Rivers;
 Stock; Tollesbury; Walthamstow; Witham
 Estate: administration: 12, 73-78; records,
passim
 Everingham, Yorks.: 75, 138
 Eversfield, Charles: 54, 55
 Ewood, Surrey: 81
 Exchequer: Bills, 16; Court of, 36
 Executorships: 115
 Exeter, Devon: 3, 152
 Exhall, Warw.: 63
 Eye, Suffolk: 94
 Eyre: Catherine, 19, 31, 32, 47; Mary, 38;
 Thomas, 31; Vincent, 31, 32, 64, 86; Vin-
 Henry, 38, 79
 Eystone: John, 86; Sarah, 86

Fairbank, Messrs W.& J.: 4
 Family Settlements: 13-18; see also
 Settlements
 Farnden, James: 87
 Fazakerley, N.: 130
 Felixstowe, Suffolk: 96, 106
 Fenwick, Yorks.: 100, 105, 106
 Ferries: 4, 21
 Fersfield, Norfolk: 10, 11, 24, 31, 35, 37, 63,
 69, 74, 76-78, 106, 108, 122
 Few: Charles, 5, 7, 8, 15, 20, 53, 59, 79, 115;

C.E.; 22; & Co., 1, 24, 116, 118, 131, 150;
 Hamilton & Few, Messrs., 53
 Field: George, 54; James, 47
 Figg, William: 80
 Figuls, Francisco: 82
 Financial matters: 18-20; see also Accounts
 Finchampstead, Berks.: 66
 Findon: 81; Manor of, 103-105
 Fines: 103, 106-109, 129
 Fisher, D: 94
 Fishing: 80, 102
 Fitch, John: 91
 Fittleworth: 98
 FitzAlan of Derwent, Edmund Bernard, Viscount:
 38, 137, 145, 146; see also Talbot; Howard
 Fitzalan-Howard: Adeliza, 16, 114, 140;
 Adeliza Matilda, 61, 79, 141; Anne, 151;
 Anne E., 136; Augusta, 79; Bernard
 Thomas, 28, 61, 141; "Cara", 140; Charles
 Bernard, 141; Etheldreda, 140, 147; Henry
 Edmund, 145; Jane, 136; Margaret, 84, 117,
 151; Marsha M.J., 136; Mary, 95, 114, 136;
 Mary Adeliza, 140, 146, 147; Mary Caroline
 Magdalen, 137, 144; Mary Charlotte, 140, 141;
 Minna Charlotte, 95, 146; Philip Thomas,
 140; Philippa, 147; Victoria A., 95, 140, 145,
 146; see also Howard; Norfolk, Dukes of
 Fitzalan-Howard Estates Ltd.: 119
 Fitzalan/Rankeillour Memorial: 136
 Fitzherbert, Thomas: 95
 Fitzroy-Scudamore (Duchess of Norfolk),
 Frances: 23
 Fitzwilliam: Richard, Viscount, 60; T., 8
 Fleetwood: family, 41; Frances, 41; Thomas,
 41
 Fletcher: family, 64: John, 39
 Flitcham, Norfolk: 18
 Flordon, Norfolk: 107
 Fogden, Thomas: 87
 Foleshill, Warw.: 63
 Foley: Mary C., 141; St. George, 141;
 Thomas Henry, 4th Lord, 79, 141
 Food, Consumption of: 82
 Ford, James: 135
 Foreign travel: 110, 112, 116
 Foreshores: 81
 Forestal Land, Timber & Railway Co. Ltd.: 84
 Foresters, Ancient Order of: 67
 Forestry Commissioners: 66
 Forests: 104-106
 Forncett, Norfolk: 9, 10, 34, 35, 37, 76, 78,
 107, 120-123; Honour of, 98
 Fornham, All Saints, St. Martin, and St.
 Genevieve, Suffolk: 3, 8, 10, 15, 32-35, 40,
 98, 110, 111; Estate, 33, 34; Trust Funds,
 134
 Fortune-telling: 135

Fowle, John: 36
 Fox: Mary, 34; Nevinson, 89
 Framingham Earl, Norfolk: 7, 8, 97, 123
 Framlingham, Suffolk: 100
 France: see Savoy; Toulon
 Francis of Paula, St.: 89
 Frankleyn, Thomas: 85
 Francklin, John F.: 61
 Frant: 58
 Freebridge, Norfolk, Hundred of: 121
 Freeman, Thomas: 50
 Freshfield: H.R., 42, 45; J.W., 42, 45;
 W.D., 45
 Frettenham, Norfolk: 94
 Fuller, Dinah: 35
 Fulmerston, Richard: 105
 Funerals: 78, 137, 138, 141, 152; escutcheons
 for, 151
 Furniture:

Galashiels, Scotland: 133
 Gallow and Brothecross, Norfolk, Hundred of:
 121
 Galway, John: 13
 Gamekeepers: 147
 Game records: 99
 Gander Lane, Derbys.: 23
 Gaols: 102
 Gardens: 82; of Arundel Castle, 67, 68
 Garlick, Samuel: 32
 Garner, James: 54
 Gateford, Co. Notts.: 16
 Gateley, Norfolk: 123
 Gates, Richard: 62
 Gatesend, Norfolk: 121
 Gateshead, co. Durham: 32
 Gaywood, Norfolk: 121
 Geldeston, Norfolk: 2
 Geneva, Switzerland: 50
 George V, King: 134
 Gerard: Charles, Lord, 41; Philip, Lord, 41
 German Empire: 97
 Gerrard's Bromley, Staffs.: 42
 Gibberd & Partners, Frederick: 91
 Gibbon, E.H.: 115
 Gibson, George J.: 49, 55
 Gilbert, Thomas: 94
 Gillow & Co., Messrs.: 111, 114
 Gilson, Thomas: 102
 Gilstrap: Anna Maria, 79; J. MacRae, 134
 Gladstone, W.E.: 145
 Glasgow: 3
 Glossop, Derbys.: 3, 4, 8, 23, 32, 62, 71, 75,
 110, 113, 115; Estate, 15, 16
 Gloucester, Honour of: 22
 Gloucester Place, London: 61
 Gloucestershire: see Gloucester: Newnham:

Oldland, Thornbury
 Goble: Charles L., 49, 50; family, 48, 50;
 Henry, 50; James H., 49, 50; James M., 9,
 49, 50; Jane Elizabeth, 50; Mary Magdalen,
 28, 49, 50, 84; Richard, 57; Thomas, 46
 Godalming, Surrey: 53
 Godmersham, Kent: 28
 Golf Club, Littlehampton: 89
 Goodchild, Alfred: 37, 38
 Goodjer, ---- : 128; see also Goodyer
 Goodruke's vinegar: 82
 Goodwin, John: 3
 Goodyer, James: 66; see also Goodjer
 Goring: 75
 Goring, Charles: 7, 47, 49, 58, 59, 62,
 101
 Gosden, John : 19
 Gowan, William: 108
 Gower: Lordship of, 98; Street, London, 58,
 61; William, 41
 Grantley, William, Lord: 27
 Granville, Lord, 151
 Gratuities: 70, 71
 Gratwicke family: 99
 Graveley, William: 87
 Gravenhunger, Salop: 42
 Gray, G.: 151
 Great Barton, Suffolk: 32, 34, 35, 40
 Great Hautbois, Norfolk: 94, 102
 Great Ryburgh, Norfolk: 121; see also
 Ryburgh
 Great Wigborough, Essex: 119
 Greece: see Athens
 Green: John Cheale, 14; Miriam, 14; William,
 10
 Gressenhall, Norfolk: 121
 Greystoke, Cumberland: 11, 63, 108
 Griffin, John P.: 28
 Griffith, Philip: 140
 Grigg, Stephen: 87
 Grillons Club: 71
 Grimston, Notts.: 100, 106
 Grosvenor Square, London: 135
 Guardian Assurance Company: 83
 Guildford, Surrey: 12, 27
 Gumber Walk Farm: 79
 Gummow, ----: 139
 Gun found at Spithead: 93
 Gurney, Mr.: 25
 Gwynllwg, County of: 98

 Habbergham Eaves, Lancs.: 64
 Hadfield, Cawkwell, Davidson & Partners: 67
 Hadfield, Mr.: 89
 Hainford, Norfolk: 94
 Hales, Staffs.: 41
 Halifax, Yorks.: 4

Hall: Henry, 46; Richard, 45
 Hallamshire, Yorks., Liberty of: 10
 Halvergate, Norfolk: 94, 100
 Hamilton: Elizabeth, Duchess of, 41; James, 4th Duke of, 41; Thomas, 24, 59
 Hamilton Place, London: 114
 Hammersmith Bridge, London: 21
 Hamond, Robert: 24, 107
 Hampshire: 7, 19, 61; Estate rentals, 73, 107, 108; see also Dogmersfield; Havant; Hayling; Langstone; Portsmouth; Spithead
 Hampton-Wichards: 104, 105
 Hamsey, Manor of: 104
 Hancock, Ann: 28
 Hand-in-Hand Fire & Life Insurance Society: 83
 Handsworth, Yorks.: 7, 8, 15, 31, 32
 Hanworth, Norfolk: 100, 121
 Harbours: 21, 80
 Hardingham, Norfolk: 130
 Hardwick, Suffolk: 33
 Harfenne, ?Norfolk: 107
 Harfield or Harefield, Middx.: 120
 Hargrave, Francis: 51
 Harleston, Norfolk: 37, 107, 123
 Harswell, Yorks.: 75
 Hartcup: & Sons, 77; W., 76
 Harting, James: 1, 19, 26, 27, 41, 47, 69
 Hartley, George: 65
 Harwood's Diary: 72
 Harworth, Notts.: 8
 Hasfold: 104
 Hasted, Henry: 35
 Hastings: Edith, 134; Egidia, 134, 135; family, 144; Flora, 134, 135; Mr., 142; see also Donington
 Hathersage, Derbys.: 3, 16
 Havant, Hants.: 67
 Havers, Thomas: 79, 108
 Hawes, Richard: 54
 Hawick, Scotland: 133
 Hawkins, John: 56
 Hayling, Hants.: 7, 8, 19, 22, 23, 67, 73, 108; manor of, 85; rentals of, 73, 107, 108
 Hayward: Bryan, 85, 107; George, 115
 Healy, Staffs.: 42
 Heath: Edward, 137; George, 42, 44
 Hebbert, Charles: 93
 Heckington, Lincs.: 120
 Hedenham, Norfolk: 2, 100
 Henage, Suffolk: 103
 Henderson, Gerald: 143
 Henderson's Transvaal Estates Ltd.: 84
 Henfold Farm in Capel, Surrey: 27, 28
 Henly: John, 68; Joseph, 46
 Henry VIII, King: 85
 Henry, Talavera: 102

Hemstead, Suffolk: 103
 Henty, Upperton & Olliver, Messrs.: 115
 Heraldry: 87, 136, 137; paintings, 132
 Herbert, John M.: 24, 25
 Herefordshire: 74; see also Rock
 Heriots: 58, 87, 127
 Herman: Beatrice, 11; Jeremiah, 11
 Heron-Allen, Edward: 135
 Herries: Lord, 118; trust for Lady, 75
 Hersee: Charles, 58; Dennett, 101; Harry, 58; Lydia, 58; Mr., 101
 Hertfordshire: see Barkway; Newsells
 Hervey, William: 20
 Heveningham, George J.: 69
 Heyshott, Manor of: 59
 Highways: 81; see also Roads
 Hilderstone, Staffs.: 42
 Hill: George, 32; John, 95
 Hills: George, 47, 48
 Hinde, Joseph: 109
 Hindringham, Norfolk: 121
 Hoare, Lilius O'Brien: 134
 Holdyche, Staffs.: 124
 Holland: Bernard, 133; Hannah, 28; John, 87; Robert G., 28
 Hollebone, Charles: 40
 Hollesley, Suffolk: 124
 Hollesley, Surrey, Manor of: 103
 Hollinsworth, James: 80
 Holmes: Campbell & Co., 99; George B., 54; John, 50; Mrs., 67
 Holmwood, Surrey: 92, 95
 Holmwood: family, 56; John, 46; John S., 56
 Holtaway, John H.: 10
 Honeywood, Sir John: 63
 Hope: Alexander J.B., 45; family, 145; Henry Thomas, 44; Margaret, 80; see also Hope-Scott
 Hopesay, Salop: 41
 Hope-Scott: family, 145, 151; James Fitzalan, 133; James R., 131, 145, 146; Mrs., 97; Philip, 146; Victoria A., 116, 133, 145, 146
 Hopkins: & Drewitt, Messrs., 48; James, 47, 48
 Horham Thorphall, Suffolk: 123
 Horley, Surrey: 126
 Horne: Robert, 128; William, 36
 Hornebrooke, Richard: 152
 Horsham: 12, 15, 28, 39, 40, 51-55, 59, 61, 81, 98, 105, 112, 127, 130; Borough of, 81; Catholic Chapel, 54; Catholic school, 81; Manor of, 81; Ordnance Depôt, 54; rental of, 81; Union, 54
 Horse racing: 137
 Horses, Hire of post-: 113
 Horstead, Norfolk: 94
 Hospitals: 70, 71
 Houghton: 8, 9, 46, 55, 56, 59, 68, 74, 81,

86, 87, 92, 101, 109, 127; Manor of, 15, 16, 60
Hounsfield, John: 32
Household: 82
Housman: Hannah, 35; John, 10, 28, 35, 74
Howard: Ann(e), 10, 88; Bernard, 10, 16, 114; Bernard Edward, 42; Charles, 42, 66, 89; Charles John, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, 13, 20; Edmund Bernard, 38, 87; Edward, 17, 19, 26, 32, 114; Edward Charles, 15, 26; Edward George, 29, 42, 93, 95, 97 (see also Howard of Glossop); Edward Gyles, 15, 45; Edward H., Cardinal, 142; Elizabeth, 26; Emma, 132; family, 4, 72; Frederick R., 43; G.J., 141; Henry, 1, 6, 10-13, 15, 24, 26-28, 36-39, 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52, 53, 57, 58, 79, 108; Henry, Baron of Castle Rising, 85; Henry, Earl of Norwich, 11, 85, 89; Henry, Earl of Surrey, 100; Henry Molyneux, 13; Henry Thomas, 22; Isabella, 13; Juliana, 6, 15; Juliana Barbara, 26; Mary, 16, 41, 86; Philip Henry, 20; Philip, Saint, 88; Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, 85; Walter Hope Long, 132; William 45; see also Andover; Arundel; Effingham; Fitzalan-Howard; FitzAlan of Derwent; Howard of Glossop; Norfolk, Dukes of; Surrey Howard of Glossop: Lady Augusta, 41; Edward George, 1st Baron, 75, 95, 97, 140, 141, 151 (see also Howard); Francis Edward, 2nd Baron, 134; Lady Hyacinthe, 134; see also Norfolk, 17th Duke of
Hulme, Staffs.: 41
Humphrey, John: 51
Hundon, Suffolk: 106
Hunt, Robert: 86
Hunter: Anthony, 90; Sylvester, J., 89
Huntingtower, William Talmarsh, Lord: 29
Hurds, John: 62
Hurst: Robert, 52, 53, 55; Sarah, 51
Hutton, Essex: 98
Hyde Park Place, London: 29
Hymns: 135
Hyrne, Sir Thomas: 94
I'Anson, Edward: 30
Ibbetson: family, 46; Thomas, 47
Ibbotson, Abraham: 81
Ifield: 51
Ilketshall, Suffolk: 8, 102
Illingworth, W: 24, 26
Inclosures: 2, 3, 24, 33-35, 39, 43, 49, 52, 59, 87, 94, 95, 107, 126
India: 131
Inebriates: 132
Inquisitions: 83, 104; see also, Coroners
Institutions: 70; see also Societies
Insurance: 76, 83

Inventories: 26, 29, 34, 51, 72, 82, 130, 133
 Investments: 23, 64, 83, 84, 97
 Invitations: 78
 Ipswich, Suffolk: 94, 135
 Ireland: 12, 70, 97; see also Dublin, Erris
 Knock, Limerick
 Irish: affairs, 143; newspapers, 88
 Irwin, Henry, Viscount: 52
 Isaacson, Stephen: 95
 Isemonger, Thomas T.: 56
 Islington, Middx.: 91
 Itchingfield: 7, 97
 Itteringham, Norfolk: 78
 Ives, John: 61

Jack, Thomas: 37
 Jackson: John, 87; P.H., 143
 Jacob, Edward: 24
 Jay, John: 107
 Jeckyll, Thomas: 11
 Jenner, Samuel: 58
 Jermyn Street, London: 30
 Jerningham: Henry V.S.: 6
 Jewellery: 83, 110
 John Street, London: 29
 Jones, William: 35
 Journals: 146
 Joyce, James: 45
 Jury, Charge to a Grand: 87

K., V.: 134
 'Kekilton', Norfolk: 107
 Kelsale, Suffolk: 124
 Kelso, Scotland: 133
 Kelvedon, Essex: Hall, 19; Hatch, 56
 Kennedy, J.M.: 100
 Kenninghall, Norfolk: 24, 31, 37, 38, 63, 76,
 94, 107-109, 121, 123
 Kenningham Hall [recte Kenninghall],
 Norfolk: 24
 Kent: 12; see also Canterbury; Eastchurch;
 Godmersham; Minster
 Kent: Sir Charles, 33, 34; Edward, Duke of,
 152
 Keogh, Miss: 149
 Kerr: Lady Anne, 151; family, 151; Lord
 Ralph Drury, 118, 151
 Kerrich, Edward: 45
 Kettleburgh, Suffolk: 124
 Keymer, Manor of: 104
 Kilburn, London: 75
 Killett, William: 63
 Kingsbarnes, Manor of: 104, 106
 King's Bench Prison: 19
 King's College, London: 30
 King's Lynn, Norfolk: 80
 Kings of Arms: 152

Kingston, Sussex: 84
 Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey: 84, 98
 Kinharvie, Scotland: 75
 Kirby Cane, Norfolk: 2
 Kirdford: 7, 97
 Kirwan: Flora, 80; John S., 80
 Knepp, Manor of, 104, 105
 Knettishall, Suffolk: 83
 Knight, Edward: 28
 Knight's Fees: 104
 Knock, Ireland: 97
 Knook, Wilts.: 104

Lahy, Peter R.: 81
 Lamb, FitzNound: 83
 Lambeth, Surrey: 74
 Lambton, Antony: 137
 Lammas, Norfolk: 94
 Lancashire: see Burnley; Clayton-le-Moors;
 Dunkenhagh; Habbergham Eaves; Liverpool;
 Lytham; Rochdale; St. Annes on the Sea;
 Whalley
 Lancaster, Duchy of: 29, 89
 Lanchester, co. Durham: 31
 Lancing: 21, 22
 Land Enquiry Committee: 76
 Landimore Manor, Wales: 98
 Land Tax: 39, 52, 60-62, 64, 84
 Lanfyne: 134
 Langstone Harbour, Hants.: 3, 73
 Lascelles: Francis H., 66; Mark H., 137
 Lashmar, Peter M.: 62, 63
 Laundry maids: 116
 Laurie, John: 29
 Law Fire Insurance Society: 83
 Lawford, John: 42
 Law suits: 21, 23-31, 35, 36, 41, 77, 81; see
also Legal papers
 Lear, Thomas: 46
 Leases: 9, 10, 12, 28-32, 37-39, 43-46, 61,
 66, 78, 81, 85-87, 89-91, 100, 102, 103
 Lee, Manor of: 105
 Leech, John: 49
 Leeves: Alicia J., 58; William, 87
 Legal papers: 61, 62, 86, 87, 121, 122, 131,
 132, 142; see also Law suits
 Leicestershire: 73; see also Ashby-de-la-Zouch;
 Donington
 Leigh, Surrey: 21, 42-44, 86, 101, 126
 Leith Hill, Surrey: 98
 Le Neve, Sir William: 152
 Lenny & Croft, Messrs.: 63
 Lens, John: 32, 59
 Leslie, Shane: 133
 Leveson-Gower, Lady Charlotte S. (afterwards
 Duchess of Norfolk): 13, 14, 139
 Lewes: 56, 70, 80, 101, 127; Barony of, 105;

Borough of, 60, 105; Castle, 104; Rape of, 2, 27, 59, 81, 99, 107; Sessions House, 56
 Lewis, Joseph John: 10
 Liberties of the Dukes of Norfolk in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk: 9, 10
 Libraries: 112; see also Books
 Lieutenancy of Counties: 93, 134, 136, 138, 143
 Lightermen: 89
 Lighting of towns: 3
 Lights, Extinguishment of: 93
 Limerick, Ireland: 95
 Lincolnshire: 106, 119; see also Heckington; Ruskington
 Linen, Inventory of: 130
 Lintott, John: 54
 Lipton Trust: 72
 Literary Society, Catholic: 70
 Little Chancton Farm: 28
 Littlehampton: 17, 56, 69, 79, 82, 83, 98, 102, 103, 127, 128, 130; bridge, 3; Catholic Chapel, 89; ferry, 4; Golf Club, 89, 138; Harbour, 21; Manor of, 56; roads in, 89; Surrey Cottage, 17; Surrey House, 15, 17, 56, 82, 112-115
 Little Hautbois, Norfolk: 94
 Little Massingham, Norfolk: 123
 Little Ryburgh, Norfolk: 121; see also Ryburgh
 Little Snoring, Norfolk: 121; see also Snoring
 Littlewood, Robert: 3
 Liverpool, Lancs.: 73, 84
 Lloyd, James M.: 57
 Lloyds Bank Ltd.: 119
 Loans: 132
 Lockwood, P.C.: 67
 Loders, Dorset: 119; Manor of, 104
 Lomas, William C.: 12
 London: passim, but see Arundel Estate under Strand Estate: Arundel Great Court; Arundel Stairs; Arundel Street; Battersea; Bavarian Chapel; Belgrave Square; Blackfriars; Bloomsbury; Brompton Oratory; Cadogan Square; Carlton [House] Terrace; Charing Cross; Charles Street; Chesham Place; Cleveland House; Covent Garden; Estate, general, 29, 30, 89, see also Strand Estate; Gloucester Place; Gower Street; Grosvenor Square; Hamilton Place; Hyde Park Place; Jermyn Street; John Street: Kilburn; King's College; Long Acre; Milford Lane; Norfolk House, 1, 18, 26, 29, 69, 75, 82, 83, 90, 91, 108, 112, 115, 130; Norfolk Street; Nottingham Place; Notting Hill; Parliament Street; Piccadilly; Red Lion Square; St. Alban's Street; St James's, see also Norfolk House; St. Martin-in-the-Fields; St. Marylebone; St. Pancras; Serjeant's Inn; Somerset House; Somers Town; Spanish Place; Spitalfields; Strand, 86; Strand Estate; Surrey Stairs; Surrey Street; Talbot inn; Temple Bar; Tookes Court; Tudor Street;

Warwick Street; Water Lane; Waterloo Bridge; Waterloo Place; Welbeck Street; Westbourne Grove; Westminster Cathedral; Westminster, City of; Whitehall Place; York Buildings; see also, London, City of; Surrey; Middlesex
 London: Assurance, 83; Bridge, 30; City and Midland Bank, 130

London, City of: 12, 28, 30, 41

London and Brighton Railway: 39, 40

London and Croydon Railway: 40

London and North Western Railway: 96

London and South Western Railway: 40

Long Acre, London: 39

Longfield Stone, Norfolk, Hundred of: 121

Longmore, John: 19

Lopham [North and South], Norfolk: 25, 31, 35, 37, 38, 74, 76, 77, 94, 107, 123; see also South Lopham

Lords, Reform of procedure in House of: 96

Losh, James: 31

Lothian, Cecilia, Marchioness of: 151

Loudoun, Scotland: Castle, 72; Edith, Countess of, 134

Lovegrove, Joseph: 54

Lower Beeding: 128

Lucas: John, 33; Sarah, 87; William H., 57

Ludgater, John: 85

Lumley: John, Lord, 106; Richard, Lord, 85; Sir Richard, 107

Lunacy: 101, 102

Lunn, F: 140

Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts: 64

Lyminster: 46, 49, 56, 57, 59, 60, 101, 105, 115, 128, 136; Barrack Ground in, 57

Lyon, David: 75

Lyons: Edmund, 1st Lord, 82, 111, 132, 139, 140; Augusta L., 140; Augusta M. M.C. (afterwards Duchess of Norfolk), 140; Richard B.P., 1st Viscount, 98, 117

Lytham, Lancs.: 134

Mabanke, John: 54

Machale, Archbishop John: 97

Madehurst: 128

Madocks, John: 22

Magistracy: 93

Magistrates, Appointment of: 143

Mails, Conveyance of: 93, 102

Malaysia, Visit of the Agong of: 138

Malmesbury, Lord: 97

Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway: 96

Manners: Adeliza M., 79, 141; Anna Sophia, 79; Charles, 34, 72; family, 151; Fitzalan G.J., 79, 141; George, 151; George E.J., 79; John G., 79; Trust, 151; Sir William, 29

Manning, Cardinal Henry E.: 133

Manorial documents: 81, 119-130
 Maps: 12, 31, 34, 36, 39, 41, 58, 61, 63, 65,
 77, 92; see also Plans
 Marble busts: 150
 Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd: 96
 Marienbad, Czechoslovakia: 134
 Markwick, William: 101
 Marler, R.: 143, 144
 Marney, John, Lord: 106
 Marriages, Acts relating to: 131
 Marshall: Charles, 39, 62; Henry, 44
 Marsham, Constance: 134
 Marston, Cheshire: 42
 Martin: I., 67; R. and Co., 39; Thomas, 54
 Mary Adelaide of Teck, Princess: 134
 Mary, Queen: 134
 Mason, -----: 93
 Masses: 109
 Matthews & Goodman, Messrs: 91
 Mautby, Norfolk: 86, 94
 Mautby: John, 86; Margaret, 86
 Mauteby, Lord John de: 99
 Mawhood, William: 41
 Maxwell, William Edward: 42
 Maxwell-Scott: family, 151; J.C., 134
 Maxwell-Stuart: Edmund, 134; family, 151
 Mayton, Norfolk: Hall, 105; Manor of, 94
 Meare Ash, Staffs.: 41; see also Meere
 Mechanics' Institutes: 136
 Medallions: 89
 Medical: attention, 110; Benevolent Institution,
 70; records, 92; see also Prescriptions
 Meeching: 105; see also Newhaven
 Meere, Staffs.: 124; see also Meare
 Memorial Services: 137, 138
 Memorials: 144
 Mendham, Suffolk: 107
 Mendlesham, Suffolk: 74
 Mercer, E.D.: 100
 Merewether, Henry A.: 51
 Merrifield, George: 54
 Merses, Norfolk, Manor of: 94
 Metcalfe, John H.: 102
 Michelborne, John: 106
 Michelgrove Estate: 12, 15, 16, 51; rental, 51
 Mickleham, Surrey: 44
 Middlesex: 7, 12, 16-19, 26, 40; see also
 Enfield; Harfield; Islington; London;
 St. Andrew, Holborn; Sheriff of 28; Stepney;
 Twickenham; White Conduit Fields
 Middleton, Norfolk; 107
 Middleton, Sussex: 105
 Middleton, Sir William F.: 35, 36
 Midhurst: 81
 Mid Lavant: 128
 Milford Lane, London: 29, 100
 Military: matters, 67, 133, 135, 137-139, 150;

records, 93
 Mills: 11, 92
 Mills, Thomas: 66, 85, 87
 Mining: 31, 92
 Minster, Kent: 35
 Missions, Catholic: 70
 Molland, Devon: 98
 Molyneux, Juliana: 6
 Monk: Ann, 48; Barbara, 21; James, 46, 48
 Monkhouse, W.: 34
 Monmouth: see Chepstow
 Moore: Chloe Wallond, 13; Francis, 63, 64;
 Hannah Wallond, 13; <ary, 63; Ruth Wallond, 13; Stuart A., 132
 Moorhurst, Surrey: 44
 Moose, Henry: 66
 Morden, Surrey: 97
 'Moregate', Norfolk: 107
 Morgan: family, 78; John Monk, 1, 108
 Mornement, James: 25
 Morningthorpe, Norfolk: 107
 Morris: Thomas, 35; Thomas Brooke, 24, 25
 Mortgages: 14, 15, 17-20, 33, 34, 38-40, 42
 Mosborough Green, Derbys.: 23
 Motteux, John: 61
 Moulton, Norfolk: 35, 37
 Moulton, Suffolk: 107
 Mowbray: Jane, 24; John de, Duke of
 Norfolk, 105
 Muniment rooms: 69, 72
 Murders: 51
 Murville, Maurice Couve de: 97
 Muskett: Edward, 37; John, 9, 10, 18, 20, 24,
 25, 33
 Mutual Improvement, Society for: 67

Nash, John: 29
 National: Anti-Poor Law Association, 70; Trust,
 138
 Naval records: 93
 Needham, Norfolk: 107
 Needlework, Society for the promotion of: 71
 Negus, Humphrey: 41
 Nelson: Horatio, Viscount, 93; Richard, 85
 Nemours, Duc de: 134
 Nettles: 74
 Newburgh; Ann, Countess of, 79; Anthony J.,
 5th Earl of, 79, 129
 Newcastle; Henry, 4th Duke of, 39; Henry, 5th
 Duke of, 151
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs.: 42
 Newdigate, Surrey: 28, 43, 51, 92, 101, 126
 New Forest: 106
 Newhaven: 32, 40; see also Meeching
 Newland: family, 46; John, 28; Thomas, 79
 Newman, Cardinal J.H.: 133, 142
 Newmarket, Suffolk: 85
 Newnham, Glos.: 22

News cuttings: 67; see also Newspapers
 Newsells, Herts.: 119, 120
 New Shoreham: 127; Harbour, 97; Manor of,
 60
 Newspapers: 21, 78, 88, 135, 141, 153; see
also News cuttings
 Newton, Norfolk: 94
 New Zealand: 92
 Nicholl, Ilted: 12
 Nickalls, Joseph: 80
 Nixon, Charles: 31
 Nobel, Matthew: 111, 112
 Nomansland: 99
 Norfolk: 4, 14-18, 20, 24, 26, 32, 35, 36, 38,
 41, 61, 66, 74-77, 85, 93, 94, 99, 106, 108;
see also Acle: Alburgh; Antingham; Appleton;
 Ashwellthorpe; Aslacton; Aylsham; Banham;
 Banningham; Barneholte; Barmingham;
 Bixley; Bradfield; Bressingham; Brinton;
 Bromholm; Brooke; Broome; Bulthorpe;
 Burlingham St. Peter; Burnham Deepdale;
 Burnham Norton; Burnham Sutton; Burnham
 Ulphe; Burnham Westgate; Buxton;
 Calthorpe; Cantley; Castle Acre; Castle
 Rising; Colkirk; Croxton; Denton;
 Dersingham; Dickleburgh; Diss; Ditchingham;
 Downham; Earlham; Earsham; East Barsham;
 East Dereham; East Poringland; Ellingham;
 Erpingham; Fersfield; Flitcham; Flordon;
 Forncett; Framingham Earl; Freebridge,
 Hundred of; Frettenham; Gallow and
 Brothercross, Hundred of; Gateley; Gatesend;
 Gaywood; Geldeston; Great Hautbois; Great
 Ryburgh; Gressenhall; Grimston; Hainford;
 Halvergate; Hanworth; Hardingham;
 Harfenne; Harleston; Hedenham;
 Hindringham; Holkham; Horstead;
 Ilteringham; 'Kekilton'; Kenninghall; King's
 Lynn; Kirkby Cane; Lammas; Little Haut-
 bois; Little Massingham; Little Ryburgh;
 Little Snoring; Longfield Stone, Hundred of;
 Mautby; Mayton; Merses; Middleton;
 'Mooregate'; Morningthorpe; Moulton;
 Needham; Newton; North Barsham;
 North Creake; North Greenhow, Hundred of;
 North Lopham; North Woottham; Norwich;
 Poringland Magna; Ranworth; Redenhall;
 Reedham; Roydon; Scottow; Sculthorpe;
 'Shamoledele'; Shelfanger; Sherringham;
 Shotesham; Skeyton; Snoring; South Creake;
 South Lopham; South Walsham; Starston;
 Stibbard; Stiffkey; Stockton; Stratton;
 Stratton St. Mary; Stratton Strawless; Swanton
 Novers; Tasburgh; Tattersett; Thetford,
 Thwaite; Tibenham; Wacton; Walsingham;
 Walsoken; Warham; Wells; West Newton; West Rudham; West Walton; Westwick;
 Wicklewood;

Wickmere; Winfarthing; Wiveton; Wortwell
 Norfolk: Augusta Mary Minna Catherine,
 Duchess of, 61, 72, 84, 111, 114-117, 131,
 134, 139-141, 145-147, 151; Bernard Edward,
 12th Duke of, 2, 7, 9-11, 13-21, 23-29, 31-36,
 38, 39, 43, 44, 47-60, 62-65, 69, 77, 80, 87, 95,
 101, 109, 112, 131, 132, 138, 140, 147;
 Bernard Marmaduke, 16th Duke of, 9, 66, 72,
 83, 98, 119, 135-138, 147; Charles, 10th Duke
 of, 6, 7, 86; Charles, 11th Duke of, 3, 4, 7,
 14, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 38, 52, 58, 59, 61, 65,
 66, 68, 79, 81, 86, 87, 90, 93, 100-102, 109;
 Charlotte Sophia, Duchess of, 132, 133, 139,
 140; Edward, 9th Duke of, 1, 6, 9, 22, 61, 94,
 130, 132; Flora, Duchess of, 79, 133, 134, 144,
 146; Gwendolen, Duchess of, 132, 134, 139,
 143, 145; Henry, 6th Duke of, 99; Henry, 7th
 Duke of, 9, 66, 86, 99, 107; Henry, 15th Duke
 of, 10, 38, 56, 66, 67, 70, 78, 79, 83, 89, 96,
 97, 101, 116-118, 131-135, 141-147, 151;
 Henry Charles, 13th Duke of, 13-15, 19, 22, 29,
 30, 33, 34, 37-40, 57-59, 63, 65, 84, 93, 95,
 109, 115, 130, 131, 133, 138, 140, 151; Henry
 Granville, 14th Duke of, 10, 15, 18, 20, 30, 42,
 53, 66, 69, 87, 88, 93, 95, 96, 103, 111, 112,
 115, 116, 131, 133, 139-141, 145-147, 151;
 Lavinia, Duchess of, 136; Miles Francis, 17th
 Duke of, 96, 99, 136, 147, 153; Thomas, 4th
 Duke of, 100, 106, 132; Thomas 8th Duke of,
 6, 22, 51, 89, 90, 94, 99; see also Arundel; [family names of Duchesses]; Fitzalan-Howard;
 Howard; Mowbray; Surrey
 Norfolk, Earldom of: 23, 132
 Norfolk Estate rentals: 105, 107
 Norfolk House, London: see under London
 Norfolk Street, London: 30, 86, 90, 98
 Norfolk & Norwich Eye Infirmary: 94
 Norris, Philip: 28, 63
 North, Susanna: 86
 North Barsham, Norfolk: 120-122
 North Creake, Norfolk: 121, 123
 North Greenhow, Norfolk, Hundred of: 121
 North Lopham, Norfolk: see Lopham
 North Stoke: 103, 128, 129
 North Wootton, Norfolk: 107
 Northall, Suffolk: 103
 Northamptonshire: 12; see also Aynho;
 Duston
 Northumberland: see Wallbottle
 Norton, Yorks.: 105, 106
 Norwich, Norfolk: 9, 143; Old Library, 37;
 Museum, 37
 Norwood Bridge, Surrey: 21
 Noteburgh, Staffs: 124
 Nottingham Place, London: 32
 Nottinghamshire: 4, 13-16, 18, 20, 26, 35, 38-40, 66; see also Alverton; Gateford;
 Grimston; Harworth; Ratcliffe; Shireoaks;
 Wellow; Worksop

Notting Hill, London: 75
 Noure, William: 51
 Nutbourne: 128; Manor of, 103, 104
 Nuthurst: 43

Oakes: Henry, 19; James, 19; John, 20
 Ockenden, John: 87
 Ockley, Surrey: 98
 O'Connor: Lady, 134; Margaret, 80;
 Nicholas R., 80
 Offham [in South Stoke]: 46, 58, 59, 74, 98,
 109, 128, 129; Black Rabbit inn at, 59;
 Manor of, 85, 104
 Officers of Arms: 152
 Oldland, Gos.: 22
 Old Shoreham: 63, 84
 Oliver: John, 102; Thomas, 102; William, 102
 Olliver: Jane, 84; John, 56
 Onneley, Staffs.: 42
 Oratory School: 136
 Orcheston, Wilts.: 104
 Ord: Dr., 34; family, 33; John, 35; John
 Thomas, 33
 Order de la Milice Dorée: 134
 Ordnance, Board of: 65, 93
 Ordnance, His Majesty's: 54
 Ormsby, Robert: 116
 Orton, Cumberland: 119
 Osborn: family, 46; James, 46
 Oswestry, Salop: 98, 105, 106, 124
 Ouse, River: 22, 80
 Overfold: 128
 Oving: 86
 Owermoigne, Dorset: 97
 Owlerton, Yorks., Manor of: 65
 Oxford: 69, 75
 Oxfordshire: see Oxford; Woodcote
 Oxton, Yorks.: 130

Padwick: Henry, 53, 54; William, 12, 22, 23
 Page, Mr.: 54
 Pain, Charles: 29
 Pakenham: A., 13; Michael E., 13
 Pallingham: 105, 128; Manor of, 7, 97
 Palmer: George, 2, 87; Mr., 60
 Panter, John: 87
 Papists' estates: 94
 Pardo, Thomas: 130
 Parham: 87
 Parlet(t): John, 58; Thomas 66
 Parliament Opening of: 153
 Parliament Street, London: 44
 Parliamentary: affairs, 95, 96; Army, 94;
 Elections, 39; see also Political
 Particulars of Worksop Manor Estate: 39
 Partridge, John: 111
 Pass, William: 64

Pass-books, Bank: 114, 116, 118, 119, 133
 Passports: 133, 143
 Paston, Margaret Anne: 18
 Paston-Bedingfeld: Sir Henry R., 18; Margaret Anne, 18
 Patching: 81
 Patching, Thomas: 51
 Patriotic Fund: 71
 Paul VI, Pope: 147
 Pawsey, Herbert W: 38
 Payne, Jeremiah: 33
 Peachey, P: 17
 Peacock, George: 73
 Pearson, Anna M.: 89
 Peck, Robert: 24
 Peckham family trustees: 57
 Pedigrees: 12, 13, 100; of Howard family, 132
 Peerages disclaimed: 137
 Peeres, John: 87
 Peers, Association of Opposition: 96
 Pemberton, Thomas: 24
 Penfold: Edward G., 62, 63; Miriam, 14
 Pengeden, Manor of: 104
 Peninsular Steam Navigation Co.: 93
 Pensions (or pensioners): 20, 71, 107, 117, 119
 Peppering: 9, 50, 59, 104, 129; Manor of, 49, 50; see also Burpham
 Perching, Manor of: 104
 Periodicals: 88
 Perr(e)y: Augustine, 106; John, 9
 Pesboddy, William: 87
 Peterborough, Henry, Earl of: 85
 Peters, Joseph: 43
 Petitions: 16, 21, 23, 29, 30, 38, 40, 70, 89, 90, 95, 102, 126
 Petre: Edward Robert, 64; George, 14; George William, 14; Henry, 14; Laura Maria, 22; Mr., 97; Robert Edward, 10th Lord, 24, 62; William Bernard, 12th Lord, 20
 Pett, Mr.: 34
 Petworth: 2, 7, 46, 66, 68, 79, 81, 97
 Peysey in Savoy: 92
 Peyton, Samuel: 30
 Philips, R.E.: 116
 Philosophy: 89
 Phoenix Assurance Company: 83
 Photographs: 76, 78, 103, 133-135, 143, 144
 Piccadilly, London: 30, 108
 Pickett, Dorset, Manor of: 97
 Pictures: 83, 87, 109, 116, 135, 136
 Piggott, Sir Arthur: 47, 58, 61
 Pilkington, W.: 68
 Pinkhurst: 128
 Piper, Thomas: 43
 Pitsea, Essex: 119
 Pitt, William: 92

Pius IX, Pope: 152
 Plans: 27-30, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 63,
 67-69, 74-77, 80, 81, 89-92, 97, 98, 101; see
also Maps
 Plate: 73, 109, 130
 Platt, Thomas J.: 22
 Plomesgate, Suffolk, Hundred of: 83
 Plumpton, Manor of: 104
 Podagra, Treatise on: 92
 Podmore, Staffs.: 41
 Poetry: 87-89, 96, 133, 135, 141, 145
 Poling: 57, 60, 98, 105, 128; Hundred of,
 85, 109
 Political matters: 143; see also Parliamentary
 Pollard, Samuel: 54
 Poole's Memoranda Book: 72
 Poor: rates, 109; relief of the, 136
 Poringland Magna, Norfolk: 7, 8, 97, 123
 Portland, William, 4th Duke of: 38, 39
 Portraits: 111
 Portsmouth and Arundel Navigation: 3, 80
 Portsmouth, Hants., Harbour: 3
 Portuguese Government: 95
 Postage book: 113
 Postmaster General, Office of: 143
 Potnells Farm, Surrey: 75, 115
 Prayers: 135, 143, 146
 Prescriptions: 92, 146; see also Medical
 Preserves, List of these made: 130
 Preston, Manor of: 85, 104
 Preston, Richard: 3, 36
 Primrose League: 143
 Promissory notes: 84, 112
 Property improvements: 75
 Prospectuses: 82, 88, 89, 136
 Public records: 23
 Pugin, A.N.W.: 136
 Pulborough: 81, 85, 86
 Punch, Recipe for: 145
 Putmell, George: 58
 Putney, co. Surrey: 108
 Puttock: Edward, 59; Edward B., 48;
 Edward B., & Co., 113; Thomas 87

 Quaritch, Bernard: 142
 Quartly, F.: 98

 Raddingdean, Manor of: 104
 Radmelt or Rademelde: 128
 Radowitz, General: 97
 Railways: 2, 30, 39, 40, 42, 74, 92, 96
 Rankeillour: see Fitzalan
 Ranworth, Norfolk: 121
 Raper, Robert: 57
 Ratcliffe, Notts.: 39
 Raughmere: 128
 Read, William: 54; see also Reid

Recipes: 82, 92, 130, 145
 Recusants: 2
 Redenhall, Norfolk: 107
 Redesdale, Lord: 5
 Red Lion Square, London: 86
 Reedham, Norfolk: 86
 Reid, James: 134; see also Read
 Reigate, Surrey: 31, 45; Hundred of, 2; Manor of, 27, 59
 Relics: 97
 Relief: see Charities
 Religion: 84
 Religious: controversies, 96, 97; exercises, 89
 Renshaw family: 39, 64
 Rentals: Chesterfield, Derbys., 106; Donington Estate, Leics., 73; Hampshire Estate, 73, 107, 108; Horsham, 81; Michelgrove estate, 51; Norfolk estate, 105, 107; Strand (or Arundel), London, Estate, 6, 107-110, 114; Suffolk Estate, 33, 106, 107; Surrey Estate, 1, 105, 108, 109, 125; Sussex Estate, 61, 75, 106-109, 127, 128; see also Accounts, and under individual counties or parishes
 Respiration, researches into: 136
 Reynell, C.H.: 2
 Rhoades, Thomas: 55
 Richards's Remembrancer: 72
 Richardson, John: 8
 Richards, Samuel: 30
 Rickwood, Mr.: 54
 Riddles: 88
 Riots: 93
 Risbridger, William: 43
 Roads: 2-4, 21-23, 36, 58, 77, 92, 107; see also Highways
 Robbery: 28
 Robins, George: 44
 Rochdale, Lancs.: 64
 Rock (or Rokey), co. Hereford: 119
 Rogate: 104
 Rokey: see Rock
 Rose, John: 43
 Rosebery, 6th Earl of: 137
 Ross: Miss, 111; W.C., 111
 Rotherbridge, Hundred of: 85, 109, 128
 Rotherham, Yorks: 2
 Rotherhithe, Surrey: 48
 Roughey: Estate, 55; Manor of, 52, 60
 Roxburghe, 9th Duke of: 137
 Royal: Arms, 79; Belgrave Institution, 70; Botanic Society, 71; Exchange Assurance, 83; Humane Society, 70, 71; Sussex Regiment, 135
 Roydon, Norfolk: 107
 Rudgwick: 7, 12, 44, 53, 54, 57, 63, 97, 109
 Rudwick: Maria, 47; Newland, 47
 Rump, Robert: 11
 Rundell, Bridge & Rundell, Messrs: 109

Rural Labourers' League: 96
 Ruskington, Lincs.: 120
 Rusper: 12, 51, 52, 54, 75
 Ruspín , James B.: 29
 Rustington: 14, 60, 98, 102
 Ruthyn: Bertha, Baroness Grey de, 144;
 Sir John Grey de, 86
 Rutland, Duke of: 151
 Ryburgh, Norfolk: 122; see also Great and
 Little Ryburgh
 Ryder, William: 65
 Rycart: Lady M. M.J., 136; Patrick G., 136

Sabine, Elizabeth J.: 58
 Sadler, Sarah: 54
 St. Alban's Street, London: 29
 St. Andrew Holborn, co. Middx.: 19
 St. Annes on the Sea, Lancs.: 96
 St. Edmund's House, Cambridge: 69
 St. Helen, Cumberland, Court of: 119
 St. James's, London, 28, 90; see also London,
 under Norfolk House
 St. Leonard's Forest: 104, 105, 128
 St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London: 95
 St. Marylebone, London: 2, 26, 32, 34
 St. Pancras, London: 43, 91, 96
 St. Vincent de Paul, Sisterhood of: 147
 Sale catalogues or particulars: 7, 28, 29, 33-35,
 40, 49, 50, 57, 72, 78, 90, 91, 97, 98, 123
 Salter, Henry: 58
 Sandby, George: 36
 Sanden: Grace, 50, 59; Thomas, 50, 59
 Sandford, C.R.S.: 103
 Sanitary conditions: 101
 Savoy: Court, 29; Mines in, 92
 Say, John: 26
 Scardefield: family, 47; John, 47
 Scarlett, E.: 21
 Scarville: Benjamin, 131; Jeremiah, 130, 131
 Schedules of documents: 29, 33-35, 40, 41, 48,
 55, 98, 99
 Schools: 70, 73, 81, 82; Catholic, 112, 118,
 136; fees paid to, 110; Reformatory and
 Industrial, 141
 Science: 72
 Scientific papers: 92
 Scotland: see Caerlaverock; Edinburgh;
 Galashiels; Glasgow; Hawick; Kelso;
 Kinharvie; Lanfyne; Loudoun; Selkirk
 Scott-Kerr, Hyacinthe: 134
 Scottow, Norfolk: 94
 Scragge, Mrs. S.: 94
 Sculthorpe, Norfolk: 121
 Scutt, Hugh: 58
 Sea breaches: 94
 Seaford: 128; Manor of, 105
 Sealy, John: 74

Sedgwick, Manor of: 103-105, 108
 Selby, Yorks.: 22, 64
 Selkirk, Scotland: 133
 Serjeants' Inn, London: 59
 Serlupi, Cecilia, Marchioness of: 152
 Servants: 89; wages and expenses, 110, 113, 116, 117
 Service books: 128
 Settlements: 1, 3-6, 12-20, 24, 28, 34, 38, 41, 42, 52, 53, 59, 62, 64, 79, 80, 130, 132, 136, 138; accounts relating to, 117, 118; see also Family Settlements; Trusts
 Sewardstone, Essex: 98
 Sewers, Commission of: 91
 'Shamoledele', Norfolk: 120
 Shauke, Mrs.: 94
 Sheep leases: 129
 Sheffield, Yorks.: 2-4, 9, 10, 14, 16, 23, 31-33, 47, 63-65, 67, 71, 75-77, 85, 86, 95, 96, 103, 110, 113, 115-117, 133; Estate, 15, 20; Farm, 102; Manor of, 13, 102; Shrewsbury Hospital at, 95, 103; waterworks, 23
 Sheffield, John, Earl of: 32
 Sheffield & Rotherham Railway: 2
 Sheffield United Volunteer Club: 136
 Shelfanger, Norfolk: 7, 8, 24, 25, 35, 37, 63, 76, 108, 123
 Shelley, John: 51
 Shellwood, Surrey, Manor of: 21, 27, 42-46, 126
 Shenfield, Essex: 98
 Sheppard, R.: 52
 Sheriff, Office of: 143
 Sheringham, Norfolk: 106, 107, 121, 123
 Shipley: 44
 Shireoaks, Notts.: 8, 19, 38, 39
 Shooting rents: 147
 Shoreham: 39, 40, 112; bridge, 21, 22; harbour, 21, 22; Manor of, 104, 105; see also New Shoreham; Old Shoreham
 Shotesham, Norfolk: 9
 Shurdine, Salop: 106
 Shrewsbury: Bertram, 17th earl of, 151; Charles, 15th Earl of, 101; John, 16th Earl of, 78, 97; earldom of, 78; Estates, 78
 Shrewsbury Hospital, Sheffield: 95, 103
 Shrievally: 81, 99, 101
 Shropshire: 17, 41, 119; see also Barley; Clun; Corfton; Culmington; Diddlebury; Drayton; Gravenhunger; Hopesay; Oswestry; Shurdine; Sparchford; Wem; Wrockwardine
 Sick benefits: 117
 Silverlock, Henry: 29
 Sinclair, Alexander: 78
 Singleton: 128
 Sitwell, O.R.: 100
 Skeyton, Norfolk: 94
 Slave Trade: 136

Slindon: 79, 108
 Slinfold: 7, 54, 57, 63, 97, 109
 Smalepiece, Frederick: 53
 Smith: C.E.O., 92; Edmund, 52; Edward, 136; family, 52; James Maxim, 11; John Abel, 58; Judith, 14; Marcus, 63; Robert, 69; William, 95; see also Smyth
 Smith, Payne & Smiths, Messrs.: 114-118
 Smyth: James, 9; Thomas, 94; see also Smith
 Snape, Yorks.: 130
 Snoring, Norfolk: 120; see also Little Snoring
 Snow, John: 40
 Societies: 70, 71, 134, 136
 Somerset: 152; see also Bath; Bathford
 Somerset House, London: 30
 Somers Town, London: 43
 Somerville, Alexander: 93
 Sonde: 104
 Sone, Thomas: 62
 South Africa: see Cape Town
 Southcott, Sir Edward: 10
 South Creak, Norfolk: 120-122
 South Elmham St. James, Suffolk: 38
 South Lopham, Norfolk: 11, 24; see also Lopham
 South Perrott, Dorset: 97
 South Stoke: 8, 46, 50, 55, 57-59, 66, 74, 79, 87, 92, 98, 109, 129; Manor of, 104; see also Offham
 South Walsham, Norfolk: 94, 100, 107, 121
 South Weald, Essex: 98
 Sowe, Warw.: 63
 Spain: 99
 Spanish Place, London: 70
 Sparchford, Salop: 124
 Spilling, John: 61
 Spitalfields weavers: 70
 Spithead, Hants.: 93
 Sporting equipment: 130
 Stables: 85; expenses of, 114, 115, 117, 118
 Stackhouse, Christopher: 87
 Stafford: Edmund, Earl of, 104; Fitzherbert, 11th Baron, 79; Henry V., 9th Baron, 20; Julia, Lady, 79
 Staffordshire: 17, 41; see also Adderley Green; Ashley; Audley; Bucknall; Calwich; Caverswall; Chesterton; Clayton; Eccleshall; Ellastone; Gerrard's Bromley; Hales; Healy; Hilderstone; Holdyche; Hulme; Meere; Newcastle-under-Lyme; Noteburgh; Onneley; Podmore; Stanton; Stoke-upon-Trent; Talke; Tillington; Trent Vale; Tynley; Weston Coyney; Winnington; Wootton
 Stalbroke, Manor of: 129
 Standard Bank of South Africa: 118
 Standedge, Yorks.: 75

Stanford Rivers, Essex: 14
 Stanstead: 106
 Stanton, Staffs.: 41
 Stanton Woodhouse, Derbys.: 108
 Stapleton, Sir Robert: 85
 Starston, Norfolk: 37
 Statues: 111
 Stedman: Dewdney, 41; Mr., 41;
 William S., 54
 Steer, Francis W.: 100
 Stephens family: 56
 Stepney, Middx.: 43
 Stewart: Sir Edward, 147; Henry, 147;
 Lady Philippa, 147
 Steyning: 8, 39, 58, 62, 63, 76
 Stibbard, Norfolk: 120-122
 Stiffkey, Norfolk: 121, 122
 Stobart, William: 32
 Stock, Essex: 98
 Stockbridge, Hundred of: 129
 Stockton, Norfolk: 7, 8, 102
 Stoke, Warw.: 63
 Stoke [?county], Manor of: 104
 Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffs.: 41
 Stone, Ornamental: 74
 Stone, Thomas: 43
 Stonham Aspell, Suffolk: 123
 Stonor, Mr.: 108
 Stopham: 2, 106
 Storrington: 8
 Strafford: family, 12, 13; William, 2nd Earl
 of, 22, 53
 Strand Estate, London: 10, 18, 29, 30, 66, 68,
 75, 76, 86, 89-91, 108; rentals, 6, 107-110,
 114
 Stratton, Norfolk: 107
 Stratton St. Mary, Norfolk: 10
 Stratton Strawless, Norfolk: 94
 Strutt: Lavinia Mary (afterwards Duchess
 of Norfolk), 136; Richard Henry, 136
 Subsidies: 83
 Suffolk: 12, 32, 33, 38, 41, 61, 66, 74-77, 85,
 93, 94, 99, 106, 108; see also Beccles;
 Blythburgh; Bungay; Bury St. Edmunds;
 Clopton; Cove; Cowlinge; Earl Stonham;
 Eye; Felixstowe; Fornham [All Saints;
 St. Genevieve; St. Martin]; Framlingham;
 Great Barton; Hardwick; Henage; Henstead;
 Hollesley; Horham Thorphall; Hundon;
 Ilketshall St. Margaret; Ipswich; Kelsale;
 Kettleburgh; Knettishall; Mendham;
 Mendlesham; Moulton; Newmarket; Northall;
 Plomesgate; South Elmham St. James;
 Stonham Aspell; Trimley; Walton; Weston;
 Wrentham
 Suffolk: Isabella, Countess of, 20
 Suffolk: Estate, 15-18, 20, 24; estate rentals,

33, 106, 107
 Sugden, Edward B: 3, 35, 50, 55
 Suit silver: 197
 Sullington: 49; Manor of, 103
 Sumner, Francis: 63
 Sunday trading: 70
 Surrey: 1, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 40, 42, 43, 51,
 53, 59, 61, 66, 74, 75, 84, 88, 96, 98, 109;
see also Abinger; Albury; Anstey Farm;
 Betchworth; Brockham; Buckland Manor;
 Capel; Charlwood; Chelsham Bridge;
 Clapham; Cranley; Croydon; Deepdene;
 Dorking; East Betchworth; Ewood;
 Godalming; Guildford; Hollesley; Holmwood;
 Horley; Kingston upon Thames; Lambeth;
 Leigh; Leith Hill: London; Mickleham;
 Moorhurst; Morden; Newdigate; Norwood
 Bridge; Ockley; Potnells Farm; Putney;
 Reigate; Rotherhithe; Shellwood, Manor of;
 Sutton; Tillingbourne Estate; West Clandon;
 Woking; Wonersh; Wotton, Hundred of
 Surrey Estate rentals: 1, 105, 108, 109, 125
 Surrey Stairs, London: 89
 Surrey Street, London: 29, 30, 83, 86, 89-91
 Surveys: 24, 25, 61, 63, 74, 91, 100, 122, 127,
 131; see also Particulars; Sale catalogues;
 Terriers
 Sussex: passim; properties in, 5-7, 14-19, 20,
 26, 40, 46, 51, 53, 56, 59-61, 66, 74-76, 86, 87,
 94, 96, 101, 105-108, 110, 116, 126-129; see
also Aldingbourne; Aldrington; Aldsworth;
 Allington; Almodington; Amberley;
 Angmering; Arundel; Ashington; Ashurst;
 Avisford; Batworth; Ber(i)court; Bidlington;
 Billingshurst; Bilsham; Bodiam; Bokeham;
 Bourne; Bramber; Brambletye Estate;
 Brighton; Bromlegh; Buncton; Burpham;
 Bury; Byworth; Calceto; Chancton (see also
 Little Chancton); Charlton; Cheseworth;
 Chichester; Clapham; Clayton; Clympsfold;
 Cocking; Coldwaltham; Compton; Cowfold;
 Crawley; Cuckfield; Cudlow; Dedisham;
 Denne Park; Durrington; Earnley;
 Easebourne; East Angmering; East
 Easewrithe; East Grinstead; East Hampnett;
 East Preston; Findon; Firl (West);
 Fittleworth; Frant; Goring; Hampton-
 Wichards; Hamsey; Hasfold; Heyshott;
 Horsham; Houghton; Ifield; Itchingfield;
 Keymer; Kingsbarnes; Kingston; Kirdford;
 Knepp; Lancing; Lee; Lewes; Little Chancton
 (see also Chancton); Littlehampton; Lower
 Beeding; Lyminster; Madehurst; Meeching;
 Michelgrove Estate; Middleton; Mid Lavant;
 Newhaven; New Shoreham; Nomansland;
 Nutbourne; Nuthurst; Offham; Old Shoreham;
 Overfold; Oving; Pallingham; Parham;

Patching; Pengedean; Peppering; Perching;
 Petworth; Pinkhurst; Plumpton; Poling;
 Preston; Pulborough; Raddingdean; Radmell;
 Raughmere; Rogate; Rotherbridge; Roughey;
 Rudgwick; Rusper; Rustington; St. Leonard's
 Forest; Seaford; Sedgwick; Shipley;
 Shoreham (see also New Shoreham, Old
 Shoreham); Singleton; Slindon; Slinfold;
 Sonde; South Stoke; Stanstead; Steyning;
 Stockbridge; Stopham; Storrington;
 Sullington; Thakeham; Tortington;
 Tottington; Uckfield; Upper Beeding;
 Walberton; Wanningore; Warminghurst;
 Warnham; Warningcamp; Washington;
 Wepham; Westbourne; West Burton; West
 Easewrithe; West Grinstead; West Marden;
 Wilbridge; Wisborough Green; Wiston;
 Wonworth; Woolavington; Woolbeding;
 Worthing; Yapton
 Sussex Basket Industry Ltd.: 84
 Sussex Club: 71
Sussex County Handbook: 135
 Sussex Estate rentals: 61, 75, 106-109, 127,
 128
 Sussex Provident Society: 70
 Sutherland: 2nd Duke and Earl of: 42; 3rd
 Duke of: 17
 Sutton, Surrey: 103; see also Hollesley
 Sutton, Thomas Manners: 34
 Swan-marks: 94
 Swanton [?Novers], Norfolk: 107
 Swinburne, Mr.: 51
 Swindon, Wilts.: 64
 Switzerland: see Geneva
 Sword exercise: 93
 Sword hilt, design for: 89
 Symonds, Thomas P.: 51, 54

Talbot: Augusta, 141; Lord Edmund Bernard,
 96, see also FitzAlan of Derwent; Henry
 Edmund, 145; Henry J.C., 3rd Earl, 78
Talbot inn, St. Clement Danes, London: 89
 Talcolneston, Norfolk: 78
 Talke, Staffs.: 42
 Tanner, Thomas: 61
 Tapestries: 145
 Tasburgh, Norfolk: 107
 Tasker, John: 29
 Tattersett, Norfolk: 121
 Taxation: 2, 60, 76-78, 84, 89, 91, 95, 109;
see also Land Tax
 Taylner, John: 130
 Teasdale, J.: 47, 52
 Teck: see Mary Adelaide; Victoria Mary
 Temperance tracts: 136
 Tempest, John: 68
 Temple Bar, London: 90

Terriers: 33, 62, 63, 66, 91, 100-102; see also Surveys
 Territorial Army: 138
 Testamentary records: 26, 28, 33, 45-47, 50, 57, 61, 130, 131, 134, 137, 151; see also Executorships; Wills
 Testimonials: 91, 93, 136
 Teviot, Lord: 137
 Thames: Embankment, 30; Quay Bill, 29; River, 21, 30, 89-91; Water, Co. for raising, 83
 Thakeham: 8, 13
 Theatres: 94
 Thetford, Norfolk: 7-9, 61, 62, 123
 Thiberg, Yorks.: 3
 Thistlewayte, Thomas: 20
 Thomas: Cecil, 137; family, 50; Sir George, 108; Sir John G., 53
 Thorden, Richard: 127
 Thornbury, Glos.: 22
 Thornby, John: 41
 Thornton, Thomas: 80
 Thrustout, John: 41
 Thursby, Cumberland: 119
 Thwaite, Norfolk: 8, 36, 97, 102
 Thwaites, Richard: 130
 Tibenham, Norfolk: 35
 Tideswell, Derbys.: 11, 19
 Tierney, M.A.: 151
 Tiler, Robert: 86
 Tillingbourne Estate, Surrey: 16, 114
 Tillington, Staffs.: 42
 Timber: 35, 36, 39, 42, 45, 49, 58, 67, 78, 115, 127
 Timbs, John: 88
 Tindal, N.C.: 32, 36
 Tithes: 16, 17, 24, 25, 33, 34, 36, 44, 45, 51-53, 56, 61-63, 67, 74, 76, 101, 102, 109
 Tockenham, Wilts.: 64
 Tollesbury, Essex: 119
 Tolls: 16, 22, 23, 40
 Tomb of 14th Duke of Norfolk: 112
 Tombs at Framlingham, Suffolk: 100
 Tookes Court, London: 10
 Tortington: 7, 8, 12, 19, 58, 67, 79, 109, 129; Manor of, 104
 Tottington, Manor of: 56, 127, 128
 Toulon, France: 93
 Townsend, Elizabeth: 130
 Tracts: 88
 Trade cards: 82
 Tradesmen's lists: 136
 Transcripts of documents: 88
 Transubstantiation: 143
 Transvaal War: 72
 Travelling expenses: 110, 115
 Trediton, Cornwall: 85
 Treeton, Yorks.: 8; Manor of, 85

Trehearne, William R.: 137
 Trent Vale, co. Staffs: 42
 Trevor, Henry Otway: 62, 63
 Trill: Hester, 49; John, 49
 Trimley, Suffolk: 106
 Trotter, Coutts: 54
 Trumfleet, Yorks.: 3
 Trusts: 75, 79, 80, 151; see also Family
 Settlements: Settlements
 Tucker: Abraham, 45; Judith, 45
 Tudor Street, London: 91
 Tufnell, William: 5
 Twickenham, Middx.: 89
 Tyredale, George Booth: 7
 Tyrley, Staffs.: 42

Uckfield: 70
 Uniforms, Military: 93
 Uphold or Upfold: Edward, 66
 Upper Beeding: 62, 63, 106

Valuations: 34, 43, 46, 48, 49, 54, 101, 130
 Vaughan, Cardinal H.A.: 134
 Venison: 99
 Vernon: Henry, 12; Henry C.E., 13; Leveson,
 12; Thomas, 89
 Vestments: 130, 142
 (Victoria) Mary (of Teck), Queen (of George V):
 134
 Victoria, Queen: 67, 88, 95
 Victoria, Australia: 132
 Villot, Cardinal: 147
 Vincent, William: 85
 Vinegar: 82
 Violet, Etienn: 108
 Visiting cards: 78, 82
 Visitors to Arundel: 67
 Vouchers: 103
 Vyse, Richard W.H.: 12, 13

Wacton, Norfolk: 107, 122
 Wagstaff, James: 40
 Wakefield, Yorks.: 16
 Wakeman, Henry: 101
 Walberton: 34
 Walder, Thomas: 46
 Wales: see Chepstow; Gower; Gwynllwg;
 Landimore
 Wales: National Library of, 98, 102; Prince
 of, 102
 Walker: Sir Edward, 152; Mrs., 51; Richard
 51; Richard Watt, 51; W.A. & A.E., Messrs., 78
 Walkers, Eyre & Stanley, Messrs.: 33
 Wall, Thomas: 41
 Wallbottle, co. Northumberland: 31
 Walsingham, Norfolk: 121
 Walsoken, Norfolk: 95

Walter, Robert: 4
 Walters: Frederick A., 69; Robert, 46, 50, 62
 Walthamstow, Essex: 76
 Walton, Suffolk: 106
 Wanningore, Manor of: 104
 Ward, Mr.: 61
 Wardroper, Edward: 48
 Warham, Norfolk, Manor of: 104, 106, 121
 Warminghurst: 8, 49, 53, 54, 85 [as
 Warmingham]
 Warnham: 44, 52-54
 Warningcamp: 57, 60, 92, 128, 129; Manor
 of, 59, 60, 104
 Warwickshire: see Birmingham;
 Callowden; Coventry; Exhall; Foleshill;
 Sowe; Stoke; Wyken
 Warwick Street, London: 31, 70, 109
 Washington: 28, 49, 54, 97; Manor of,
 103, 104, 106
 Water-bailiff: see Bailiff, Office of
 Water Lane, London: 30, 98
 Waterloo Bridge, London: 3
 Waterloo Place, London: 91
 Water supplies: 2, 3, 64, 75, 83
 Waters: Richard: 54
 Watkins: Henry, 51; Jane, 19; R., 84;
 Robert, 19, 46, 48, 51, 56, 57, 59, 74, 80,
 109, 112, 114; Thomas: 51, 54, 84
 Waveney Valley Railway: 74
 Wearg, Clement: 86
 Webb, Ann: 79
 Webber, Charles: 57
 Weight, Joseph: 114
 Weightman, Hadfield & Goldie, Messrs.: 102
 Weights of 15th Duke and Duchess of Norfolk:
 134
 Welbeck Street, London: 34
 Wellington, Arthur, 1st Duke of: 152
 Wellow, Notts.: 100, 106
 Wells, Norfolk, Manor of: 104, 106, 122
 Wells: Dorothy, 134; George, 28
 Wem, Salop: 98
 Wentworth, Sir Thomas: 12
 Wepham: 49, 50, 128, 129; Manor of, 85, 104
 West, Thomas: 21
 Westbourne: see Bourne
 Westbourne Grove, London: 91
 West Burton: 104
 Westby, R.: 108
 West Clandon, Surrey: 85
 Westcourt, Berks.: 66
 West Easewrithe, Hundred of: 85, 109, 129
 [West] Fille: 40
 West Grinstead: 105
 West Marden: 103
 Westminster, 30, 47, 133; see also London
 Westminster: Cathedral, 91, 92, 136; Fire

Office, 83
 West Newton, Norfolk: 18
 Weston, Suffolk, Manor of: 103
 Weston Coyney, Staffs.: 41
 Weston, John W.: 52
 West Rudham, Norfolk: 120-122
 West Walton, Norfolk: 95, 105
 West Sussex County Council: 101
 Westwick, Norfolk: 94
 Wey and Arun Junction Canal: 3
 Whalley, Lancs.: 14, 64
 Wheat: 76
 Wheeler, William: 87
 Wheston, Derbys.: 11, 19, 97
 Whicher, James: 46
 Whiston, Yorks. 64; Manor of, 85
 White: A.D., 134; Richard, 57; Thomas, 84;
see also Whyte
 White Conduit Fields, Middx.: 48
 Whitegate, Cheshire: 42
 Whitehall Place, London: 90
 Whitemor, Mr.: 54
 Whitwell, Derbys.: 11, 15
 Whyberd, D.W.: 67
 Whyte: Jane, 34; John, 34; see also
 White
 Wick in Lyminster: 56, 57
 Wicklewood, Norfolk: 97
 Wickmere, Norfolk: 78, 100
 Wigram, Loftus: 24
 Wilbridge: 106, 128
 Williams, John: 51
 Wills: 15; see also Executorships;
 Testamentary records
 Wilmot, George: 11
 Wilson: John, 47; Martha M., 42; William, 28
 Wilton: R.C., 133, 142, 143; Samuel, 54
 Wiltshire: see Braydon; Brinkworth;
 Broad Hinton; Cliffe Pypard; Knook; Lydiard
 Tregoze; Orcheston; Swindon; Tockenham;
 Wooton Bassett
 Windsor, Berks.: 138
 Wine consumed: 82
 Winfarthing, Norfolk: 105
 Wingfield, William: 23
 Winnington, Staffs.: 42
 Winter, J.: 74
 Wisborough Green: 7, 80, 86, 97
 Wiston: 49
 Witham, Essex: 10
 Witney, Thomas: 85
 Wiveton, Norfolk: 106
 Woking, Surrey: 52
 Women, Protection of: 70
 Womersley, Yorks.: 3
 Wonersh, Surrey: 51
 Wonworth: 128

Wood: consumption of, 82; Thomas, 28
 Woodcock, Horace: 37
 Woodcote, Oxon.: 136
 Woodward, Robert: 24
 Woolavington: 105, 106
 Woolbeding: 106
 Wootton, Staffs.: 41
 Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts.: 64
 Worcestershire: see Colmers
 Worksop, Notts.: 2, 8, 16-18, 20, 38, 39,
 53, 92, 99, 101, 108, 110, 111, 113, 139
 Worledge, John: 24
 Worrall, Yorks., Manor of: 85
 Worthing: 4, 22, 98, 114
 Wortwell, Norfolk: 26
 Wotton, Surrey, Constable of Hundred of: 132
 Wrentham, Suffolk: 103, 124
 Wright: Anthony, 1, 108; Francis, 86, 108;
 John, 6, 15, 19, 20, 34; Thomas, 79, 108; &
 Co., Messrs., 19, 113, 114
 Wright, Selby & Robinson, Messrs.: 1
 Wrockwardine, Salop: 98
 Würzburg, Baron Von: 99
 Wyatt family: 51
 Wyghenale, Thomas: 104
 Wyken, Warw.: 63
 Wymer, Edward: 94
 Wyndham, Percy C.: 95

Yachts: 93, 142
 Yanwin, Nelius: 86
 Yapton: 34, 104, 108, 128, 129
 Yeomanry: 67, 93
 Yewens, William C.B.: 13
 York, Yorks.: 34
 York Buildings, London: 83
 Yorkshire: 4, 13-20, 29, 35, 39, 40,
 61, 64-66, 77, 96, 119; see also Attercliffe;
 Barnsley; Bawtry; Carlton Towers; Cowley;
 Darnall; Dorhouse; Ecclesfield; Everingham;
 Fenwick; Hallamshire; Handsworth;
 Harswell; Norton; Owlerton; Oxton;
 Rotherham; Selby; Sheffield; Snape;
 Standedge; Thiberg; Treeton; Trumfleet;
 Wakefield; Whiston; Womersley; Worrall;
 York
 Yorkshire, Artillery Volunteer Corps of the
 West Riding of: 133
 Young, William: 2
 Younger, Messrs.: 3
 Young Farmers' Clubs: 71

